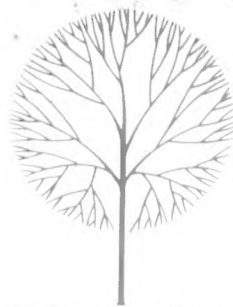


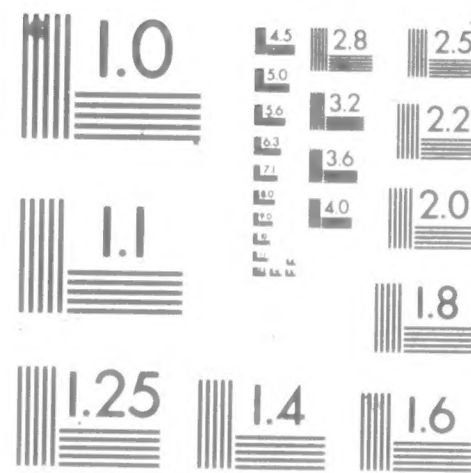
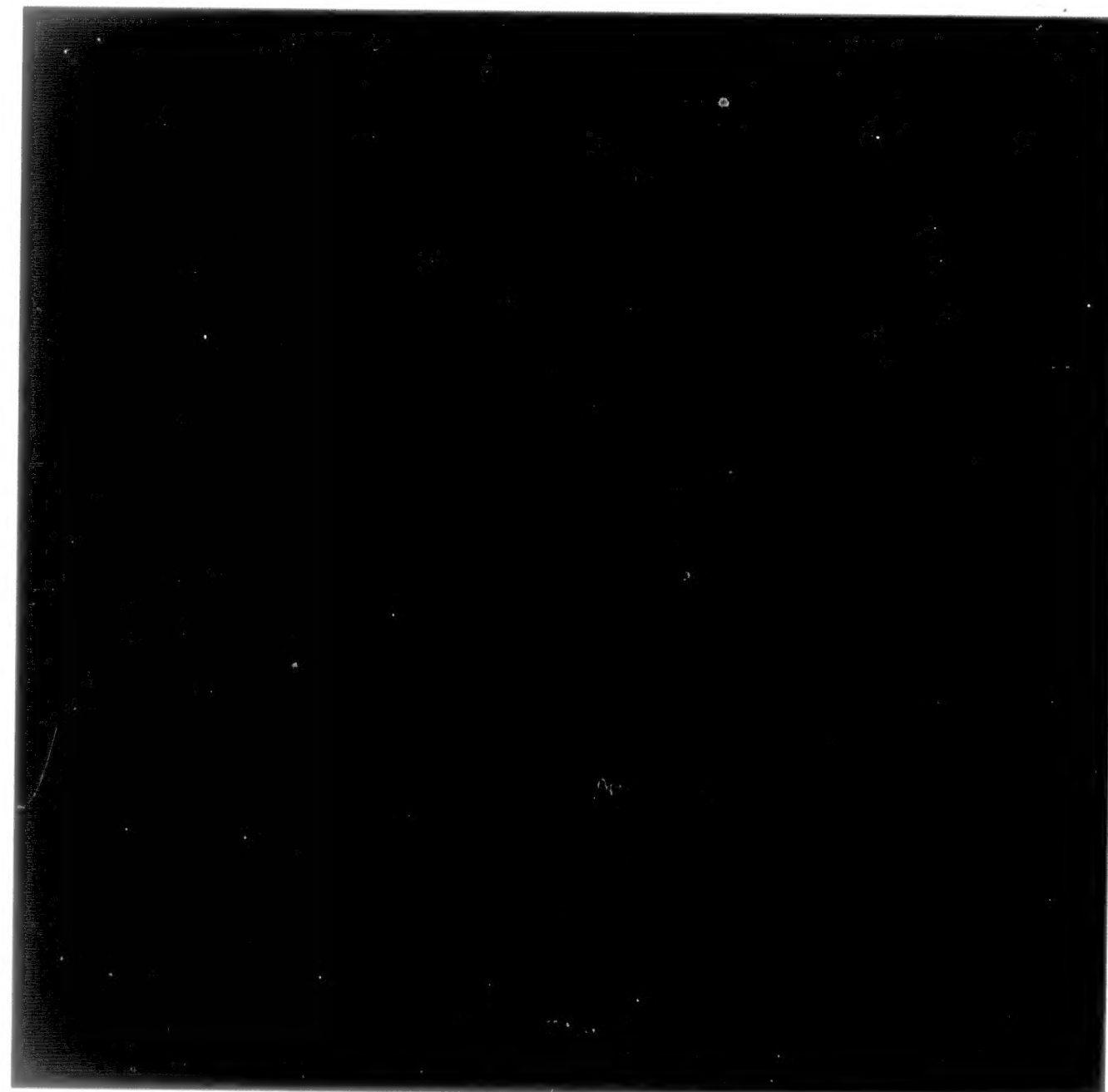
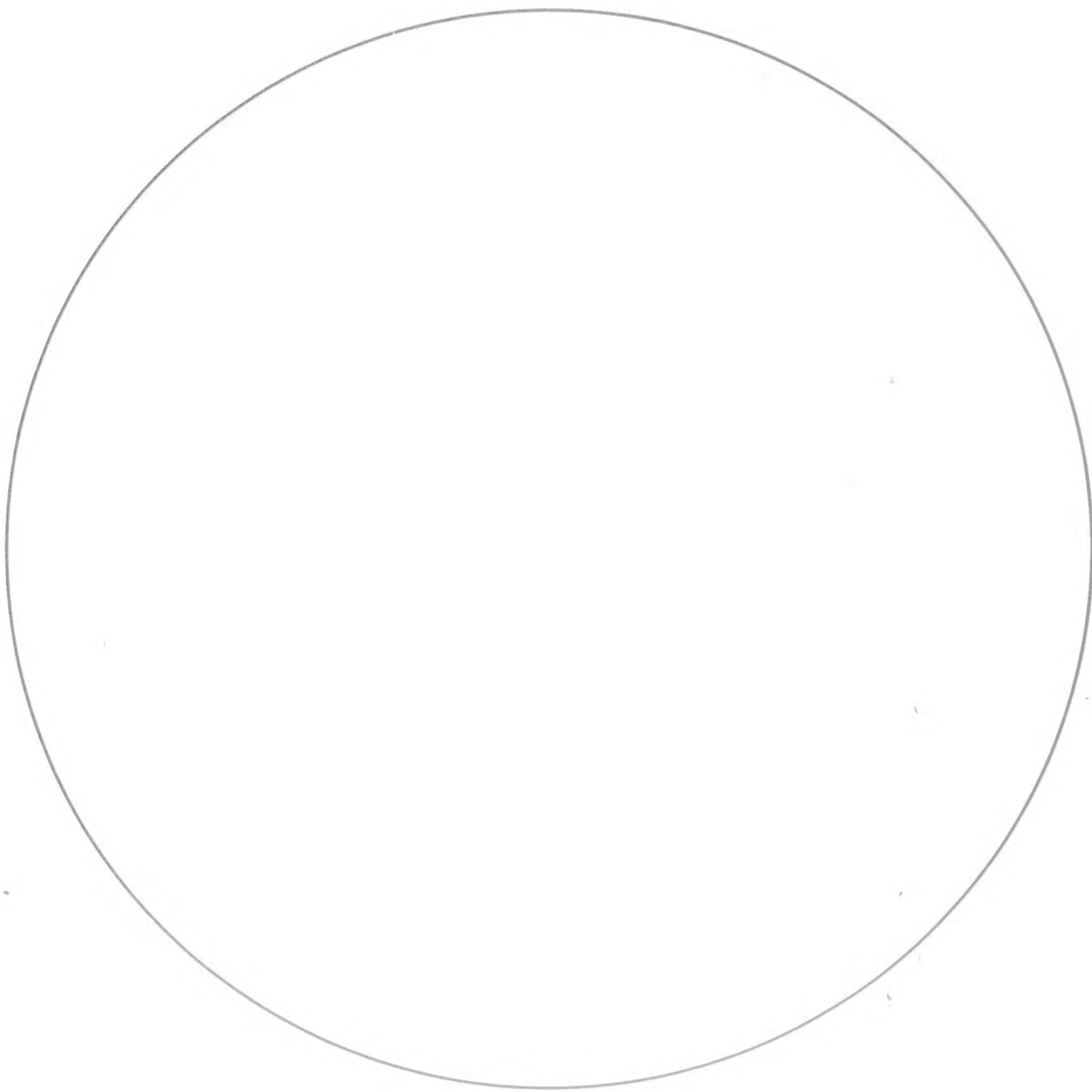
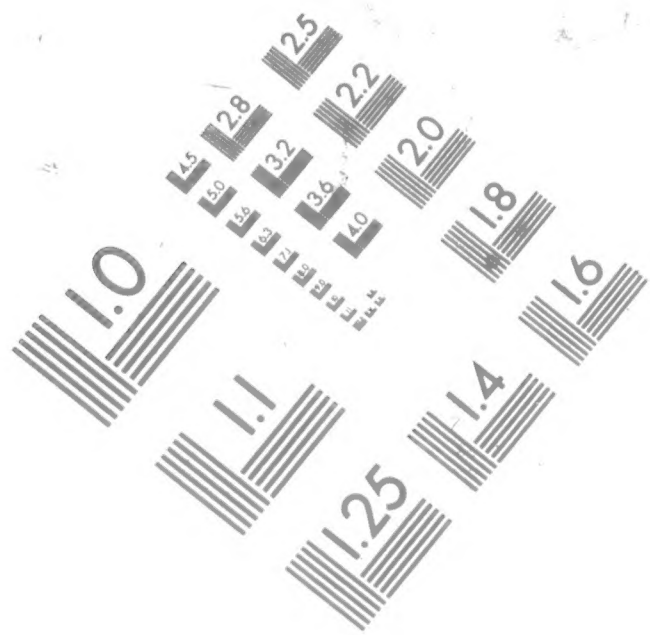
72

2

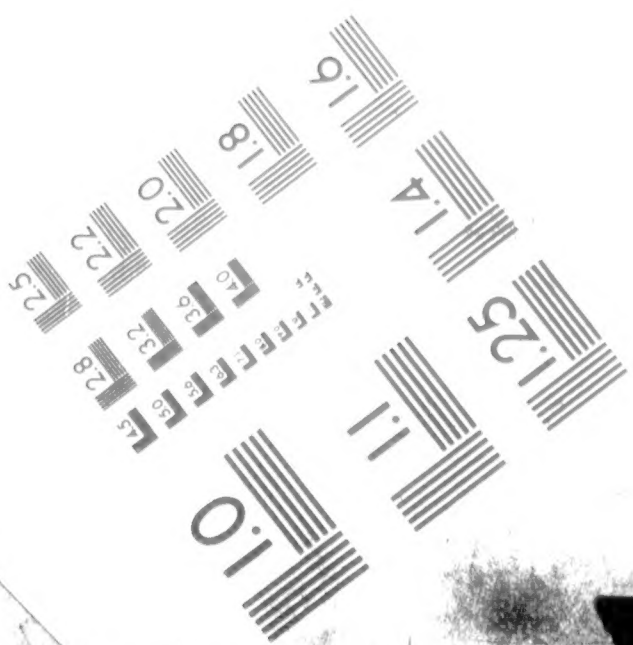


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION
776 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



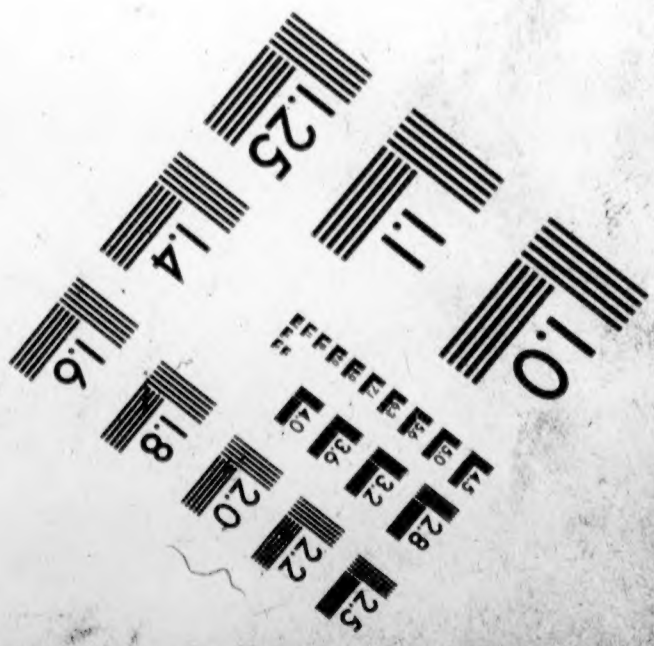
OPERATOR

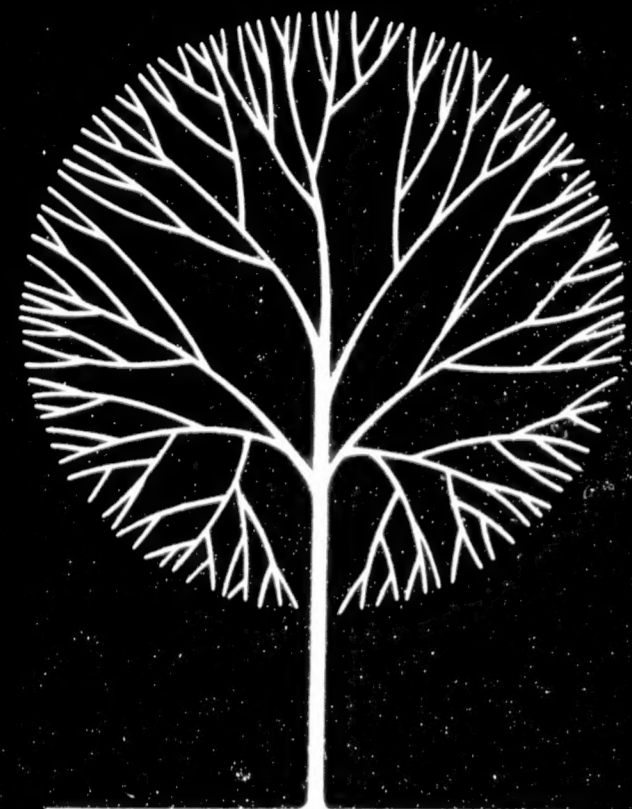
DATE
8

FILM
039

PROTECTION

M 24x 28x 30x





MICROFILMED BY THE
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

WASHINGTON, D.C.

OPERATOR

TONY REILLY

REDUCTION X

15 X

DATE FILMED

8 AUG 1985

LIGHT METER SETTING

64-3

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

039 5137-12-07

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

GS2 1873

PROJECT NUMBER

MD 01700

ROLL NUMBER

22

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 22

Apr. 1-Aug. 31, 1848

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1985

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 22

Target 1

Vol. 46

Apr. 1-May 31, 1848

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Passport No. 5018.

Description of Mr. *Johannes B. Der Subangyan.*

Age: *40* Years *12 months*

Stature: *5* Feet *4* Inches, English.

Forehead: *broad*.

Eyes: *black*.

Nose: *roman*.

Mouth: *ordinary size*

Chin: *sharp*.

Hair: *black*.

Complexion: *flesh*.

Face: *broad*

Signature: *Johannes B. Der Subangyan*

Rec'd Apr. 1
Mr. Reddell

New York Mar. 29. 1848

Hon. James Buchanan }
Secy. of State }
U. S. }

D. T. J.

With my thanks
for Mr. Der Sahagyan's passport, I
send his description, as instructed.

Very Respectfully

Yours etc. etc.

Thos. A. S. M. J.



The Hon

James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Rec'd Apr. 1
Mr. Meddell

New York, March 29 1841

Sir

I will thank you to cause to be
forwarded to me two copies of Charles Chartier's
Lawson of this city a passport

I herewith enclose the necessary
indications

I have the honor to subscribe myself

Your most obedt servant

Wm Day

Age 25 years
Height 5-ft. 8 in.
Complexion Clear
Eyes Blue
Hair Common
Complexion
Complexion
Hair light brown
Complexion light
Face oval

To the Honorable
James Buchanan
Secy. of State

April 1st 1848.

No. 5061

Description of Mr.

Allan Macfarlane.

Age: 28 Years

Stature: 5 Feet $\frac{7}{8}$ Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: dark blue

Nose: prominent

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: light

Complexion: fair

Face: oval.

Signature:

April 1st 1848.

5065.

New York March 30th 1848.

Mr. S. L. Clubb

Dear Sir

Will you be good enough to call upon Mr. Buchanan Sec. of State & request a passport for myself & two sisters.

I thought perhaps you would recollect enough of me to certify to the following -

Name - Robert Bonne
Age - 22 years
Height - 5 feet, 5 inches
Hair - Brown
Eyes - Blue
Complexion - Pale
Face - Oval
other requirements "Ordinary"
(over) Native New York City

Please have made in my
name, accompanied by
my sisters -
Miss Sarah H. Bowne
" Mary Bowne
by your kind attention
to this matter, you will
much oblige

Yours truly

R. Bowne

I think there is no expense
incurred in obtaining a
passport, should it cost
you anything we will
immediately reimburse
you -

R. Bowne

I certify that I am
personally acquainted
with Robert Bowne,
a native citizen, resident
in New York City.

H. Blubb

Washington April 1st 1848.

Rec'd Apr 1
Mr Reddall. ^{passport not sent}
Receipt of Declaration returns

Can a foreigner become a citizen of the United States if he has been a number of years in this country - but not 5 years in succession - provided his business and firm have continued unaltered during such absence?

New York March 30th 1848
To the Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State

The above is my case. - Arrived in this country in November 1840 - declared my intention to become a citizen January 1843. left this country for 8 months in April 1844 and now again on the point of making a business journey to Europe, I am desirous of obtaining a naturalization certificate, before my departure - if possible.

During the whole time of my stay here, my entire interest has been in this country. Being importer of Dry goods & paying heavy amounts of duty every year, but would never have a chance of becoming citizen, if a residence of 5 successive years is indispensable, as my business is such as to make an occasional absence of some months necessary.

As there exists some division of opinion with regard to the operation of the naturalization laws on the case cited above, I submit it to your consideration and request the necessary papers as also passport, if you deem yourself authorized to grant such. - For this purpose I beg to enclose my Declaration of intention, which you will please return at your earliest convenience

I am Sir very respectfully your obedient
servant
Firm: Ludwig Polaschmi & Co. Thos W. Hart

Recd Apr. 1

5062. 5063.

Mr. Meddall

Washington = 31st Mar 48

To Hon James Buchanan

Sir -

Will you have
passports made out for two
of my Constituents who are both
Citizens of the U States -

5062, ^{1st} Conster Hellers - his wife and

two children - Mr Hellers is

5 feet 11 inch in height

Hair Black

Eyes Grey

Complexion - Fresh -

his wife 28 yrs of age 2 children - Edward 12 yrs

Frederick 870 -

5063.

The other Citizen is named
Christian Waterman

size 5 feet 8 inch

Eyes blue - Complexion fair
Hair ordinary - mouth ordinary
face round - or rather ~~round~~ -

By having these Passports made
out at once you will oblige
me
Y^r respectfully
J. E. Holmes

= P.S. = Do send them to me -

April 1st 1848,

5060

NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON TELEGRAPH.

The following was received at this office
o'clock, 9^h minutes, A.M.

Dated New York April 1st

For Gen Grant

I wish a passport
as bearer of despatches
Paris U.S.

L Peugnot
11 Bond St.

Sent to the collector
at New York. —

Rec'd Apr. 1
New Bedford.

Passport 279.

Washington 31. March 1848.

Dear Sir: - I have been unable until this
evening to obtain Mr. de Trobriand's ad-
dress. It is

Philippe Régis Denis de Trobriand,
734 Broadway,
New York.

As I observed to you, he is mar-
ried to a New York lady of one of our
most respectable families, is a friend
of Lamartine, & a relative of Bolivar,
and I think it most probable he will

receive a diplomatic appointment
from the new govt. of France.
I hope you will be able to give
him a despatch for Mr. Rush
on the 8th April.

I am, Sir, Very truly,
John A. Dick.

Wm. Jas. Buchanan.

Recd Apr. 3.

Washington March 29th 48

Hon^{ble} Genl Duchesne
Gen of Steer

Dear Sir

My friend
Mr Langelier forwarded to
me the enclosed letter to
Mr Bancroft with a request
that it might be forwarded
through the Steer to
England Please give it
the proper direction

Respectfully

Yours Obedt

J. S. Farmer

Recd Apr 3
in New York

50 by

New York April 1st 1848

Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington City

Sir,

In July 1846, I received from the Department of State a passport, proving ^{first} my citizenship by a Certificate of Naturalization and a former passport. This last document has been left at Department of State and ought to be easily found there.

My age is now 49 years

" Stature —	5 feet 10 inches high
" forehead —	High
" eyes —	Blue-gray
" nose —	ordinary
" mouth —	regular
" chin —	square
" hair —	gray
" complexion —	light
" face —	oval

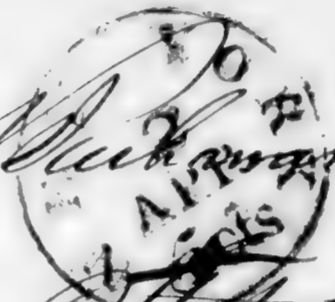
Your most obedt servant

Ch Penard

Merriam & Penard

New York

For
Honorable James Buchanan



Secretary of State

Washington City
D.C.

W. Case



Légation des Etats Unis d'Amérique
EN ANGLETERRE.

PASSEPORT

N^o 165

Signalement.

Age 32 Ans
Taille 73 Pds Poids Anglois
Front.
Yeux gris bleus
N^oz long
Bouche, moyenne
Menton, rose
Cheveux, blancs
Teint, frais
Visage, oval

Signature

Le Soussigné Envoyé Extraordinaire et
Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats Unis d'Amérique,
à la Cour du Royaume Uni, de la Grande Bretagne
et de l'Irlande, prie tous ceux qui sont à portée de
l'apercevoir, et librement passer, et en cas de
besoin de donner aide et protection à Monsieur
Philip Speyer

Citoyen des Etats Unis allant en France.

Donné sous ma signature, et
l'Empreinte du Sceau de la Légation,
à Londres, le 27 Avril 1847
l'An 71^e de l'Indépendance
des Etats Unis.



(Pour le Ministre)
Secrétaire de Légation

J. R. Brodhead

N^o 52. Au Consul Général de France
Bon pour la France par
M. Brodhead
Londres le 27 Avril 1847
L. Chaperon



L. Chaperon

N^o 388
51 ans
le 10. 50

53
Vice-Ministre de l'Intérieur
Paris le 30 avril 1847
Les Chefs de Bureau chargé des



J. Marquis

Tenu au Visa
à l'Ambassade ou Légation

de
Paris le

No 206

pour la Belgique
Paris le 6 mai 1847

Le Ministre d'Affaires
M. de Martens



Aggr. Vice-Ambassade de Belgique
pour Bruxelles
Paris le 6 mai 1847



Mattinet d'Ameynades
Amund de Serreuz

la Belgique par Valenciennes
No 107

pour la Belgique par Valenciennes
Paris le 6 mai 1847



Le Préfet de Police
M. de la Roche

W. Dupré

qui qu'il y a un *Proclamanda*
à la Solie, Gambourg, Angbrud
Frankfurt, 20 May 1847



W. Dupré
de la Roche

No. 1628

Out nach Köln

Machbar, am achten Mai

1800 sieben und vierzig

Königliche Polizeidirektion

in Braunschweig



1847

Recd Apr. 3
ms no 322

5768,

New York, March 21. 1848.

Sir-

I have the honor herewith to enclose to you
a Ministerial Passport given in London to Mr. Philip
Speyer, in exchange for one received from your Office
in March 1847.

Mr. Speyer anticipates sailing for Europe in
the Steamer of the 5th Aktina, and you will confer a favor
by transmitting a passport for him as early as practicable, as
he will necessarily be compelled to leave here for Boston on
Monday afternoon.

Dear Sir

Yours very Respectfully

Thomas H. Silliman

70
Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Recd Apr. 3
5070
Hon James Buchanan, New York. 31 March 1848.
Secretary of State

Sir Lyman Denison, a native
Citizen about visiting foreign Countries, to be
accompanied by his daughters Helen M. aged
20 years, and Evalena, aged 17 years —
desires a Passport. Please forward the same
(including his family) to the Undersigned,

Respectfully
Wood Niebuhr
25 Pine Street.

J. Lyman Denison, do swear that I am a Citizen of
the United States, born in Connecticut, & help me for
sworn to before me this 30 March 1848.

Wm. C. Niebuhr, Lyman Denison
State of New York
County of New York
Know all men, that I, Wm. C. Niebuhr,
a Public Notary, in & for the State of New York,
dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby
certify that I know Lyman Denison, to be
a citizen of the United States.

Given under my hand and seal of office
this 30 March 1848

Wm. C. Niebuhr
Notary

Personal description of Lyman Denison
Age, 50 years. Stature 5 feet 9 in. - Forehead, round. Eyes, grey.
Nose, roman. Mouth, medium. Chin, round. Hair, inclining to grey.
Complexion, light. Face, oval.

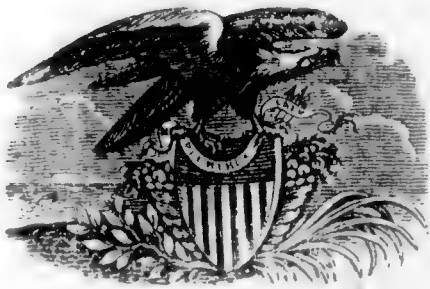
Recd Apr 3

no red ball

5069

Sold by Jansen & Bell.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *George Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared *George Clinton Tallmadge* and *John W. Mitchell* who being by me duly sworn says and first the said *George Clinton Tallmadge* for himself says that he is twenty one year of age was born in the City of Albany & State of New-York & is a citizen of the United States of America and the said *John W. Mitchell* also for himself says that he is fifty year of age & is a citizen of the United States of America - That he is personally & well acquainted with *George Clinton Tallmadge* & that he truly & verily believes the said *George Clinton Tallmadge* is a citizen of the United State of
George Clinton Tallmadge
John W. Mitchell

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *thirty first* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *forty eight*

G. Cooper
Notary Public

Description of George Clinton Tallmadge

Age - Twenty one

Stature - Five feet Eleven Inchs

Trunk - High

Eyes - Hazel

Nose - Medium

Mouth - Medium

Chin - Round

Hair - Dark Brown

Complexion - rather Dark

Face - Small

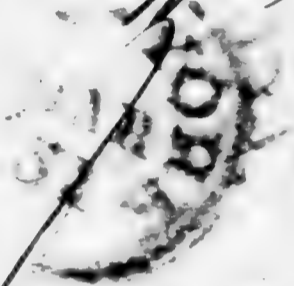
Signature of
G. Clinton Tallmadge

(Passport office)

The Honble

J. Buchanan

Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.



576le
April 3. -

19. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$

(meant)

grey
rather large
(a few small)

(round)

(row)

(thin)

(red)

Recd Apr 3

Princeton March 25th 1847

Sir

Pursuant to the instructions of the Department I herewith send, to you, a copy of the insertions made, to fill up the blanks, in the Passport sent to me on the 29th of October last.

Yours very truly

A. Maclean

Honble James Buchanan
Secretary of State
United States.

Insertions made in Passport

Face	light
nose	ordinary
Mouth	large
Chin	projecting
Complexion	pallid
Face	oval

Signature of the bearer

Archibald Maclean

recd apr 8

5071

Hon. James Buchanan New York, 30 March 48.
Secretary of State

Sir William H Johnson, a
native citizen of the United States, about visiting
foreign countries, ~~to~~ be accompanied by his wife
Olivia Jane, aged 42 years, desires a Passport.
Please forward the same (including Mr. Johnson)
to the undersigned

Respectfully
Wood & Mabe
25 Pine St.

John C. Mabe

I, William H Johnson, do swear that I am a
citizen of the United States, born in the City of New York.
Sworn to before me this 30 March 48.

W. H. Johnson

State of New York
Co. of New York

do know all men, that I, John C. Mabe
a Public Notary, in & for the State of New York,
dwelling in the City of New York, do certify
that I am acquainted with William H
Johnson & know him to be a citizen of the
United States. Given under my hand &
seal of office this 30 March 48

John C. Mabe

Description of person of Wm H Johnson

Age, 46 years. Stature 5 ft. 10 inches. Head, round. Eyes, brown
nose, straight. Mouth, medium. Chin, prominent. Hair, dark brown
Complexion, light. Face, oval

Recd Apr. 3

Charleston S.C.

30 Mar 1848

Sir

In relation to the passport granted to
Louis Foran and received by me this date
I respectfully send herewith the required
copy of his description duly inserted in
the passport.

I remain
very respectfully
Yours
J. M. A. Sewell

Honble —

James Buchanan
Secretary of State of the U.S.
Washington City

P. Cartwell

Descriptions

Age 39 years
Stature 5 feet 8 inches
Forehead ordinary
Eyes dark
Nose straight
Mouth ordinary size
Chin Round
Hair Dark
Complexion dark
Face Round

Liver Test

Recd Apr. 3.

~~Letter~~ Sent Circular

New York March 31st 1848

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Dear Sir

I called at the Custom House
this morning to obtain a passport & was directed to
apply directly to the Department of State,
Intending to sail by the Ashburton packet of
the 6th proximo for Liverpool you will much oblige
me by forwarding the necessary paper by return
mail - I intended to apply for a complimentary
commission as bearer of Dispatches to some one of the
Italian States to facilitate my travel on the Continent
having obtained one a few years since thro the late
Col S Burche from the late Secy Upshur, I would not
trouble you but I have no friend at Washington to
facilitate my wishes, should you be willing to
gratify a stranger with the Compliments you can
direct to me personally or through the Hon C
W Lawrence, Collector of this Port - Waiting to
hear from you I am Dear Sir

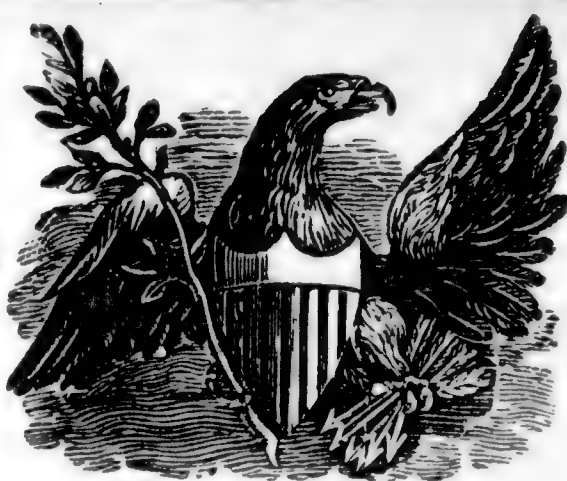
Yours very respectfully
John A. Squire

firm of J. A. Squire
Importers of Hardware
No. 105 Pearl Street

1844 April 4

5072

United States
STATE OF



of America,
MARYLAND—TO WIT:

The witness to be a citizen of the State of Maryland

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

John Clump

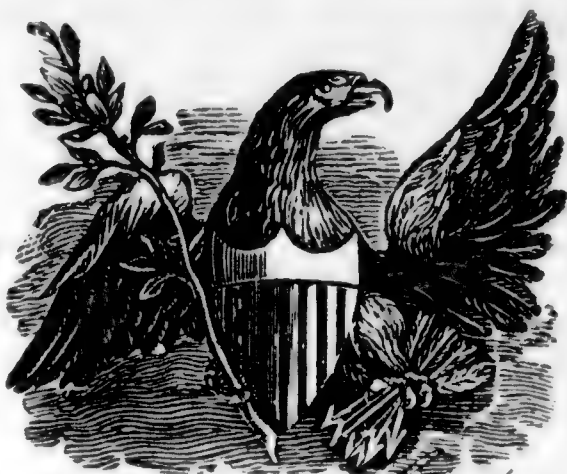
An American Citizen

Age	<i>20</i>	Years	
Stature	<i>5</i>	Feet	<i>9 1/4</i> Inches Eng.
Forehead	<i>high</i>		
Eyes	<i>blue</i>		
Nose	<i>prominent</i>		
Mouth	<i>small</i>		
Chin	<i>round</i>		
Hair	<i>light</i>		
Complexion	<i>fair</i>		
Face	<i>oval</i>		

Rec^d April 4 -

5073

United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, John Gill,

late a Notary Public

~~Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly~~

~~Qualified~~, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid,

do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the

day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Mary Glenn*

An American Citizen

Age *Twenty one* Years

Stature *5* Feet

~~5 1/2~~ Inches Engh.

Forehead *broad*

Eyes *blueish gray*

rather large

Nose ~~large~~ *large*

Mouth *large*

Chin *round*

Hair *brunet*

Complexion *fair*

Face *round*

Certify that the above named Mary Glenn is a citizen of the United States. Attest John Gill

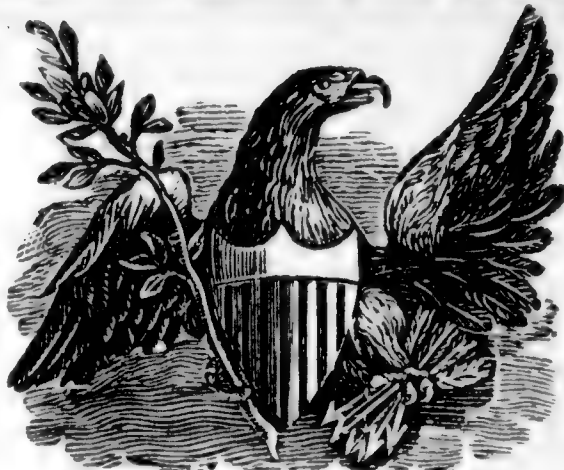
Rec'd 41

57 of 4

United States

of America,

STATE OF



MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, John Gill,

late a Notary Public

~~Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified,~~ residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid,

do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known,** That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Henrietta Glenn*
An American Citizen

Age *fourteen* Years

Stature *four* Feet *seven and a half* Inches Eng.

Forehead *broad & full*

Eyes *blue*

Nose *slap*

Mouth *rather large*

Chin *round*

Hair *brunet*

Complexion *fair*

Face *round*

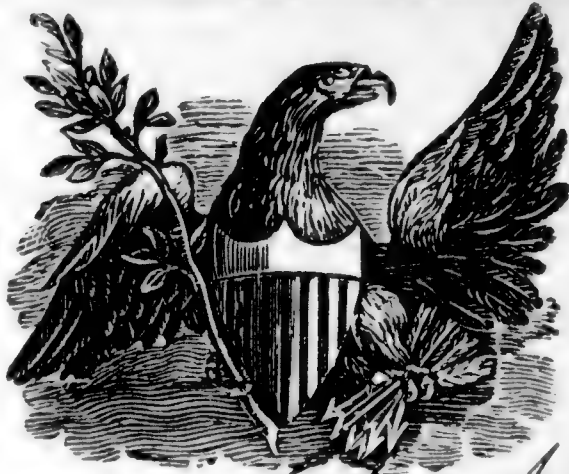
I certify that the above named *Henrietta Glenn*, is a citizen of the United States.

W. C. Glenn
I do declare

No. 1114

5775

United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

Notary Public

I, **John Gill**, ~~Notary Public, by Letters Patent under~~

~~the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly~~

~~Qualified~~, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid,

do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the

day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Hennietta*

Rebecca Glenn

An American Citizen

Age *43* Years

Stature *Five* Feet *four and a half* Inches Eng.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *grey*

Nose *Roman*

Mouth *common*

Chin *rotund*

Hair ~~dark brown~~ *light grey*

Complexion *fair*

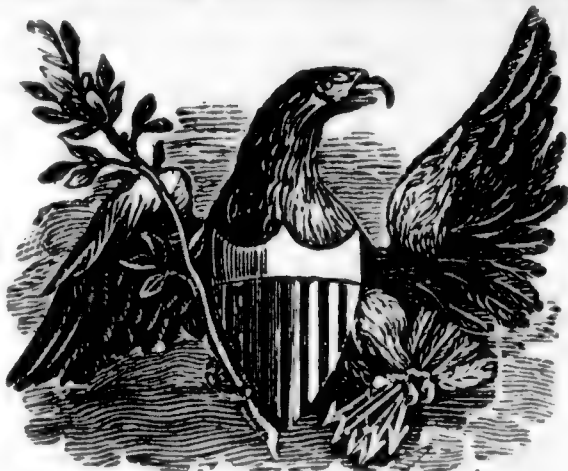
Face *thin & oval*

I certify that the above named *Hennietta Rebecca Glenn* is a citizen of the United States. *McL. May*
examined, did declare

Rec^d April 4, 1848

5076

United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, John Gill, ^{late a Notary Public} ~~Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly~~

~~Qualified~~, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid,

do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William Wilkins*

Glen...

An American Citizen

Age *twenty four* Years

Stature *5 ft 8 in* Feet *9* inches Eng.

Forehead *Slightly receding*

Eyes *blue*

Nose *Common*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *round*

Hair *brunet*

Complexion *fair*

Face *oval*

I certify that the above named *William Wilkins* is a citizen of the United States. *W. C. Perry* examined did declare

Who being by me duly sworn did declare and say that he is

Received
under seal

Artificially prepared

5049

New York Office 1848.

To the
Honorable Secretary of State. P. Balfour

Peter Balfour a citizen of the United States (as per Naturalization Papers here enclosed) wishes to obtain a Passport to enable him to travel through Europe on Commercial Business, which you will have the kindness to forward to my residence No 2 Chambers St. New York City

Description

Age	31 Years
Height	5 ft 6 in
Complexion	Dark
Nose	Regular
Mouth	Common
Hair	Dark Brown
Eyes	Black
No Particular Mark	

I do hereby certify that Peter Balfour is well known to me, and is the identical person mentioned in the Naturalization Papers here enclosed

I Remain Respectfully Yours.
Charles Del Vecchio

Rec^d April 4,

5080

I certify that Clement Heerd
is a citizen of the United States
W B Macclay

Washington
April 4 1868.

Dear Sir-

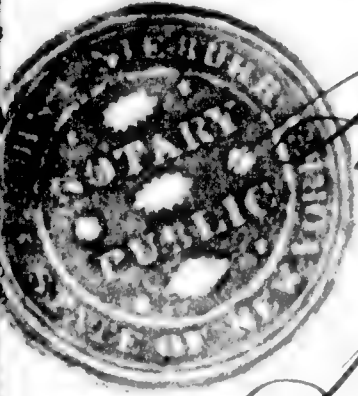
Do me the favor to send by return
mail a passport for our mutual friend
Clement Heerd who is a citizen I know
the facts & you can safely certify but
he leaves for Europe in a few days - He leaves
with his wife, is unnecessary that she should
have a passport, her name is ~~Ann~~
Anna L Heerd - she is a native citizen -
If necessary send one for her -

Yours truly

W B

Am. W. Beckley
M. G.

I Henry Wigew. do solemnly and
truly swear that I am a citizen
of the United States of America
Sworn to before So help me God.
me to wit April 1848. Wm Steigerson



Wm C. Schuler,
Notary Public,

Description

Age, 48 years.

Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches

Forehead high.

Eyes blue.

Nose large.

Mouth medium.

Chin do.

Hair Brown.

Complexion Fair.

Face round.

Rec'd Apr 4
Mr Meddell

5077
Certificate returned
New York, April 3, 1848,

Hon James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
Washington DC,
Henry Wigton Esq.

Herewith, you will
receive the necessary certificates to procure
a passport for Henry Wigton, a citizen
of the United States, about proceeding abroad,
Please to forward the same, and stay,

Yours
respectfully,
Wm C. Schenk

Recd Apr 4

Mr. Meddall

Sir

Philadelphia April 3^d 1848.

5078

Certificate

Intending to visit the Continent via England, I would most respectfully request you to send me a passport.

Enclosed I beg leave to hand you my Certificate of Naturalization, and below a description of my person.

I remain

Sir

Your most obed^t Servant

Wm. V. Wick

Age 32 years.
 Stature 5 feet 8 inches
 forehead high.
 Eyes blue.
 Nose long.
 Mouth small.
 chin short
 hair blond
 complexion light
 face oval.

To the Honble
James V. Buchanan
Secretary of State

Washington
D. C.

Recd Apr. 4

Recd Apr. 4

Mr Reddell

Sir,

Philadelphia 23 April 1848.

I am desirous of procuring a Passport
for the purpose of Travelling in Europe. I am a
Citizen of the United States, and my

Age 42 the 22^d December, 1848,

Complexion Fair,

Colour of Eyes Blue,

Hair Auburn, and somewhat Bald,

Height 5 feet 11 inches.

Your kind attention will exceedingly oblige

Your O^bl^t Servant

G. Stephens

Care of Mr. S. A. Mitchell,
Published, 7th & Market Sts.

Mr. James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
of the United States.

Non. ~~James~~ Buchanan
Secretary of State
of the United States
Washington.

Recd Apr. 4.

Mr. Nevins

Dear Sir

Alexandria, Va., April 3^d, 1848.

Sir,

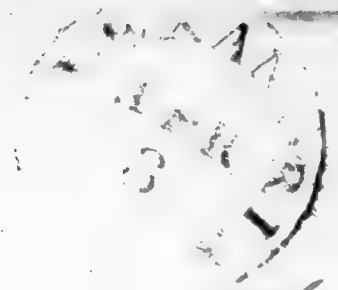
Permit me to enquire what steps are necessary for the procurement of a "passport" by a naturalized citizen of the U. States, on going to England with the further intention of visiting France & the Continent generally;

Any information on this head will be deemed a great favor by

Sir,
Your most obed^t servant
Chas. H. Moore.

The Hon^{ble}

The Secretary of State,
Washington.



On Public Service

FREE

The Hon^{ble}

The Secretary of State,

Washington

Recd Apr 4
Mr Newhall

J. J. S. L.

Washington

April 4 1848

To The Hon. James Buchanan.

Secy of State

Sir

One of my
Constituents Mr. Joseph Schrempp has
written to me to obtain for him a passport.
The following is the description he gives himself:

Age 60 years

Stature - Middle size - 5 feet 6 in. English Measure

Forehead - high

Eyes - grey

Nose - common

Mouth - common

Chin - oval (round)

Hair - black grey

Complexion - pale

Face - pale like

I enclose his certificate of Naturalization

Also his affidavit of identity.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully

Your Obedt. St.

Geo. J. Haran

House Rep.

Recd Apr 10
Mr. Meddall

5081

Sebanon, Apr 3, 1848

Enclosed are the Naturalyahn papers
in my ~~application~~ application for a "Pass" to
visit Europe - I forwarded the affi-
davit &c - several days ago -

Yours
Christian Dreyfus

Christian Dreyfus



PAID

5

Department of State
Washington City
D. C.

Application for
Passport

5784, 5785,

recd Apr 5.
m. Newell

Custom House, New York

Collector's Office April 4th. 1848

Sir

I herewith return the Passport sent to me for
Mr Louis Pezquet that gentleman having previously
received one through the intervention of R. H. Morris Esq
Postmaster at this place.

I am Sir

Yours very Respectfully

C. K. Sumner

P.S. New will oblige me by transmitting Passports for Mr Eugene Le Gal
Mr Thomas Medley merchants of this city who for years have signed
Bonds at this Custom House & consequently citizens of the U. S. They left
in the last steamer.

to
Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Oct 15 23
Dec 26th

(over)

5084
Eugene Le Gal

Age 31.
Ht 5.10½
Jaw High
Eyes Hazel
Nose - Medium
Mouth - Large
Chin - Round
Complex Dark
Hair - So
Face - oval

5085.
Thomas Medley.

35 years
5.10
High
Blue
Common
Regular
Rounder
Brown
Hard
oval

5083

Washington April 5. 1848
I certify Joseph R. Riggs to
be a citizen of the United States

Geo W Riggs
~~Wm A. Hoff~~

Description

Age 19

Stature 5.7

Face high

Eyes black

nose

Mouth

Chin

Hair black

Complexion

Teeth

recd from
m. m. w. c. l.

3089

David Banks of the City, County and
State of New York do solemnly and truly
swear that Mr. G. Banks, was born
in the City, County and State of
New York, So help me God

I am to before
me this 4th April 1848

D. Banks

John C. Nebeker
Notary

Description.

- Age 24 years,
- Height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.
- Forehead High,
- Eyes, Blue
- Nose Prominent,
- Mouth medium.
- Chin large,
- Hair Brown -
- Complexion Fair
- Nose long,

I do hereby certify that I am well acquainted
with the above named Mr. G. Banks and that
he is a citizen of the United States.
John C. Nebeker

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Sir, I herewith transmit you the
necessary certificates to procure a Passport for Mr.
G. Banks, an American citizen about proceeding
abroad.

Please to forward the same as soon as convenient
as Mr Banks sails on Saturday next for Europe
Yours respectfully
John C. Nebeker

Recd Apr. 5
mrdwcll

5090



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this *third* day of *April* A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, *Adams Bailey*, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in *Boston*,

Henry W. Burditt and declared that he
was born in *Boston* State of *Massachusetts*
and that his age is *22* years, stature *5* feet *6* inches, forehead high
eyes *blue* nose *Grecian* mouth *small* chin *long* hair *brown* complexion
 light face *oval*

Henry W. Burditt

Also appeared before me, *Henry Burditt* to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Henry W. Burditt is a native citizen of the
United States.

Henry Burditt

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Boston, April 3^d 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Henry W. Burditt

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Henry Burditt, Boston, Mass.

Recd Apr. 4 5
Mr. Addell

Sent Circular

5092

Baltimore 3^d April '48,

To the Honble

The Secretary of State,

Sir,

My son being about
to depart for Rio Janeiro I have the
honor to request that a Passport may
be sent for him to me.

Name - Henry Fenwick Thompson -

Age - 18 yrs 2 mos -

Height - 5 feet 5 inches -

Complexion - Fair - forehead low -

Eyes - Grey - chin rather sharp

Hair - Brown - mouth small

Note - being ^{myself} near sighted generally wear
Spectacles - Face oval

I am Sir, very Resp^t,

Wth ob^d Serv^t

H. A. Thompson

April 5.

5891

New York April 4. 1848
Hon. James Buchanan
Sec. of State.

Sir

Will you oblige me by sending by return
mail, a Passport for France & other parts of Europe,
as I leave in the Steamer "United States", on the
8th inst.

I enclose the necessary papers with des-
-cription of person, and if any thing further is
wanted, I would refer to James Larned Esq.
Washington.

Yours respectfully
Geo. H. Kelley

Stature 5ft. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Eyes — blue

Face — full

Chin — round

Mouth — large

Hair — dark

Complexion, fair

Forehead — broad & high full

Birthplace. Providence, R. I.

Received of

^{in New York}
City and State
of New York ss.

5091

on this tenth day of April
1848, appeared before me, Adam P. Perry, who
being by me duly sworn, did solemnly
declare that he is well acquainted
with George H. Allen, of the City of New York,
and that he always understood, and
truly believes, the said Allen, was
born in Providence in the State
of Rhode Island -

Sworn to before me
the day & year past }
above written }
Adam P. Perry
J. W.

Mr. Spole
Notary

City and State
of New York ss. I do hereby certify that
on the day of the date hereof personally
came and appeared before me
George H. Ellery, whose name, who being
by me duly sworn did solemnly
declare that he was born
in the City of Providence in
the State of Rhode Island and
that he is a citizen of the
United States -

George H. Ellery

Sworn to before me
this 4th day of April 1848

Wm. P. C. C.
Notary

Recd Apr. 5
no date

5788

Lancaster April 5th 1846

To the Hon. James Buchanan Secretary of State

Sir and acquaintances to the

a journey to Europe in about a week or ten
days. Will you be kind enough to let me
a passport for the occasion, as soon as prac-
ticable. The description of my person is
as follows to wit

Age 34 years

Stature 5 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches

Fore head round & full.

Eyes - Blue

Nose Small

Chin Small & round

Hair - Light brown

Complexion light

Face - Small & round

Yours
W. J. H. Patterson

W. J. H. Patterson

On the third day of April 1848 before me Samuel E
Gundaker Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Duly Commissioned & Sworn dwelling in the City of Lancaster

Came Herman Frederick William Fiddensen
producing his naturalization papers, which
was correct, I Certify that the within
described is the same person, & a citizen
of the United States of America

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my
hand & affixed my Notarial Seal.

Sam E Gundaker
Notary Public

PAID



5

Hon. James Buchanan
State Department
Washington City
D. C.

Recd Apr. 5.

marked

Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State of the United States,
Washington City.

St. Louis, Mo., the 24th of March, 1848.

Dear Sir!

Permit me to enclose two applications (with the et cetera)
for Passports of adopted Citizens of the United States,
one for John Adam Semp,
the other for Stephen Stock.

I pray you, to cause these Passports to be made out, - and
that they be transmitted to me, together with the Certificate of Citi-
-ship of Stock (here enclosed) I will look to the signing of the
Passports.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. D. Washburn

Recd Apr. 6

Wm. M. Ball
Hon James Buchanan

New York 5th April 1848.

509²

Secretary of State

Certificate returned.

Sir

Porfirio Gardines, a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign Countries, desiring a Passport.

I enclose his Certificate of naturalization, which please return with Passport, directed to the Undersigned.

Very Respectfully

Woodrue

25 Pine St.

I Porfirio Gardines, do swear that I am a citizen of the United States, naturalized in the City of New York, and that the accompanying is the Certificate of my said naturalization - Do help myself

Sworn to before me
this 5th April 1848

Porfirio Gardines

John C. Nichols

Notary Public
State of New York

County of New York

I know all men that John Nichols a Public Notary in & for the State of New York dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with Porfirio Gardines & know him to be the person represented above given under my hand & seal of office, this 5th April 1848.

John C. Nichols

Description of person

Age, 32 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches - Forehead high - Eyes, black - nose, straight - Mouth, medium - Chin, round - Hair, black - Complexion, dark - Face, oval

Private

Post Office
City of New York
March 29th 1848

The Hon

James Buchanan
Secretary of State, Washington.

Dear Sir

Some gentlemen - warm friends of the
Republican Movement in France, called upon
me to day and stated that Baron de Trobriant
a french man who but a short time since
married a Miss Jones of this city, has gone
to the City of Washington for the purpose
of soliciting to be appointed bearer of
dispatches to our Minister in France;

This Baron de Trobriant belongs to the
aristocratic party in France - ~~that he married~~
this American girl in France, and he
she was foolish enough to solicit for her and
obtain for her the appointment of "lady of honor"
to one of the Princesses of the legitimate line of
the French Monarchs. ~~But~~ ~~see~~ this is known
by the french & American population here,
for their papers and their friends have carried

out their feelings by booting "of the honor
conferred upon them" by this royal notice,

Under these circumstances, to appoint
him to any position of honor to the
French Republic, would be against
the feelings of the French here & in France.

If you have dispatches to send &
will entrust them to a Frenchman who
is also an American Citizen (which
de Trobriant is not) Louis Peugnet will
be in the United States on the 8th &
will see personally that they are delivered. Mr.
Peugnet is a Democrat, a gentleman of education,
and property. Any thing you send to me
for him will be attended to.

Truly yours

Wm. W. North

Recu + rev.
Mr Reddell

New York ce 4 avril 1848.

Monsieur,

M. de Robiand, mon compatriote et mon ami part pour France le 8 de ce mois à bord du steamer "United States". Se rendant directement à Paris, il serait heureux de se mettre à la disposition du secrétaire d'Etat, pour porter les dépêches qui pourraient être adressées à M. Rush. M. de Robiand par ses relations personnelles avec M. de Lamartine, aussi bien que par ses convictions démocratiques est dans la meilleure condition pour inspirer toute confiance au gouvernement, et c'est pour moi un plaisir en lui rendant ce témoignage, de vous offrir par la même occasion l'assurance de ma considération distinguée.

Le Consul Général de France à New York

L. Delaforely

W. James Munroe

NEW YORK. COM. 1851

Monsieur Jas. Munroe
City Hotel.

Washington city.

NEW YORK. COM. 1851



Recd Apr. 6
m. New York

Dear General

Allen Hill
Putnam Co. N.Y.
April 1, 1848

Dear Sir

Mr Charles Woodman of
Genesee Mt Co N.Y. wishes to get a
Certificate of Citizenship inas-
much as he intends visiting Europe.
He is twenty six years old. Five feet
ten & one quarter inches high Regular
Forehead straight nose mouth
medium Chin regular Hair sandy
Complexion fair Face oval

I know him to be a native
citizen of the United States -

Will you do me the favor
to cause the Certificate to be for-
warded to me at this place -

Hon Jas Buchanan
Secretary of
State -

Washington

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

Robt Rose

Almond Hill
May 1st

Robt Rose
Mc

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington City

City of Norfolk March 10th 1848.

I, Charles Taylor, do hereby affirm that I am citizen of the United States: That I was born in Boston, in the State of Massachusetts in the year Eighteen hundred and nineteen and that I am now in the twenty ninth year of my age: that I am five feet seven inches in height with a high forehead, blue eyes, straight nose, mouth - ^{medium} moderate size, chin - round and dimpled; hair - dark; complexion - light; and face - round and full: That I shall be accompanied by my wife, Mrs Charlotte Gamewell Taylor - aged twenty years and an infant son, named Charles Gamewell Taylor, aged six months.

Charles Taylor

City of Norfolk March 10th 1848.

I, Levi Westray of the City of Norfolk and State of Virginia do hereby certify and attest that I acquainted with Charles Taylor, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration as made and signed by him above, is true.

Levi Westray

United States of America.
State of Virginia. } S.S.
District of Norfolk.

City of Norfolk March 10th 1848.

I, William Woodward, a public Notary for the City of Norfolk and State of Virginia, duly admitted and sworn, do hereby certify and attest, that before me the said Notary this day personally appeared Charles Taylor and Levi Westray [both known to me as citizens of the United States] who severally made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, that the statements severally certified to and signed above by them are true. In testimony whereof I have hereunto affixed my hand and seal of office,

William Woodward.

Notary Public.

578

Hon^{ble}. James Buchanan
Secretary of State of the United States,
Washington City.

Saint Louis, Mo. March 21st 1848.

Dear Sir!

The undersigned, John Adam Lemp,
enclosing a Passport, issued for him from your Department in the year 1845, and which
he tenders, as evidence, of his being a citizen of the United States, — being about
to make another journey to Germany, for his son there at school, whom he
intends to take home, (hither) — respectfully requests Your Honour:

"To grant him a new Passport for that purpose."

The description of his person, in the Passport here enclosed, will, please, serve
for the one, now desired, making allowance for the difference in his age.

By Your Honour's causing such Passport to be transmitted to the undersigned,
he will consider himself under great obligation, and, with sincere Esteem, he
subscribes himself, as

Your Honour's friend & fellow-citizen,
John Adam Lemp

State of Missouri
County of Saint Louis.

I, the undersigned, Frederick W. Schmar, a Justice of the
Peace and Notary Public within and for said County, do certify, that I am personally and well acquainted
with John Adam Lemp the subscriber to the foregoing petition, and that his description of person, as
made in the enclosed Passport, is a correct one according to personal inspection, by me had, (age to be considered
according to difference of time in the Passport.)

Saint Louis, Mo. March 21st 1848

In fidei

F. W. Schmar
Justice of the Peace & Notary Public.



Recd same.
Mr. Devill

5093

To the Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Sir

I have the honor
to solicit a Passport for Hermann Veyin who is
named and described in the accompanying certificate
and beg leave to request your prompt attention to the
subject, as Mr. Veyin is desirous of receiving it by return
of Mail.

I am with sentiments of
very great respect
your obt. servt.

Edward Thurst.
Wt. Mt.

Philad.^a April 5. 1848.

Passport Department



To the Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Hermann Vezin*

being of the following description:

Age,	<i>Nineteen</i>	Mouth,	<i>medium</i>
Stature,	<i>Five feet Six inches</i>	Chin,	<i>round</i>
Forehead,	<i>full</i>	Hair,	<i>light chestnut</i>
Eyes,	<i>dark</i>	Complexion,	<i>florid</i>
Nose,	<i>straight</i>	Face,	<i>oval</i>

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by duly making oath himself and by producing as a witness *Charles Vezin* who duly made oath that he the affiant is a native of Philadelphia in the State of Penna. and a Citizen of the United States of America

Hermann Vezin

Charles Vezin

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Fifth*
day of *April* 184*8*

Edward Hurst
Notary Public.

If Mr Thompson cannot sign the
annexed certificate, he will be
pleased to return the enclosed pass-
ports.

Secy of State

April 6, 1848.

I certify Stephen Butts and
Robert Kenworthy of the State of
Indiana, to be citizens of the
United States.

7 April 1848.

R W Thompson

Washington City, 6 April 1848

I know Robert Kenworthy and
Stephen Butts, to be residents of the State
of Indiana, in the United States of
North America.

R. W. Thompson.

5094

age, 62,

5, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches

rather full

Eyes - grey

Nostrils - large

Mouth, medium

Chin projecting

Hair black grey mixed

Complexion, ruddy

Face, ~~neutral~~ rather full

5095-

Stephen Butts .

Age	56
of Age	57 8 inches
Sex	high
Age	high
Sex	large
Mouth.	large
Chin.	square
Hair	Red
Complexion	fair
Face	slang.

Recd Apr 7,
Shirkead Hall

5099,

0000

New York, April 5. 1848.

Sir,

You will oblige me by transmitting per
return mail a Passport for Albert Brisbane Esq.

Mr. Brisbane is well known as an American Citizen,
and by reference to the records of your Department you will
find that a passport was given to him in April 1844.

Also one for Mr. John A. Suggs whose evidence
of citizenship is accompanied this communication.

I am Sir

Your Obedt. Servant
J. Phillips

207
Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

I, John A. Sugrue, being duly sworn testify that I am a native born citizen of the City of New York, State of New York, and that I am entitled to and enjoy all the privileges and immunities of a citizen of the United States, & age 34 years.

Shown before me the
5th of April 1848.

John A. Sugrue



W. W. Talman
Notary

I, George Bluford, being duly sworn testify that I am personally acquainted with John A. Sugrue, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is a citizen of the United States, by birth.

Shown before me
the 5 April 1848.

George Bluford

W. W. Talman

Notary

Age 34

Stature 5:11

Build - High

Eyes, Blue

Complexion - Admiring

Mouth - Regular

Chin - narrow

Hair - Dark Brown

Complexion - Like

Face - Full

Recd Apr. 7

6002

Sir

New York, April 6 1848.

You will confer a favor by transmitting per return
enclosed a passport for Mr. Walter Ruggles, Judge, and
Servant.

I am Sir

Yours very Respectfully

J. A. Sullivan

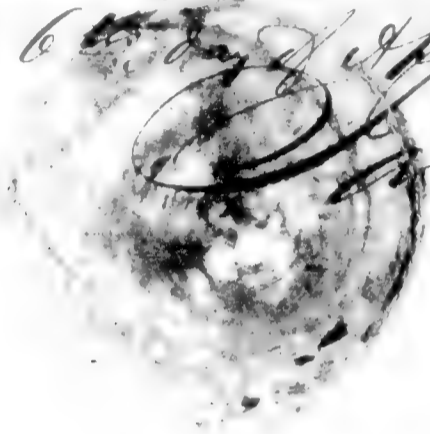
To
Hon. Amos Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

I, Walter Langdon, being duly sworn testify that I was born in the City of New York, State of New York, and am entitled to and enjoy the privileges of an American Citizen, and that I am 25 years of age.

Depon before me

the 6th day of April 1848

Walter Langdon



Wm. H. Talman
Notary Public

Wm. B. Johnston, being duly sworn testify that I am personally acquainted with Walter Langdon, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is a native born citizen of the United States.

Wm. B. Johnston

Depon before me
the 5th day of April 1848



Wm. H. Talman
Notary Public

Age 25
Nat 6
The High
Eyes Hazel
nose Aquiline

Mouth Regular
Chin Round
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Dark
Face Oval

Rec'd from
Merrill

Sent Circular,

New York 5th April 1848

Sir,

Having to absent myself to Europe on business of my Commercial House in this City I have to beg of you to forward to me a Passport to enable me to visit that Country, and oblige

Sir,

Your most obt. Servt.

Raphael H. Gouverneur

Hon^{ble} James Buchanan
Secretary of State &c &c
Washington

No. April 7.

5098

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore }
1878

On the fifth day of April in the year of our Lord
Eighteen hundred and forty eight, before me John Patrick Notary
Public by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland,
commissioned and duly qualified residing in the City of Baltimore,
personally appeared Henry T. Thompson, aged eighteen years or
thereabouts five feet five inches high, low forehead, hazel colored
eyes, common nose, common mouth, short chin, dark hair and
brown complexion, and made oath according to Law that he is a
native citizen of the United States of America, and born in the
City of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland. At the same time also
appeared Samuel Farnaudis and made oath that he is acquainted
with, and has known the above named Henry T. Thompson from his
Infancy and knows that he is a native citizen of these United
States

In Testimony Whereof the said parties have
hereunto subscribed their names and I Notary have
hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal No-
tarial the day and year above written

John Patrick
Not. Pub.

Henry T. Thompson
Sam Farnaudis

Mr Henry F. Thompson, respectfully solicits from The
Hon^{ble} The Secretary of State, a Passport, and requests, to have it
forwarded to him, directed to the care of Samuel Foxmarder at
Baltimore in the State of Maryland

Baltimore April 5. 1848



PAID



To the Honble

The Secretary of State

Washington City
— DC —

Recd Apr. 7

Cross

Boston, April 5 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, ^{by naturalization} requests a Passport from the State Department.

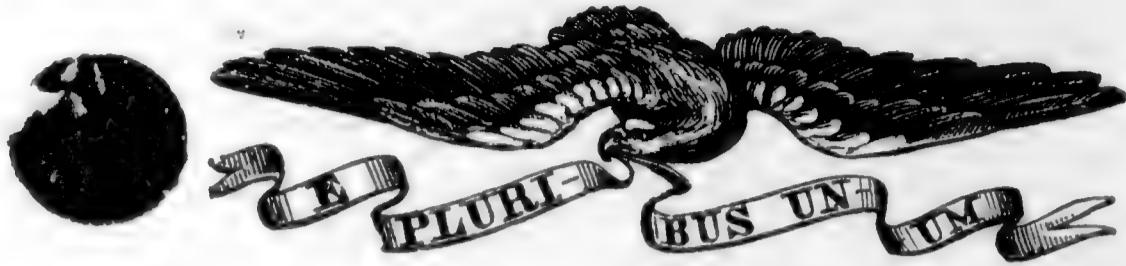
Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Samuel Buckley

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of N. P. Loring & Co. Boston,



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this fifth day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Samuel Buckley and declared that he
was born in Ramsbottom ~~State of~~ England
and that his age is 29 years, stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth small chin short hair brown complexion
light face thin Samuel Buckley

Also appeared before me,
me personally known, and declared that the above described
is a native citizen of the
United States.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

5096 April 7, 1848.

Age 34

Baron Wellauer

Stature 5; 8/2

In low

Eyes hazel

Nose Corn nose

Mouth small

Chin round

Hair very dark brown

Complexion dark

Teeth full

Recd Apr 7

Charleston 3 April 1848

Hon. J. E. Holmes

Sent note to Mr Holmes.

Dear Sir

I am anxious to visit my native country the Kingdom of Hanover for three or four months & will be much obliged to you if you would obtain for me a passport. By so doing you will greatly oblige me

Yr. Servant

J. Viöhlen

age about 29

height about 5' 6"

Color of Hair - somewhat Brown

Color of eyes Blue

*^{1st} finger of right hand short being partly cut off -

Please forward the same to me at Charleston as I intend starting from Charleston at the first vessel which sails the beginning of next week.

I know that said Viöhlen is a citizen - St. Louis



E. Holmes

Washington

District of Columbia

Dear Sir -

By having
a Passport made out
according to the within
report you will stay
in the - J.E.H.

April 8th

6008.

Washington April 7, 1868
I certify D. Wickham
to be a citizen of the
United States.

J E Holmes

m e

D. Carver

recd Apr 7
marked dull

- 0001 -

Cleveland March 31/48.

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State,

Sir,

Intending to travel in France & Germany & especially in the Kingdom of Wurtemberg, I wish to obtain a passport from the government of the United States, for my protection. Enclosed is a certificate of my naturalisation, which I should be pleased to have returned with the passport; & below is a description of my person.

Respectfully

David Wohlgenuth.

P.S. Please address:
Mr. David Wohlgenuth
care of C. Heppemuller Esq.,
Cleveland, O.

Description:

Age ; 29.
Height ; 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
Forehead ; high
Eyes ; dark brown
Nose ; sharp
Mouth ; small
Chin ; broad
Hair ; black
Complexion ; dark
Face ; oval.

1/27

1857

1857

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Rec^d April 7.

Rec^d & Apr. 8

ms. D. 2. 2. 2. 2.

5797

Washington, March 24th

To the Secretary of State:

Sir: I received the accompanying letter a day or two since; being well acquainted with the applicant, I take pleasure in preferring his request to you.

If you will enclose to me the passport I will forward it to the applicant.

Very respectfully,

J. S. Livingston,

A. of Rep's.

Mr. Buchanan.

Upon Mr Livingston's signing the following certificate, a passport will be sent for Mr. Piche.

I certify Joseph R. Piche of New York to be a citizen of the United States.

J. S. Livingston.

Mr. Secretary, Buchanan
Present.

5097

Albany March 20th 1848,
Hon John A Sargent

Dear Sir,

Mr Joseph R Pitche a
friend of mine is about to start for Europe
& desires a passport will you please call
at the Secretary of State office & get a pas-
port & enclose it to me,

Mr Pitche is just 21 years of age his complexion
is light, of a slender form - his hair is
brown & his eyes gray. He is to depart very
soon if you will oblige me by obtaining
this passport & forwarding to me

~~We are all doing well here - politically one
election takes place on the 14th of April
& we will undoubtedly succeed~~

~~You do not send me any documents,
yours~~

Asd pub lant

Mr Pitche designs making the tour of the
Continent of Europe & will be absent some
two years.

newbury

0003

Boston, April 5 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Charles J. Coolidge

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of John T. Coolidge, Boston,



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this fifth day of April . A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Charles J. Coolidge and declared that he
was born in Concord State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 20 years, stature 5 feet $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose Grecian mouth small chin round hair brown complexion
light face oval

Charles J. Coolidge

Also appeared before me, John T. Coolidge to
me personally known, and declared that the above described

Charles J. Coolidge is a native citizen of the
United States.

John T. Coolidge

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd Apr. 8.
m. Heddell

6009.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **GEORGE GUIER** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared

William W Hooper a Citizen of Philadelphia & State of Pennsylvania

of the following description:

Age, 24
Stature, 5. 8 3/4 inches
Forehead, low
Eyes, blue
Nose, straight

Mouth, straight
Chin, round
Hair, light
Complexion, light
Face, full

William W Hooper

Also, *Edw Robens*

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the City of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer was a citizen of the United States, residing in the City of Philadelphia.

Edward Robens

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the / day of April, A. D., 1848

George Guier
Notary Public

Philadelphia, April 7th 1840

To the

Honorable James Buchanan

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Be pleased to transmit by return of mail a Passport in accordance
with the annexed attested Certificate,

And oblige,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

William H. Hooper
Care of Genl. Roberts,
North Street, Philad.

Mr. Hooper leaves on the 11th
and would feel obliged by having
his passport forwarded in time

Passport No. 6026.

Description of Mr.

Frederick C. Havemeyer.

Age: 41 Years
Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.
Forehead: High
Eyes: Blue
Nose: Roman-curved
Mouth: Medium
Chin: Long
Hair: Light-brown
Complexion: Fair
Face:

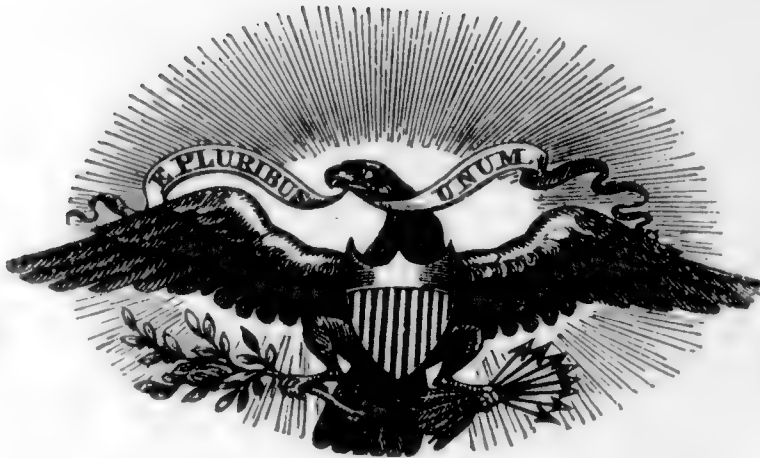
Signature:

F. C. Havemeyer.

Rec'd Apr. 8

6006

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **GEORGE GUIER** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared

Marshall Hill of the City of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania of the following description:

Age, 38 Years
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches
Forehead, Full
Eyes, Hazel
Nose, Prominent

Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Brown
Complexion, Light
Face, Oval

Marshall Hill

Also, *Edward W. Robert*

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the County of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer was a citizen of the United States, residing in the City of Philadelphia

Edward W. Robert

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *Sixth* day of *April* A. D., 184*8*

George Guier
Notary Public

Philadelphia, April 6 1840

To the

Honorable

James Buchanan

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Be pleased to transmit by return of mail a Passport in accordance
with the annexed attested Certificate,

And oblige,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Marshall Hill

Care of Guer & Roberts,

No 8 Spruce Street,

Philadelphia

Recd Apr. 8.

Mr Reddell

New York April 7. 1848

Hon James Buchanan
Secy of State

Sir

The following blanks have
been supplied in the Passport to Mr G. H. Emery
No 5091. received from your department this date.

Age. — 38 years

Hair. — straight

Yours Respectfully
G. H. Emery

Recd Apr 8

6010.

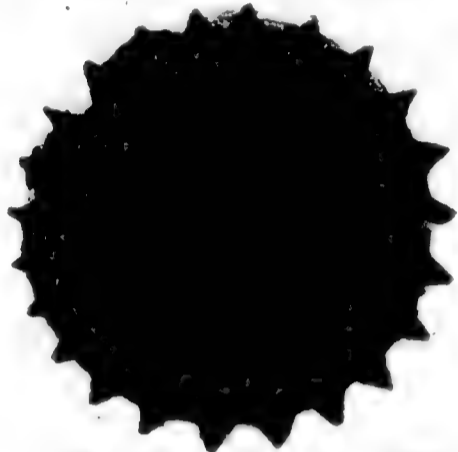
United States



of America.

Certificate returned.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that ~~I, Thomas H. Campbell,~~ ^{Samuel Godwin} a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That, upon the day of the date hereof personally appeared, Michael Bruno Kluff of this City, who is about to proceed to Europe, and is desirous of obtaining the necessary passport Enclosed is a certificate of his Naturalization from the Marine Court of this City, dated 20th day of March 1838. A description with Mr Kluff's Affidavit is on the back of this Certificate. He sails by the next Packet and is desirous of receiving the document by return mail

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Seventh day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Forty Eight

— Samuel Godwin
Not Pub

City of New York ss

State of New York } Upon the day of the date,
hereof, personal appeared, Michael Bruno Kluff
Cabinet Maker of the Said City, who being by me
duly sworn, did depose and say that he is
the Individual named ⁱⁿ the Naturalization
Certificate, issued, by the Marine Court in the
City of New York bearing date Twentieth day of
March, One thousand eight hundred and thirty
eight. / 20th March 1838. / And further he says
not.

Sworn to before me
7th day April 1848.

Michael Bruno Kluff

Samuel v. Mulvaney Not Pub
Description

Name Michael Bruno Kluff

Age 40 Years

Stature 5 ft. 7 Inches

Forehead High

Eyes Grey

Nose Large

Mouth ordinary

Chin Do

Hair Light Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

N.B.

Please forward passport to Thos N. Campbell

NY

New York

Recd Apr 8

Mr Newhall

Sir

On my return from England
I applied to Mr Bancroft to take
from the despatches they having been
promised Mr Potter. who no doubt
was an older Democrat than I —
I leave here on the 19th inst of America
(Steamer). I should be pleased to
have you favor me again with
the despatches for England — I hope
ere long they may arrive & find her
along side of France a Republic
governed by the democracy

I am Dear,

Yours truly

John Potter
of Cass Bros & Co
Chicago

Hon Jas Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington

Apr 1 - 1848.

Copy

Washington April 8, 1848

certify William W. Wotherspoon of New York City to be a citizen of the United States

Alex. S. Wotherspoon
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

26
5. 7 1/2
by h.
then
short string to
another large
1 and
from
from
and

Recd Apr. 9.
morehead

Certificate returned to the mist.

New York 8th April 1848.

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State }
Sir,

In forwarding in the
Passport for Porfirio Sardinias, you omitted
to return the Certificate of his Naturalization
which we enclosed to you with the application.

Please enclose the same now, to
our address

Very Respectfully

Morehead

25 Pine St

State of Ohio, Hamilton County 34.

before me, the subscribed a notary Public
in and for said County, personally appeared
Joseph Joseph Schumpp the above named applicant,
and who being by me first duly sworn according
to law, deposed & said, that he is the identical
Joseph and true person, mentioned in his natural
ization paper, and that this is, the original
Certificate of which he is the lawfull owner
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 14th day of march. A. D. 1848. Joseph Schumpp,

& in testimony whereof I, the said notary Public
have ^{humbly} subscribed my name & affixed the
Seal of my office this 14 day of march
A. D. 1848

Laurence J. O.
Notary Public.

possibly can, my Client is ready to go
on his visit - if they arrived very soon.

the striking out of a few lines, you will
excuse - as meant to send my papers
with a special friend of mine, but was
delayed

resp: your faithful
Constituent & Lawrenced Herr

Please address your letter
to Lawrenced Herr Esq of Cincinnati.

New Apr. 10.

6013.

^{Mr. Newdigate}
Martin Schmoll applies ^{Certificate returned.} for a passport to travel in Europe particularly through France and Germany. The following of his person. Age 38 years. Stature five feet five inches English measure. Forehead prominent. Eyes blue. Nose middling size with a small scar immediately between the eyes. Mouth rather large. Chin common round. Hair light brown inclining to grey. Complexion fair. Face full.

Sent the passport
to Mr. Lambree
of the House, with
the letter part of
this letter.

Recd Apr. 10

Sir

ans April 12 - 1848 -

I wrote you last week
for the despatches. I go of Hibernia
19 inst. shall be most happy to receive
them: when shall I find them in New York
I shall be at our warehouse. Please let
me know if I am to have them
on the 18th (morning) of 19th

Your most resp^y

John Potter

Hon James Buchanan

of Pease & Co.

Head

Secy of State, Washington

If I return in June will be here in N.Y.
to stand up against Clay or Taylor

April 10th 1848.

No. 6011.

I certify that I am personally acquainted with Robert C. Martin, of Wikesboro', N.C., and that he is a native citizen.

Mathew D. Goyler

M.C. from
N.C.

Description of Mr.

Age: 29 Years

Stature: 6 Feet 3/4 Inches, English.

Forehead: rather high

Eyes: blue

Nose: straight prominent

Mouth: medium

Chin: strong

Hair: light brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

New York

Dear Sir Charleston So. Ca.

Enclosed is the description
of Mr Garsten Kellers for
Passport No 5062 and of
Mr Christian Watermann for
Passport No 5063. The Hon.
J. E. Holmes, the Representative
in Congress from this district,
directs ~~me~~ ^{us} to forward them
to the Department of the
Secretary of State.

Respectfully

J. H. Wick

Hon. James Buchanan
Secy of State

acting for
Applicants



James Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington
D. C.

Recd April 10
no Red date

6072

Philadelphia April 8. 1848.

Certificate returned.

Sir

Wishing to travel to Europe and South America I request You to send me a Passport.

I beg to enclose the Papers required and a description of my person and remain very respectfully,

Sir

Your obt. servant
Frederick Langenheims.

Y^r Hon. James Buchanan,

Secretary of State,

Washington D. C.

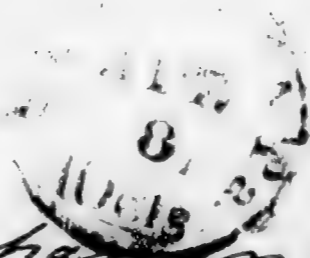
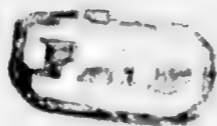
Description of F. Langenheims Person.

Age 39 years. Stature: middling. Forehead high.

Eyes: brown. Mouth: small. Nose: middling. Chin:

middling. Hair: brown. Complexion healthy.

Face: oval.



To
Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

11075
1st Apr 1848
The Hon^{ble} J. Estlin
Dear Sir

Being
desirous of revisiting Europe, I would
be indebted to you to procure a Passport
for me for that purpose I herewith transmit
a description of my person as follows

Aged, twenty nine years
Stature, five feet six inches
Forehead, Low
Hair, Dark Gray
Mouth, Medium
Hair, Dark Brown
Complexion, Fair
Face, Oval & Scar on left side

Very Respectfully
Alvin H. Hapner

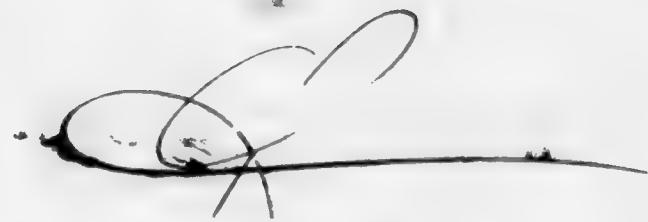
P.S. your early attention to the above
will oblige as I wish to leave during
the next week. I regret that I am compelled
to trouble you in this case, but being
one of requiring haste I felt that you
would pardon me in as much as
had I written direct to the office

of the Sec^y of State it would have
occasioned some delay; Enclosed is
my Cert^y of Citizenship which I thank
you to have returned enclosed
with the passport

Very Respectfully

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

I
To



The Hon^{ble} J. E. Holmes
(m. c.)
P. p. p.

Washington
Dist. of Col.

Recd Apr. 11.

6077.

I Peter Jory of the City & County of New York
do hereby certify that Zacharias Kunze is
an American Citizen,

Am to bepe
me this 10 April 1848

So help me God

Peter Jory

John C. Niebuhr
M.D.M.

Personal description of Zacharias Kunze.

Age, 31 years - Stature 5 feet - Forehead, high

Eyes, blue - Nose, ^{medium} ~~medium~~ - Mouth, medium -

Chin, round - Hair Brown - Complexion, ^{fair} ~~white~~.

Face, long.

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Sir,

Zacharias Kunze above
described, desires a Passport. Please
forward the same, together with certificate
of naturalization enclosed, to the undersigned

Very Respectfully

N.Y.C. 10 April 1848

John C. Niebuhr
25 Pine St.

Passport No. 5762.

Description of Mr.

Carsten Kellers. —

Age: 40 Years & 1 month

Stature: six Feet $\frac{1}{4}$ ^{an inch} Inches, English.

Forehead: large but somewhat depressed

Eyes: grey —

Nose: somewhat larger than middling

Mouth: middling

Chin: round

Hair: Black

Complexion: Blonde

Face: oval

Carsten Kellers

Signature:

Passport No. 5763.

Presented to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Christian Waterman. —

Age: 25 Years

Stature: 5 Feet ^{about} 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: Middling

Eyes: dark grey

Nose: middling & rather sharp

Mouth: middling

Chin: rather sharp

Hair: light brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature: Christian Waterman

5087
State of Missouri J. S.
County of Saint Louis

Before me, Frederick Winkmar, a Justice of the Peace and Notary Public, in and for said County, duly commissioned & qualified, came Stephan Stock, well known to the undersigned as a resident of this City, who produces the Certificate of his Citizenship, herewith filed, and stating that he is about to make a Journey to Germany, - requests to take an official description of his person, to be used for the purpose of a Passport, which he desires to obtain from the U.S. Government.

The said Justice & Notary, thereupon, notes down, that description, viz:

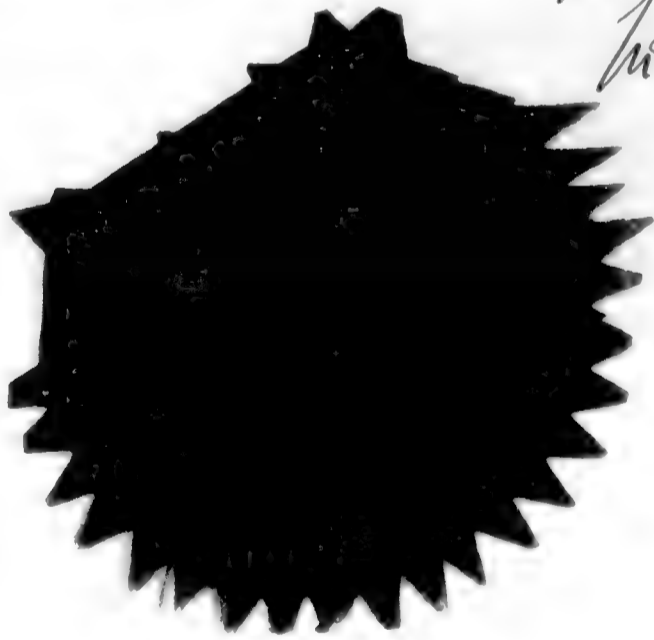
Name: Stephan Stock
age: 38 years, - Stature: 6 feet, Engl., - forehead: developed, perpendicular scar in the middle,
Eyes, blue, - Nose: aquiline, - mouth: ordinary; - chin: proportionate; -
hair: brown, - complexion: fair & healthy; - face: full.
Here follows the signature of said Stock:

Stephan Stock.

I, the said Notary and Justice certify, that I have carefully and correctly taken the above description of person of Stephan Stock.

In testimony whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix my notarial seal, at office, this 24th day of March, Eighteen hundred & forty eight.

F. Winkmar
Justice & Notary



Rec'd Apr. 11

Mr. Ned. D. Allen

⁶⁰¹⁴
Philadelphia April 12th

The Hon: James Buchanan

Dear Sir

I am about to sail
for Europe and will require a passport.
Yesterday I wrote Col Benton asking
him to procure me one. Since which
I have seen the requisitions of the
Department & immediately comply with
them, by forwarding the enclosed
affidavit. I am five feet ten and half
inches - dark complexion - straight nose -
gray eyes - high forehead - hair dark
& thin - face long - chin small but
covered with beard. Face oval. I leave
on Friday next - you will be kind
enough to forward it immediately to John
O. G. Jones Care of Pemberton Morris No 2
Poune St - Philadelphia, & believe me
Very respectfully Yours

John O. G. Jones

John O. F. Farrar being duly sworn
according to law says that he is a
Citizen of the United States of America
and a native of the State of Missouri,
That he is now twenty four years
of age, that he is personally ac-
quainted with P. Pemberton
Morris who is affiant in
subjoined. John O. F. Farrar

P. Pemberton Morris a citizen of the
United States of America and
native of the State of Pennsylvania
being duly sworn says that he
is personally acquainted with John
O. F. Farrar above mentioned and
that the signature to the above affidavit
is in the proper hand writing of the
said John O. F. Farrar, and that the
facts stated in the above affidavit
are true to the best of his knowledge
and belief. P. Pemberton Morris

United States of America

I Gammal Badger Notary
Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsyl-
vania residing in the City of Philadelphia
do certify that John O'Farrell and P.
Newberton Morris appeared before me this day
and each made solemn oath in due form
of law to the truth of the statements by them
respectively subscribed.

In witness of which I have
unto set my hand and affixed
my Notarial Seal this tenth
day of April A 1848

G. Badger

Notary Public

John B. Gallon Ferras.

6074

With Mr. Butcher's
respects, I a report
that Mr. Buchanan
will have the pass-
port made out as
requested, and the
letter returned with
it to Mr. Butcher.

Recd Apr. 2

Passport No. 6014.

Mr. Benton is respectfully
requested to sign the annexed
certificate, as to the citizen-
ship of Mr. Farrar, and
send it to this Department.

Dep't of State

April 11, 1848.

Washington April 11, 1848.
Certify John C. Fallon ~~Farrar~~
Farrar to be a citizen of the
United States.

Thomas H. Butler.

Age 24 -

Stab: 5. 10 in -

For:

Eyes. gray -

Nose.

Mouth. large -

Chin. small -

Hair. dark -

Com: dark -

Face: oval.

Recd Sept. 11
Mr. Newhall

House of Representatives
April 10. 1848.

Dear Sir

I beg to inclose you a letter from F. L. Hagadorn Esq. of my district who as you will learn from the letter proposes establishing an American newspaper in Paris. He is desirous of bearing the despatches transmitting the resolutions of Congress to the Government of France.

I take pleasure in commending Mr. Hagadorn's application to your favorable consideration.

Yours truly

Hen: C. Murphy

Wm. A. Buchanan

Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y. }
April 10th 1848. }

Hon. James Buchanan

Secretary of State &c &c

Sir:— The developements which have recently taken place in Paris, naturally excite the sympathies of all Republicans; and create a desire in the American People to lend their counsel, and the light of their experience, to those who are rising from beneath the ruins of obsolete institutions to the enjoyment of rational liberty. No people on earth can be more keenly alive to the new responsibilities thus devolved upon the Citizens of the United States, than those of our citizens who are resident in France. Yet they have, at present, no mouth-piece but Galagrim, and he, it is well known, is in the pay, and under the protection of the aristocracy of another nation. The "Messenger," therefore, is the vehicle of doctrines quite repugnant to Republicans, and especially so to Americans.

The present crisis seems to me favorable to the establishment of an American press in France. Mr. Bennett of the New York Herald, has been directly applied to by the French residents in New York; and he has recommended the enterprise to me. It is with this view, sir, that I propose to visit Paris, and desire to be entrusted with the despatches which the Dept. of State may have to transmit to our Minister Resident near the Provisional Government of France.

To ask the Government of the United States to contribute so indirectly as this to the establishment of an American organ in the Old World, is, I feel, merely to perform a duty which I owe to the vindication of true Republicanism.

In the course of a few days, I shall have the honor of personally laying before you such testimonials as I hope will assure you that I am not unworthy of the trust which I ask you to repose in me.

In conclusion permit me to remark that I am not unmindful of the politeness which you extended to me during my visit to Washington last winter, nor the favors which you so promptly granted me.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt

A. Hagadorn

Mr. J. Buchanan
Secretary of State

Politeness of Hon. H. C. Murphy
of New York

H. H.

Foreign Express.



Foreign Express.



MESSRS. LIVINGSTON, WELLS & CO.



10 WALL STREET, NEW-YORK,

Have established Agencies

IN LIVERPOOL, LONDON, SOUTHAMPTON, EDINBURGH, GLASGOW, DUBLIN, CORK, HAVRE, PARIS, BORDEAUX, LYONS, AND ALL THE PRINCIPAL COMMERCIAL TOWNS IN EUROPE,

And will take charge of and forward all kinds of PARCELS and BOXES, PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE, SAMPLES, LETTERS, ORDERS, REMITTANCES, SPECIE, CLOTHING, PERIODICALS, &c., by Railway and Steamer, at moderate prices and with the greatest despatch.

Goods of any value, large or small, may be purchased through this AGENCY, and forwarded with despatch to any part of the UNITED STATES OF CANADA.

New-York, March 29 1848.

For J Buchanan

Secy of State.

Sir

We received from our Agency in Paris last evening very late the enclosed letter which we now forward for first Mails. We have a fine establishment near the Exchange in Rue de la Victoire, 40, much resorted to by Americans, who there read the American papers. We think we could forward & receive your letters with greater despatch than you are satisfied, than they can be by your despatch Agency in this city, of which we know there are complaints made in high quarters.

With our great respect
yours

Livingston & Wells

"Washington" Steamer

Cover, Passport for
Wm. D. Glass, on 27th

Dear Madam

Wellins will go via
the Thames Washington
to Southampton, thence
to Bremen thence to
Berlin thence to
Dresden to Prague to
Gaffenberg to Vienna.
I see by passport does
not call him, because
of certificates.

Yours truly
J. Glass

Dated 27th. 48

Recd Apr 11.
in Newell

60/6

Dear
Gen. Buchanan

Sir

I have to solicit a
passport for Jonathan W. Smith, whose
certificate of nativity containing his description
is herewith transmitted

Very respectfully

Your fellow citizen

J. Baager

Passport Department

10 April 1848

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL BADGER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Jonathan W. Smith Mayor of
The City of Philadelphia Merchant

being of the following description:

Age, *Thirty years*

Stature, *Five feet 9 inches*

Forehead, *medium*

Eyes, *Grey*

Nose, *prominent*

Mouth, *medium*

Chin, *rather small*

Hair, *light brown*

Complexion, *light*

Face, *oval, with*

a large scar on his left Elbow from a burn

who produced satisfactory legal evidence, That he is a native of Montgomery County Kentucky

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *10*
day of *April*

184*8*

S. Badger
NOTARY PUBLIC.

William W. Love being sworn
saw that the within named son
a man W. Smith was born in Mont-
gomery County Kentucky.

Witness my hand

J. B. Adams

Notary Public

Rec'd Apr. 12.

Certificate returned.

To the Honourable, the Secretary of State,
U. S. of America.

The subscriber, John Hans, being a Citizen of the United States, and a resident of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, respectfully applies for a Passport. His personal description is as follows, viz: Age, thirty years; Stature 5 feet 6 inches; Forehead, rather high; Eyes, brown; Nose, medium; Mouth, medium; Chin, round; Hair, light brown, Complexion, healthy, Face, oval.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant.
John Hans

N. B. Please forward said Passport, for the said John Hans, to G. M. Simon Esq. Consul of Bavaria, New-York, City.

The State of Ohio }
Hamilton County } S.

I, Henry Roetter, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that Mr. John Hans, the above named applicant for a Passport, is the identical person named in the enclosed certificate of Citizenship.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and impressed my Notarial Seal, this twenty ninth day of March in the year Eighteen hundred forty eight.

Henry Roetter, Notary Public

20



PAID

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State, U. S.
Washington, D. C.

Recd Apr. 12

The Applicant Henry
Leiberman, is about to
sail for Europe in 30 days
hence. The Passport &c,
can be sent if convenient
to Joseph Williams,
Notary Public, or to
the Applicant, Baltimore,
Md.

J. W. Williams
Notary Public

Rec^d April 12.

Printed by Lucas & Deaver, - Baltimore.

UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA.

No. 6019.



State of Maryland, to wit:

Certified & returned.

I, Joseph Williams, Notary Public,
 by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State
 of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, resid-
 ing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid,
 do hereby **CERTIFY, ATTEST, & MAKE KNOWN**, that on
 the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared
 Henry Leebersmann
 an American born Citizen
 aged twenty three years or thereabouts,
 height five feet five inches,
 complexion fair
 eyes blueish grey
 hair light brown
 forehead broad & medium height
 nose, aquiline prominent
 mouth, medium rather heavy lips
 chin, broad round
 face medium length with gentle expression

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is
 a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being
 at this time in the City of Baltimore State of
 Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,
Henrich Leebersmann
 Bernard Ewering of the City of Baltimore
 aforesaid

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say, that
 he has been acquainted with the above named and described
 Henry Leebersmann for twenty years and knows that he
 was born in Hannover, that he is a naturalized citizen
 of the United States, that he has been residing in State
 of Ohio & that he was there naturalized. *Bernard Ewering*

In Testimony Whereof, the said deponents have hereunto subscribed their
 names and I the said Notary, hereunto set my hand and
 affixed my Notarial Seal the *eleventh*
 day of *April*, in the year of our Lord, one
 thousand eight hundred and *forty Eight*.

J. Williams Notary Public.

Recd Mar. 12

No. 6018.

Mr. Newell send passport
Hall of H of Reps.

April 11/48

Hon. Jos. Buchanan.

The writer of
the enclosed letter is the son of
Dr. Sather of Ky & son of Hon
Gen. Sather with I believe you
know in congress. I assure he is
a young gentleman of good family,
respectability, & very much worthy of
consideration and attention. I am
unacquainted with Mr. Bush or
any of our officials in Finance &
therefore very respectfully submit to
you the letter & will be pleased
if any facility is afforded Mr. Sather
yours. L. B. Thompson

Mr J. Buchanan
City State
Deputy State

Louisville Ky. Nov 30th 1848.

Mr Thompson,

I presume, upon the slight acquaintance which I had with you last summer, to ask a favor thro' slight on your part, yet of signal importance to me. I am now on my way to Europe. If you know any of our Ministers or Consuls abroad, could you give me an introduction to some, or any of them, by means of a letter?

It is inexpedient for me to visit Washington City. I will start from N. Orleans, & go directly to Paris. I shall probably get your letter, if you will direct it to me thus: Sis. G. Gaither, Hôtel Maurice, Rue St. Howard, No. 323, à Paris.

If you will take the trouble to enquire whether a passport from the Secy. of State, Mr Buchanan, will be of any service to me in Europe; & will procure it, & send it to the same address, you will gain my lasting gratitude. I believe Mr Buchanan knew my Father.

Yours,

with much esteem,

George G. Gaither.

Rec'd Apr. 12

Return of the filling up of Passport

No 5017.

~~Issued~~ for Rev W. Goodrich, (should be Rev W. G. Goodrich)
by Hon. R. F. Baldwin, Senator for Connecticut

Age 25

Height, 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead, high and broad

Eyes, grey

Nose, medium

Mouth not large

Chin, ordinary

Hair, dark

Complexion rather light

Face, oval

Department of State
(Capt at Office)

Washington



Recd Apr. 12.

New York April 10. 1848

Hon. James Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington

3 Sent Circular.

Sir,

About to proceed to Europe,
I request that you send me a passport.
I am a native of the United States, about 5 feet
9 1/2 inches in height, of slender form, light complexion,
hair light brown, eyes light blue.

Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedt Servt

James S. White

Enclosed is application of Wm. R. White for a passport,
which please forward with mine
J. S. W.

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

The undersigned, a native born citizen
of the United States, desires a passport from the
Government. Age 38 years, height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, hair
black, eyebrows dark, eyes hazel, nose prominent, face
rather full and complexion dark

New York April 10th 1848

Am. B. White

Recd Apr. 12.

Nos 6022 & 6023.

Raphael Mc. Gomez Certificates returned.

Age	36-years	Mouth	Regular
Stature	5-5-	Chin	Shut
Build	Slender	Hair	Dark Brown
Eyes	Gray	Complexion	Dark
Nose	Normal	Face	oval

New York April 11. 1848

Sir

Herewith you will receive the Naturalization Certificate of Mr. Raphael Mc. Gomez, whom you will oblige by transmitting per return mail a Passport as he shortly sails for Europe. Also one for Charles Fayer

Yours for

6023.

Yours Obedt Servt

Charles Fayer

Age	30	Mouth	Regular
Stature	5-7	Chin	Projecting
Eyes	Gray	Hair	Brown
Nose	Regular	Complexion	Light
Face	Medium	Face	oval

J. D. Gillman

Wm. Van Buren
(Secretary of State
Washington)

(over)

Description of Mr. B. Ministerial Passport on file
in Passport Office - name not recalled.

Age	32-	Mouth	Medium
Stature	5-7	Complexion	Round
Face	Medium	Hair	Brown
Nose	Roman	Complexion	Light
Eyes	Gray	Face	oval

Recd Apr. 12

No. 6021.

Boston, April 10th 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

John P. Bigelow

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Please direct care of Blake, Patterson & Co.
Boston, mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this tenth — day of April — A. D. 1848,
personally appeared before me, Adam Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

John W. Bigelow — and declared that he
was born in Templeton — State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 23 years, stature 5 feet 8 3/4 inches, forehead high
eyes hazel nose grecian mouth small chin short hair brown complexion
light face thin — John W. Bigelow

Also appeared before me, Charles D. Lincoln — to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
John W. Bigelow is a native citizen of the
United States.

Charles D. Lincoln
In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adam Bailey
Notary Public.

Passport No. 6125.

Description of Mr. William S. Batch. —

Age: 42 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Aquiline

Mouth: Regular

Chin: Full

Hair: Brown,

Complexion: Ouburn

Face: Oval

Signature: Wm. S. Batch

DESCRIPTION

Age ⁴⁹ ~~50~~ Years
 Height 5 feet 8 inches English
 Build slight
 Eyes Blue
 Nose Roman
 Mouth ordinary
 Chin small
 Hair brown
 Complexion dark
 Face oval

Signature of the bearer

GRATIS

Price 15th 1848

No 457 6124

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Henry John Sharpe

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE



City of Washington the 14th day of June A. D. 1848
 in the 17th Year of the Independence of these United States.

James Buchanan

Apr. 13

Passport No. 5732.

Description of Mr.

H. E. Lindenhein.

Age: 38 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.

Forehead: round

Eyes: black

Nose: small

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: dark

Face: full

Signature:

H. E. Lindenhein

Recd April 13

No. 6028.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 10th day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

George T. Thatcher and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 21 years, stature 5 feet 7 inches, forehead low
eyes hazel nose Grecian mouth small chin round hair brown complexion
dark face long.

Geo. T. Thatcher

Also appeared before me, Geo. C. Thatcher to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Geo. T. Thatcher is a native citizen of the
United States.

Geo. C. Thatcher

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Boston, April 10 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Geo. T. Thacher

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct of care of Geo. C. Thatcher of Boston.

April 13th.

No. 6030.

This is to certify, that the undersigned Rev. David Bigler is a native Citizen of the United States of North America. He was born in Hagerstown, in the State of Maryland on the 26th of December 1806. He is therefore in the 42nd year of his age. — In stature he is 5 feet 7 inches in height. Forehead large. Eyes blue. Nose long. Mouth small. Chin round. Hair light. Complexion light. Face round full.

Rev. David Bigler
Bigler

City and County of New York p. David Bigler
and Abraham B Clark both of the City of
New York being severally sworn depose as follows.
First the said David Bigler swears that the
above certificate signed by him is true in all
respects, and the said Abraham B Clark
swears that the above named David Bigler
is personally known to him, and to the best of his
knowledge and belief the above declaration
made by the said David Bigler is true
Over

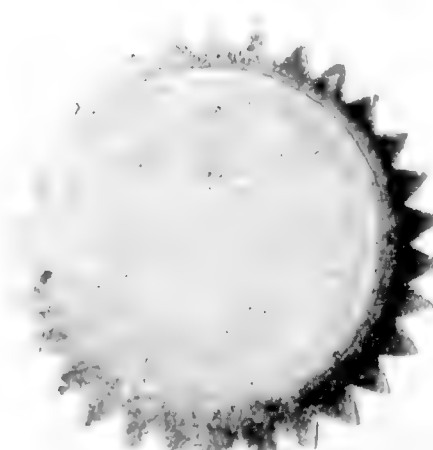
Sworn this 11th day of
April 1848 before me

Joseph Wallis
Notary Public

David Bigler

Abraham B. Clark

Know all Men by these presents that
on this eleventh day of April 1848 personally
appeared before me David Bigler and
Abraham B. Clark who being by me duly
sworn did depose to the truth of the
deposition above written to which deposi-
tion each of them in my presence subscribed
~~their~~^{his} names, and I hereby certify that the
said David Bigler and the said Abra-
ham B. Clark are personally known to
me.



In testimony whereof I have here-
unto subscribed my name and
affixed my notarial seal of office
the day & year above written

Joseph Wallis
Notary Public

Recd Apr. 13

New York April 11th 1848.

To the Hon. James Buchanan
Secy of State.

Sir,

Having made application at the Department of State, through the kindness of Rev. A. A. Gurley - Chaplain of the House of Representatives for a Passport, being about to visit Europe, I am informed that in order to obtain such an Instrument, it is necessary that the application should contain certain specifications, such as: whether the applicant be a Native Citizen or a Naturalized Citizen, also some particular description of person &c. in accordance with a Circular from the Department of State dated May 1846. All of which must be duly certified before a Notary or a Justice of the Peace.

In compliance with this requirement I have the honor herewith to transmit a certificate of the above duly certified. I would therefore, most respectfully beg the favor, that a Passport may be sent to my direction.

With the highest regards

Y^{rs} most obed^t Serv^t

David Bigler

Pastor of the Methodist Church

No. 322. Houston St -

New York

Passport No. 6024.

Description of Mr. George H. Pratt.

43 Age: 43 Years

5'6 1/2 Stature: 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: high & receding

Eyes: Grey

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Small

Chin: round

Hair: Brown & partially bald

Complexion: Sallow

Face: Round

Signature: G. H. Pratt

April 13th 1848.

No. 6024.

I certify that George W. Pratt, of Rochester,
N.Y. who applies for a passport is a native
citizen of the United States

Washington Apr. 13. 1848.

J. H. Gregory

Passport

at Coleman's Hotel,

Mem: No. of (Steps)

Recd Sept. 13

Genl. Circular.

New York, 11th April 1848.

To the Honorable,
The Secretary of State,
Washington
Dc.

The undersigned,
a citizen of the United States, respectfully requests,
that a Passport may be forwarded for him,
to the Collector of this Port, at your earliest
convenience.

Richard S. Ely.

Rec'd Apr. 13

N. 6029.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 10th day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Edward M. Cary and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 20 years, stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes hazel nose Grecian mouth small chin long hair brown complexion
dark face thin

Edward M. Cary

Also appeared before me, Geo. B. Cary to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Edward M. Cary is a native citizen of the
United States.

Geo B Cary

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Daily Notary Public.

Boston, ^{11th} April 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, Edward M Cary

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of J. Bradley & Co. Boston,

Passports Nos 6025 - 6026.

I certify, that I am personally acquainted with William S. Walsh and Frederick C. Havemeyer, of New-York, and that they are citizens of the United States.

Wm. Davis
Deputy Secy

Passports Nos 6025-6026.

I certify, that I am personally acquainted with William S. Pulch and Frederick C. Havemeyer, of New-York, and that they are citizens of the United States.

Wm Davis
Deputy Secy

Mr. Burke.

Mr. Dutton

April 13th 1848.

No. 6025-6026.

6025 Wm S. Balch, N.Y.

6026. Fred K. Havemeyer, N.Y. } want passports

going to England & Europe

(Mr. Burke)

Sent them in blank to Hon. G. Burke, Comm. Patents.

Recd Apr 14

No 6033.
and wife Children & Servant maid.

69 Wall Street April 13th 1848

Hon. James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Sir

Enclosed I have the
pleasure to send you the application of Adrian Iselin
a native citizen of the United States of America, accompanied
by proof of his citizenship, for a Passport, to be forwarded to my
address. A description of the person of M^r Iselin will be found
below. He will be accompanied by his wife and ^{and} ^{young}
children of ^{years} ^{and} ^{years} ^{and} ^{years}
& by a Servant maid. I have the honor to be, Sir

Very respectfully Yours

W. D. Wadsworth

Description of Adrian Iselin

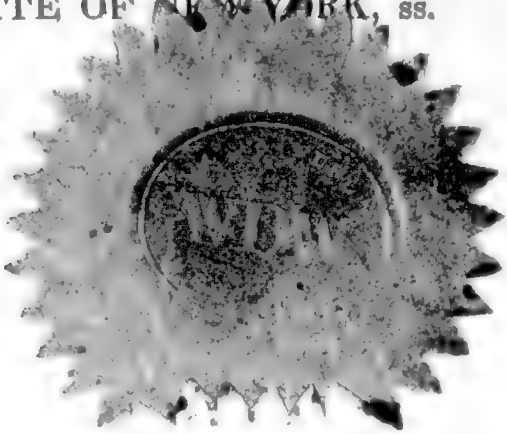
Age, twenty nine years. Stature five feet ten inches. English measure.
Forehead, high. Eyes, light. Nose, medium. Mouth, ordinary.
Chin, short. Hair, light. Complexion, fair. Face, round.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it Known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM D. WADDINGTON, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the day and date hereunder written before me personally appeared Adrian Seelin, and John A Seelin the Deponents who subscribed the declarations on the other side written who being by me severally duly sworn made oath that the affidavits by them made were true

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Thirteenth day of April --- in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-eight

W. D. Waddington

NOTARY PUBLIC,

69 Wall street..

United States of America }
City, County, & State of New York } p. B. Adrian Iselin of the
City of New York being duly sworn doth depose and say that
he is a native citizen of the United States of America that
he was born in the said City of New York & is twenty nine years
of age

Sworn to before me

This 13th day of April 1848

W. D. Haddington
Notary Public

Adrian Iselin

United States of America }
City, County, & State of New York } p. B. John Iselin — of the
City of New York being duly sworn doth depose and say that he
is a citizen of the United States of America & that Adrian Iselin
named in & who subscribed the above deposition is personally known
to him & to the best of the knowledge & belief of the Depoent the
declaration made by the said Adrian Iselin is true.

Sworn to before me

This 13th day of April 1848

W. D. Haddington
Notary Public

John A. Iselin

No 6031.

Recd Apr 14

Certificate returned.

New York, April 15. 1858

Sir

You will confer a favor in transmitting
at your convenience a Passport for Mr. Henry
Augustus Perret.

Perret

age	30	Mouth	Regular
Stature	5. 4 1/2	Chin	Round
Teeth	with	Complexion	Dark
Eyes	Hazel	Hair	Brown
Nose	Medium	Face	oval

I am in

Your Obedt. Servant,

J. Sheldon

Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

~~April 14th 1848~~
April 14th 1848

Passport No. 6032.

Description of Mr. *John Hadsworth,*

Age: *43* Years

Stature: *6* Feet Inches, English.

Forehead: *Medium*

Eyes: *Blue*

Nose: *Long*

Mouth: *Middling size*

Chin: *Oral*

Hair: *Slight*

Complexion: *Fair*

Face: *Oral*

Signature: *John Hadsworth*

Recd Apr. 15

sent circular

Philadelphia April 13. 1848.

Hon. James Buchanan

My dear Sir,

The Right Reverend
Celestin de la Hailandiere late Roman Catholic
Bishop of Vincennes, which see he has recently
abdicated, is about sailing for Europe and wishes
a passport such as he understands you have
sometimes given to Bishops. He was a French
nobelman but is now an American citizen,
and I need not say of high character and
position.

I hope you will be able to send me for
him such a passport as has been given to
others, and then by oblige

Your servant and friend

Wm. A. Stokes

Rec^d April 15,

6034

Wilmington Del April 13th 1848

Dear Sir

I flatter myself that you have not yet forgotten the son of your old friend the late Captain John Gallagher of the Navy, and from the friendships which you formerly bore toward my father and myself, take the liberty of requesting if you a favor. I am about embarking for Europe, for the purpose prosecuting the study of Medicine at Paris, and on account of the present disturbed state of France, deem it necessary to obtain from the Secretary of State a letter or Passport bearing the seal of the State office. Will you inform me how this is to be obtained, or will you obtain it for me.

As I have no acquaintance with Mr. Buchanan I thought it would be better to apply through you. If you can procure what I desire or inform me how it may be procured you will confer upon me a great favor.

Please let know as soon as possible.

Yours truly

Charles A. Gallagher

Mr. H. Moore

Washington D.C.

Washington, April 15. 1848.
I certify Charles R. Gallagher to be
a citizen of the U. S. State,
Francis Markoe



✓

Thomas Mackoe Esq
State Department
Washington
D.C.

Recd Apr. 15

Mr. Meddall

Philadelphia

April 13. 1848.

Dear Sir,

A brother of mine, Madison Bush of the Navy, lately returned from a three years cruise in the "Columbus", has been kindly promised by the Secretary of the Navy, a sufficient leave of absence while on shore, to enable him to visit Europe, intending to go first to Paris. If

The Hon^{ble}

James Buchanan

Secy. of the Navy

Yours

you should have any
thing of special importance
for our Minister in Paris,
which you would pre-
fer sending by private
hand, and would think
fit to commit it to my
Brother, he would be
gratified to be so em-
ployed by your depart-
ment, with, or without,
payment of expenses,
according as you might
think right and proper,
and the rule of the
department in such
cases. In the event of
his being so employed, he
would be ready to go at
any

any moment.

I remain

Dear Sir

Very respectfully
Yours

Benj. Bush.

Recd No. 15
in New York

Certificate returned

New York, 12th April 1848.

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State }

Sir,

In forwarding us a
Passport for ~~Franchet~~ Franchet Kump (this day
recd.) you omitted to enclose his Certificate
of naturalization, which we forwarded you
with the application.

Please transmit the same to
our address on receipt of this

Very Respectfully

Wood & Niebuhr

Rec'd from Mr. Cochrane
Apr. 15.

New York 14 April 1848

Dear Sir

Being obliged to visit France, in consequence
of the wants which have recently occurred there, I
take the liberty of requesting to be made bearer
of despatches, should the Department have
occasion to send them -
I purpose leaving in the steamer on the

15th inst

Very respectfully,
Yr Obedt Servt
Martin Van Buren

The Hon^{ble} Mr. Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

A

The Hon^{ble} Mr. Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

April 17th 1848.

H. E. Clark's

No. 6046.

Yours James Wilson
Washington
D.C.

New York 14th April 1848

Dr Sir

I am about to sail in the "Washington" steamer for Europe. My trip will extend through France & Germany & my object in writing you is to request you to obtain for me a passport, which in case of any trouble growing out of the state of affairs in those countries, may facilitate my passage through them. Would it not be well to have inserted "Blanca de Diputado?" Therefore, I have obtained "Passport" of our Minister at the Court of St James" but think it better this season to obtain one direct from our Secretary of State.

I was informed yesterday that you pass through our city a few days since with your family. I regret exceedingly that I did not have the pleasure of seeing them.

Please remember me to them & say to Cousin Mary that I have just returned from Vermont where I have been on a visit to my parents & that I found them in the enjoyment of "Companion" health.

The "Washington" is to sail on the 20th inst & therefore, Your Earliest attention to the above

is respectfully solicited, what think You of the
letter of Cassius M. Clay, which has appeared in the
Courier & Enquirer of this morning? Is it not in bad
taste? I Enclose but respects & waiting
Your advice Freeman

Yours obt. servt
Henry E. Clark

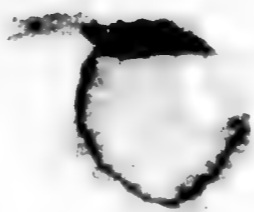
Please address
Care Clark & West
158 Broadway

I do hereby certify that I know the above Henry E.
Clark to be a citizen of the United States & that he is a gentleman
of highly respectable character.

April 17. 1846

James Wilson
M. C. from N. H.

Hon James Wilson
Washington
D. C.



Passport No. 6046.

Description of Mr. *Henry E. Clark,*

Age: *31* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *Blue*

Nose: *small*

Mouth: *u*

Chin: *prominent*

Hair: *light*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Henry E. Clark*

Report No. 6038.

Description of Mr. Woodbury Langdon.

Age: 24 Years

Stature: 6 Feet 2 Inches, English.

Forehead: low

Eyes: dark

Nose: Roman

Mouth: small

Chin: little pointed

Hair: black

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

Signature:

Woodbury Langdon

No. 6037

DESCRIPTION

- Age. ~~20~~ 39 Years
- Nature. S. Feet $5\frac{1}{4}$ Inches (up)
- Torbund. High
- Color. Dark
- Sex. Ordinary
- Weight. not large
- Thin. receding
- Hair. Dark
- Complexion. florid
- Sex. Male

Acquired by his wife, and 3 children, -
March 1st 1848.

Signature of the Donor
J. G. Chapman

GRATIS

United States of America. hereby request all
whom it may concern, to permit safely and
freely to pass John G. Chapman

a Citizen of the United States, and in
case of need to give him all lawful aid and
Protection

Given under my hand and
the impression of the Seal of the
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the



City of Washington, the Eleventh
Day of March 1837.
in the 6th Year of the Independence
of these United States.

April 17th issued

Certificate returned.

~~MADE~~

Mrs. Jeanette Draz - three children and servant

age 30

Mouth small No. 6041.

St. short

Chin Medium

Fore Medium

Hair Auburn

Eyes Blue

Complex Fair

Nose Large

Face - Round

Recd Apr. 13

New York April 12. 1848.

Sir

You will confer a favor in transmitting a passport for Mrs. Jeanette Draz, wife of Francis Draz, whose Certificate of Naturalization is herewith inclosed.

Belonging to the description of Albert Brisbane whose passport has been delivered.

Yours

John Odell Venant
J. J. Gillman

New James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington, D.C.

Albert Brisbane

age 38

Mouth Medium

St. 6

Chin Long

Fore High

Hair Brown

Eyes Blue

Complex Fair

Nose straight

Face oval

Recd Apr 17

sent a note to Mr. Aust.

Hon: James Buchanan.
Secretary of State
Sir.

I have the honor
to solicit a travelling passport for Mrs A Brown
Esq of this City, who intends to embark in a
short time for Europe, accompanied with his
Wife - daughter - niece, and female servant.

May I be permitted to
ask the favor of your early attention to the
Subject.

I am, with sentiments of
Very great Respect
Your Obedt Servt.

Edward Thropt.

Wt: Pm.

Phil. Apr 15. 1848.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *John A Brown of the City of Philadelphia* Merchant

being of the following description:

Age, 59 years
 Stature, 5 ft 7 1/4 inches =
 Forehead, = High =
 Eyes, = Blue =
 Nose, = Nearly straight

Mouth, = (medium) =
 Chin, = Round =
 Hair, = Gray =
 Complexion, Florid
 Face, Oval =

To be accompanied with his wife Grace Brown, aged 53 years - his daughter Ellen Brown aged 12 years and his niece Jane Dickey, aged 38 years, and female servant aged 30, years

who produced satisfactory legal evidence. And the appearer being by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say that he is a native of Ireland and a citizen of the United States of America, by virtue of the Naturalization of his father, who became duly naturalized as a citizen of the said United States during the minority of the deponent who then was and still is a resident of the United States, that Grace Brown, Ellen Brown and Jane Dickey above named are all of them native born citizens of the said United States.

Also before me personally appeared Mr. Ezra Bowen of the City of Philadelphia who duly made an affirmation before me that the above statement is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the Fifteenth day of April 1848.

Edward Hurst
 Notary Public.



Report Department.



Hon James Buchanan.

Secretary of State.

Washington.

J.C.

Recd Apr 17

Philad. April 15 1848 ^{No 6040.}
Sent Circular. -

To Hon. Jas Buchanan Secretary of State

Sir being
on the eve of my departure for Europe
I have to request a passport for myself
& son and in order to obtain it promptly
would respectfully suggest the transmission of
blanks to Col James Page Collector of
the port to whom I am well known & who
has promised to have the blanks filled & the
 requisite papers transmitted for record to your
department

I am Very Respectfully your
Obedient Servant
L. M. Stern

4⁵ Sent Passport to the Collector.



To Hon. Jas. Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington City
D.C.

Recd Apr. 17

NE 6048



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 15th day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

William G. Hersey and declared that he
was born in Dorchester State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 30 years, stature 5 feet 7 ³/₄ inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth male chin short hair brown complexion
dark face oval

William G. Hersey

Also appeared before me, J. R. Page to
me personally known, and declared that the above described

Wm. G. Hersey is a native citizen of the
United States.

J. R. Page

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Boston, April 15th 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

William G Hersey

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to Mr Hersey, No 23 Bedford St. Boston

1047
Beleke

April 17, 1848

Casper J Beleke

Age 39

Stature - 5 ft 9 inches

Forehead - Broad and high

Eyes - Blue

Nose - Without any striking feature

Mouth - Small

Chin - Round

Hair - Fair

Complexion - Fair

Face - Round

Recd Apr. 17.

My Dear Sir,

A friend of mine Mr. Peter Munnay of this City is about to visit Europe - He does not wish to be troubled with custom house officers & the delays attending the examination of travellers. He desires to obtain despatches for ~~other hand~~ Paris - You will oblige me by giving him a letter to carry to Mr. Rush for the US government.

He will sail on the 19th and I wish you could send the despatches by the mail so as to be in time for his departure on that day.

Yours
for Buchanan

Yours truly
John A. King
New York 15. 1848

St. Mary's College Dec. 22^d 1847

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State of the
U. S. Washington

Dr. Sir, Though I have not the honor of a personal acquaintance with you, I take the liberty of commending to your kind attention, the bearer of this, Caspar J. Bebeke, Professor of the German language &c, in the College, of which I am President, and a gentleman worthy of the highest regard & esteem for his social, no less than his literary merits. The Colleges in Pennsylvania, in which the German language is studied, have adopted Professor Bebeke's works & I know, that his German Grammar was regarded by the late Mr. Duponceau of Philadelphia, as the best contribution, that our country has made, to the cause of German literature.

Germany has not given our country a better & more patriotic citizen than Professor Bebeke.

I have the honor to subscribe myself
with great respect
your obed^t serv^t
John W. Casper

Popocatepetl
Washington
20. April

To the
Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State for
the United States
Washington.

Recd amt 1th 11.

New York April 14/48 ^{W. C. C. Co.}

sent Circular.

Hon. S. Buchanan sent Passport 20th April
certificate returned.

Sir,

Will you oblige me
by forwarding by return mail - a passport for
myself - I enclose affidavits and annex
description for

Yours Very Respy

J. Reuter

D. M. Pool

39. Bowling Slip
New York

Description of J. Reuter

Face oval

Hair light brown

Nose Aquiline

Eyes dark brown

Age 28 years

Height 5-7-

Chin round

Whiskers sandy

Frederick Reuter.

State of New York
City & County of New York s: deposes B.
Maclay of said City being duly sworn
deposes and says that he is well acquainted
with Frederick Renter of said City of New
York, and has always understood and
truly believes that the said Renter is
a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to this 14th day of }
April 1848 before me } deposes B. Maclay
Mr. Toole }
W. T. T. }

City and County
of New York s:

Frederick Renter being duly
sworn doth depose and say that he is a
Naturalized Citizen of the United States
and has the Certificate of Naturalization now
in his possession -

(Renter)

Sworn before me this
14th day of April 1848

Mr. Toole
W. T. T.

No. 6049.

Washington April 17, 1848

Respectfully Victor & Pepin to be
a citizen of the United States.

Asbel Steete
Clerk 3rd And. Office.

Description of Mr.

Pepin

Age: 33 Years
Stature: 5 Feet $\frac{7}{8}$ Inches, English.
Forehead: medium
Eyes: black
Nose: prominent
Mouth: medium
Chin: projecting
Hair: black
Complexion: dark
Face: oval

Signature:

Recd Apr. 13th 1848
New York 14th April 48. No. 6036.

Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State, Sir. Edmund Bowly,
a native Citizen of the United States, about
visiting foreign Countries, desires a Passport.
Please forward one to the undersigned

Very Respectfully
Wm C Niebuhr
25 Pine Street

I, Edmund Bowly, do swear that I am a
Citizen of the United States, born in Baltimore Maryland
sworn to before me this 14th April 1848. so help me God

Wm C Niebuhr
Edmund Bowly

I, Charles W Wignman of the City of New York, do swear
that I am acquainted with Edmund Bowly, and
truly believe that he is a Citizen of the United States
sworn to before me this 14th April 1848 so help me God

Wm C Niebuhr
Chas W. Wignman

Personal Description of Edmund Bowly.

Age 26 years - Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 in. Forehead, high -
Eyes, blue - Nose, straight - Mouth, large - Chin, prominent -
Hair, light - Complexion, light - Race, ordinary

Recd Apr 18 1848

No 6035

New York 13 Apr 1848

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Sir, Nathaniel Brown, a
Native Citizen of the United States about
visiting Foreign Countries, desires a Passport

Please forward same to Henry
Williams 119 Front St. New York

Respectfully

Wm M. M. M.

I, Nathaniel Brown, do swear that I am
a citizen of the United States, born in Massachusetts
sworn to before me this 13 Apr 1848 so help me God

Wm M. M. M. Nathaniel Brown

State of New York

Co. of New York

do know and certify that I, Wm M. M. M.
Notary, a Public Notary in & for the
State of New York, dwelling in the City of
New York, do certify that I am acquainted
with Nathaniel Brown and believe him
to be a citizen of the United States

Given under my hand & seal of office
this 13th April 1848

Personal description of Nathaniel Brown
Age 47 years. Stature 5 ft. 9 1/2 in - Forehead, high. Eyes, blue -
nose, roman - Mouth, medium - Chin, prominent. Hair, (wig) (wig)
Complexion, light - face, oval

Recd April 17

Certificate returned, No. 6139.

To the Honourable, the Secretary of State,
U. S. of America.

The subscribed Joseph Koebel, being a Citizen
of the United States, and a resident of the
City of Cincinnati, in the State of Ohio, res-
pectfully applies for a passport.

His personal description is as follows, viz:
Age, 40 years; Stature 5 feet 7. Inches; Forehead,
broad; Eyes, blue; Nose rather large; Mouth,
medium; Chin, round; Hair, light brown;
Complexion, healthy; Face, Oval.

The said Joseph Koebel would respectfully
request, that his said passport may be
sent for him to Monsieur De la Forest,
General Consul of the French Republic, at
New-York.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant
Joseph Koebel

The State of Ohio }
Hamilton County } ss.

I, Henry Krotter, a Notary
Public in and for said County, do hereby certify
that the above applicant, Mr. Joseph Koebel is
to me personally known to be the identical
person named in the enclosed certificate of
Citizenship, as the holder thereof.

In Testimony whereof I have here-
unto subscribed my name and
impressed my Notarial Seal,
this eleventh day of April in
the year Eighteen hundred forty
Eight.)

Henry Krotter, Notary Public.



PAID

20

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State, U. S.
Washington City,
D. C.

Recd Apr. 17

No. 6042 = 6043,

New York April 15. 1848

Hon. James Buchanan
Secy of State,
Washington

Sent to the collector.

Sir,

On the 10th inst, I wrote to you, requesting a passport for myself, & one for William P. White, but have not received them. Being in immediate want of them, you will confer a favour by forwarding them, without delay, either to me or to the Collector of this Port.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

James S. White,
108 Water St

6043.

6042.

Description of James S. White
Native of the United States

Age - 25 years

Height - 5 feet 9 1/2 in

Hair - Brown

Eyes - Blue

Nose & mouth - Rather large

Complexion - Light

Description of William P. White
Native of the United States

Age - 38 years

Height - 5 feet 6 1/2 in

Hair - Black

Eyes - Hazel

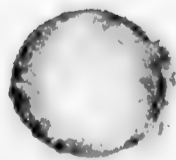
Nose - Prominent

Complexion - Dark

Wm. P. White



Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.



Passport for. of New York
Mr. Woodbury Langdon
who sails in the Hibernia on
Wednesday. He is grandson to the
late Mr Astor. Age 26 years.
Native born. Height Six feet two inches.
Complexion & hair dark.

My dear Sir,

I send you a memorandum
for the passport for Mr ~~Langdon~~
Woodbury Langdon, which if
you could send with the enclosed
note to Cogswell, addressed as
the note is superscribed, - I will
thank you very much. Mrs. Schroeder
sends her kind regards to the Ladies, &
says she has too much apprehension of
Mearns to stop today.

Yours very truly

F. Schroeder

Sunday afternoon.

Wm. John Potts.

April 1th 1848.

No. 6038.

Dear Sir,

I enclose an application for a passport
for Mr. Woodbury Langdon a native of New
York; I enclose Mr. J. Schvedus note to me -
he is a son in law of Mr. Seaton's -

Will you oblige me by having this at-
tended to so that it may leave in today's mail
as Mr. L. sails in the Hibernia day after tomorrow.

And also please send it to Mr. Cogswell
W. with the enclosed note for him. Will you
answer by return whether this can be done to-
day

Very Respy Yrs.
Wm. P. H.
Monday Morning

Wm. Reddall Esq.

April 14th

No. 6044 - 6045.

Sunday 16th Apr

Dear Granher

I have determined to
go to Europe with ^{6044, Livingston} Mortimer in the
Steamer which leaves here on Wednesday
next, and would like to procure pass-
ports for Paris, from the Secretary
of the Office at Washington, if there is
time; Could you manage to get one
for each of us signed on Monday
and send it off by the mail of that
day, so that it may be here the day after
tomorrow. All will here —

Very Truly Yours
Maturin Livingston Jr
Maturin

6045.

I certify that I am personally
acquainted with the within named
gentlemen, and that they are ^{native} citizens
^{residents in} New-York. —

April 17th 1848. —

Robert Greenhow

Recd Apr 20

Passport No. 6045.

Description of Mr.

Matthew Livingston, Jr.

Age: 32 Years
Stature: 5 Feet 7³/₄ Inches, English.
Forehead: High
Eyes: Blue
Nose: Straight
Mouth: Ordinary
Chin: Round
Hair: Brown
Complexion: Light
Face: Oval

Signature:

M Livingston Jr

PAID



Robert Gunther Esq
Department of State
Washington
D. C.



number #17#

W.S. 031.

San Francisco Ca April 6th 1848

Honorable James Buchanan

I enclose my passport, and I forward to you
my description, according to your will.

I remain Respectfully Yours
Wm Seward

Salomon Van Schuyck



PAID 10

Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of U. S.
Washington City
D. C.

Passport No. 5031.

Description of Mr. Solomon Van Schenck.

Age: 38 — Years —

Stature: five Feet six Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: medium size

Mouth: small

Chin: round and short

Hair: black

Complexion: brown

Face: oval —

Signature:

Solomon Van Schenck

Passport No 6040.

Return this to the Dept. of State
Washington, D.C. Date 17 April 1848

Description of Mr. *L. W. Glenn, accompanied by his son;*

Age: *48* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.
Forehead: *high*
Eyes: *dark*
Nose: *thin*
Mouth: *ordinary size*
Chin: *prominent*
Hair: *dark*
Complexion: *fair*
Face: *long*

Signature: *L. W. Glenn*

~~I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____, do hereby certify, that the above named _____ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a * _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.~~

~~Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18~~

I, *James Page*, Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify that the above named *L. W. Glenn* being personally known to me to be a * *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *18th* day of *April* 1848

Charles S. Smedley
Dep. Coll.

* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

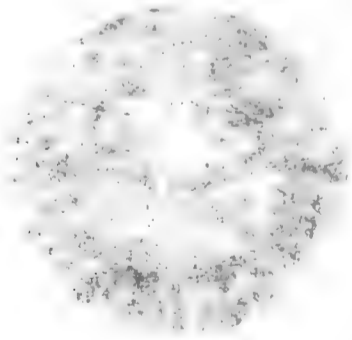
Schutte

Sent Circular.

I James McChain Notary Public in and for the County of Ross in the State of Ohio do hereby Certify that Daniel Augustus Schutte born in Bremen Europe, is now and has been a citizen of the United States since October 10th 1836 and that said Daniel Augustus Schutte is now a resident of Chillicothe of the County and State aforesaid; that he is a merchant by trade — I also further Certify that the following signification is a true description of his person

^{Signalement}
Age — 40 years
Height — 5 feet 9 inches
Hair — dark brown
Forehead — broad
Eyes — brown
Nose — large
Mouth — small
Beard — black
Chin — round with a dimple
Face — oval
Complexion — ruddy
Stature — middle

I do also certify, that it is the intention of the said Daniel Augustus Schutte to start on or about the first day of May on a visit to Germany via Baltimore New York & England accompanied by his wife Sarah Schutte, ~~his~~ two children, Mrs. Sophia ^{Conwell} and her child



Given under my hand and official seal
at Chillicothe in the County of Ross
and State of Ohio the 12th day of April
A. D. 1848
James McChain Notary
Public Ross County Ohio

J. L. Taylor
Not. of Ross.

New Apr. 18

Wilmington Del April 17th 1848

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Passport No 6034. and send also my description -
Age, 25 years
Stature, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
Forehead, Medium height
Eyes, greyish blue
Nose, straight
Mouth small with good teeth
Chin, round
Hair, light brown
Complexion, florid
Face, oval.

Signature of the Bearer
Charles R. Gallagher

Yours respectfully
Charles R. Gallagher

The Honble James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Rec'd Mar. 18.

Dayton Ohio
April 14th 1848

Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of Department of State

Sir

The Passport furnish-
ed by the Department of our Gov: over which you preside
and forwarded to me by Hon R. C. Schenck has just
come to hand:

The above paper bears date 1st day of March 1848
No 4061 - The description of my person inserted in
the passport & which I transmit for recd is
as follows

Age	22 years
Stature	5ft 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
Forehead	Moderately high
Eyes	grey
Nose	aquiline.
Mouth	small
Chin	rather sharp
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Sandy
Face	Oval

Mr Schenck requested me to address this description to
him - but as he is now ^{daily} expected home on acc^t of sickness
& supposing it will matter not, I have the honor to

forward it to you. This would have been done
much earlier had I been at home

Yours obed^t Serv^t
Jas. Manning Smith

No 6032.

Recd Apr 18

(papers returned to Mr. J. D. Cooper,
Not. Pub. for his seal)

Sir,

Joseph A Adams, wife
& two children

about to leave for Europe accompanied
by my family - I have to request that you
will forward me a passport for the following
persons - Joseph Alexander Adams, Maria
Adams (wife of Joseph A. Adams), Alexander
Mitchell Adams, (son of Joseph A. Adams), & Mary
Elizabeth Adams - infant daughter of Joseph
A. Adams. As I propose to ^{on the 24th inst.} ~~leave~~
I have to request that the necessary passports
for the above named persons may be sent
to me as soon as convenient -

Enclosed is my affidavit as
to the fact of my being an American citizen
and also in relation to my wife & children
with a description of the persons above named.

New York April 17/48

Very Respyly

J. A. Adams

Hon. Jas. Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington -

24 North Moore St
New York,

Colored Paper

New Apr 18

No. 6037.

Certificate returned.

Philadelphia, 17 April, 1848.

Sir,

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the Receipt of your communication of the 5th instant, and would thank you to furnish me with a Passport, for the purpose of Travelling in Europe. I have herewith inclosed my certificate of Naturalization.

My age, ~~45~~⁴⁶ the 22^d December, 1848.

Stature 5 feet 11 inches, English Measure

Forehead medium height and width

Eyes Blue

Nose medium size and slightly Roman

Mouth medium size

Chin medium size

Hair Auburn and somewhat Bald

Complexion Fair

Face Full

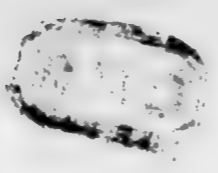
In order that it may come safely to me, you will please Direct to the Care of Mr. J. Augustus Mitchell, Publisher. Your kind attention will confer an obligation on Sir, your O^bd. Servant

J. Stephens

Hon. James Buchanan,
Secretary of State, of the U. States.

Colored Paper

2



Mr. James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
of the United States,
Washington.



W 50

Charles H. Brown of I. Iowa

April 18. 1848.

Apr 21.

5. 7/4

full

blue gray

ordinary

rather large

round

traces

fair

oval

No. 6053.

New Apr 18

personally known to
Wm. C. Huntzinger.

Hon James Buchanan,
Sec: of State,
Sir.

Will you do me the favor to send by return of mail if possible a Passport for myself, and, should it be customary to grant it for a female, for my wife) to serve us in travelling through Europe. Below is a description of our persons.

I am Yrs obediently
G. J. Bedell.
April 17th 1848.
New York.

Gregory J. Bedell

age 20.
height 5ft. 5 1/2 in
Eyes Blue
hair Brown
Nose prominent

Mrs Julia Bedell

age 26
height abt 5 ft
Eyes dark
hair dark

Passport No. 0053.

Description of Mr. *Gregory T. Bedell & Lady.*

Age:	30 Years	-	27 Years
Stature:	5 Feet 5 Inches, English.	-	5 Feet 1 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead:	high, retreating.	-	medium, straight
Eyes:	blue	-	dark
Nose:	large	-	medium
Mouth:	medium	-	small
Chin:	round	-	round
Hair:	auburn	-	almost black
Complexion:	light	-	dark
Face:	thin	-	small
Signature:	<i>G. T. Bedell.</i>	-	<i>Julia Bedell.</i>

New Apr. 19

Passport of Cooy.

Description of Mr. D. Vioklen.

Age: 30 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: low

Eyes: blue

Nose: moderate

Mouth: large

Chin: small + round

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature: D. Vioklen

Recd Apr. 19
mikedull

6457



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 17th day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

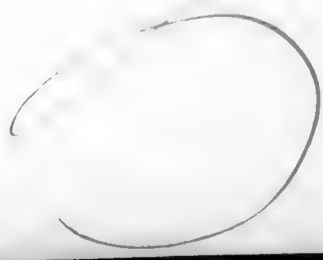
James H. Sawyer and declared that he
was born in Nobleboro State of Maine
and that his age is 19 years, stature 5 feet 8 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth small chin long hair sandy complexion
light face thin. James H. Sawyer

Also appeared before me, James Sawyer to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
James H. Sawyer is a native citizen of the
United States.

James Sawyer

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.



Boston, *Apr. 17* 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

James H Sawyer

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of James Sawyer, Boston,

6054.
Washington April 19, 1848.

Certify Joseph Hovey of
Louisville Ky to be a citizen
of the United States.

40 -
5, 11/4

medium
blue
long
medium
rather long

dark brown
dark
red

J. M. Farrar

Recd Apr 19

1056

Custom House, New York

Collector's Office April 17th 1848

Sir

Robert B. Minturn, of the well known and highly respectable house of Grinnell Minturn & Co. of this City, intending to embark for Europe on Thursday next, desires a Passport.

In the temporary absence of Mr Minturn, a friend of his requests this application to be made, in the belief that the high standing of Mr. Minturn as a Man and as a Merchant, connected with the fact of his being a Native of this City, will ensure him a passport, without his affidavit, which cannot be had in time.

I enclose a Description of his person.

Very respectfully

Your Ob Servant

James Sawney

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
New York

NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON TELEGRAPH.

The following was received at this office 3
o'clock, 2 minutes.

Dated New York April 22,
For Secy State

Passport sent R B
McIntire, wife & six
children omitted, sent
another corrected. Old
one will be returned.
They sail on Monday
next.

C. W. Lawrence

Recd April
must be full

1058.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 17th day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

George D. Hall and declared that he
was born in Medford State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 19 years, stature 5 feet 3/2 inches, forehead high
eyes hazel nose Roman mouth large chin long hair brown complexion
light face oval

Geo. D. Hall

Also appeared before me, Henry Bradlee to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Geo. D. Hall is a native citizen of the
United States.

Henry Bradlee

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Boston, 17 April 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, Geo. D. Hall

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to Care of Dan. Sharpe Jr & Co, Boston,

Recd Sept. 19.

My dear friend
Albion Town
Sept 16. 1848

My dear friend
Our friend Bro Ephraim L. Saunders has suddenly made up his mind to visit Europe & he sails in a few days with my brother in law Gillespie for Liverpool and from there to France - He has not been to his own letters from his former in Virginia where he has resided for the last ten or twelve years - I told him if you would be pleased to give him such letters as you could and procure for him a passport from the State department - He says he is acquainted with you - If you do not recollect him you will remember his brother the late Joseph W. Saunders he is a practicing lawyer at Newark and is father of Ephraim Saunders of Fellsdale in our County - He has talent and learning - Having acquired a competency by teaching in Petrobray Virginia he has very wisely concluded to spend some of his money in making the proposed tour -

You will confer a favour on him as well as myself by giving or procuring for him letters to gentlemen in Liverpool, London and Paris - He would defer his trip until he could himself make these necessary arrangements, but he is anxious to sail with Gillespie who has charge of a very fine and new ship just built - If you have no acquaintances in those places, could you not give him letters to our consuls at Liverpool, and our ministers in London and Paris -

The following is a tolerably correct description of his person. He is about five feet five inches in height. Black eyes - dark hair - tall nose - complexion - rather thick set as we say in the Country - thirty nine years of age - I do not know that it is usual in passports to state the occupation of the individual. If it be, he is a layman of the Presbyterian Church -

If you will attend to this matter as soon as your convenience will permit, you will place us under increased obligations to you -

The letters and passport you will please inclose directed to Capt. David Gillespie, Care of Dryden & Son, No. 66, South St. New York - If your package should not reach New York until after they sail, it will be forwarded to Capt. G. at Liverpool by a steamer and will probably reach that place before they arrive -

Whatever expenses you may be put to in procuring the passport from the State Department I will pay you when you reach home -

Yours truly
Wm. C. Mitchell

Wm. J. W. Miller }
U. S. Senator }

I certify that the said Mr Saunders
is a citizen of the United States
residing in New Jersey

J. W. Miller

April 19/48

In witness whereof Mr Miller

of the U S Senate

Recd Apr 20.

No. 6059.

Old passport returned.

New York April 19 1848.

Sir

I herewith send you a Passport issued by Secretary Monroe, 15th April 1842, to Mr. Joseph Vaccari, and respectfully request that you will return it with another for his use as he contemplates sailing for Europe in a few days.

Age 68	Mouth Regular
Stature 5.8	Whiskers Round
Hair - High	Hair Gray
Eyes Blue	Complexion Fair
Nose Straight	Face Oval

Yours truly

John A. Gilman

Messrs James Buchanan
 Secretary of State
 Washington

New York, 21

United States of America }
State & County of New York }

On this Twentieth day of April
in the year One thousand Eight

hundred and forty eight before me a Notary Public duly
commissioned and sworn residing in the City of New York
personally appeared James L. White to me ^{being duly sworn by me} known and did
depose and say that he is a Natural born citizen of the
United States ^{of the age of} thirty five years, that he was born in the
City of New York and that he has always resided and
still resides in the City of New York

and on the same day before me personally appeared
William R. White who being by me sworn did depose
and say that he is well acquainted with the above
named James L. White, that he has known him since his
birth and that the said James L. White is a Native born
Citizen of the United States and that the other facts above
stated by him are true to the knowledge of the said
last-mentioned Deponent

In testimony Whereof I have hereunto
signed my name and affixed my
Notarial Seal the day & year above written
Irving Paris
Notary Public

James L. White
Wm. R. White

James L. White

Age 25
Stal 5' 9"
Tm Medium
Eyes Blue
Trade Merchant

Mouth Regular
Chin - Round
Hair - Brown
Complexion - Fair
Face - Long

New York 21

United States of America }
State of New York }

On this Twentieth day of April
in the year One thousand eight hundred

and forty eight before me a Notary Public duly commis-
sioned and sworn residing in the City of New York
personally appeared William R. White to me known who
being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he is a
Native born citizen of the United States of the age of thirty
eight years, that he was born in the State of Connecticut
and that he now resides in the City of New York -

And on the same day before me appeared James L.
White who being by me duly sworn did depose and say
that he is a Native born citizen of the United States and
that he is well acquainted with the above named
William R. White, that he has known him for about the
space of Twenty years, and that the said William R. White
is a Native born citizen of the United States and that the
other facts by him above stated are true to the knowledge
of this last named Dependent -

In testimony whereof I have hereunto
signed my name and affixed my
Notarial Seal the day and year above written

Wm. R. White
James L. White

Erving Paris
Notary Public

W. R. White

Age 38	Height 5' 6"	Complexion Dark
Build Medium	Hair Black	Face Full
Eyes - Hazel		
Nose Prominent		

Apr. 21

Custom House, District of Philadelphia
Collectors Office, April 20. 1848

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith
an Abstract of Passports received from your
Department and issued at this Office -

Very respectfully, Sir
your obedient servant

Charles Trachel
Chas. Trachel

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Abstract of Passports received from the Department of State and issued in the District of Philadelphia from the 1st October 1847 to the 20th April 1848, inclusive -

Number	Date	Name	when Deliv ^d ?
2206	Octo. 1. 1847	Miss. Francis Ann Hastings	Octo. 2. 1847
2342	Dec. 11 "	William A. Newbold	Dec. 11 "
2343	" " "	Thos. N. Taylor	" " "
2344	" " "	Franklin Taylor	" " "
6040	Apr 17. 1848	L. W. Glenn with son	Apr 18. 1848

Collectors Office, Philad^a 20 April 1848

Charles Treichel

Op^t Collector

25 11 Dec: 1847 No 2344

Description of Mr. *Franklin Taylor*

Age: *25* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *10 3/4* Inches, English.
Forehead: *high*
Eyes: *blue*
Nose: *long*
Mouth: *small*
Chin: *pointed*
Hair: *light*
Complexion: *light*
Face: *oval*

Signature: *Franklin Taylor*

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____ do hereby certify, that the above named _____ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a * _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18

I, *Charles Treichel* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia* do hereby certify that the above named *Franklin Taylor* being personally known to me to be a * *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *13* day of *December* 18*47*
C Treichel Dep Coly

* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Dec 11 1847 No 2343

Description of Mr. *Thomas A. Taylor*

Age: *30* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *9 1/4* Inches, English.
Forehead: *high*
Eyes: *blue*
Nose: *straight*
Mouth: *large*
Chin: *round*
Hair: *light*
Complexion: *light*
Face: *full*

Signature: *Thomas A. Taylor*

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a * _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

I, *A. Trachsel* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia* do hereby certify that the above named *Thomas A. Taylor* being personally known to me to be a * *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *13* day of *December* 18 *47*

* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

A. Trachsel

Date 11 Dec. 1847 No 2342

Description of Mr. William A. Newbold

Age: 29 Years
Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.
Forehead: moderately high
Eyes: hazel
Nose: aquiline
Mouth: medium
Chin: round
Hair: black
Complexion: dark
Face: oval

Signature: *Wm A Newbold*

I, *C. T. [redacted]* Collector of the Port of *[redacted]*,
do hereby certify, that the above named *[redacted]* having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a * *[redacted]* citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the
foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18

I, *C. Treichel* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*
do hereby certify that the above named *William A Newbold* being personally known
to me to be a * *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *13* day of *December* 18 *47*

* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

C. Treichel
Dep. Col.

402206 321-1000

Description of Miss *Frances Ann Hastings*

Age: *24* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *4* Inches, English.
Forehead: *medium*
Eyes: *black*
Nose: *large*
Mouth: *large*
Chin: *small*
Hair: *dark*
Complexion: *light*
Face: *long*
Signature: *Frances Ann Hastings*

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a * _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

I, *Charles Treichel Depue* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia* do hereby certify that the above named *Frances Ann Hastings* being personally known to me to be a * *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to *her* a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *2d* day of *October* 18 *47*
C. Treichel Depue

* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Miss Francis Hastings

April 20th 1848.

sent circular W.M.

City of Norfolk March 10th 1848

I, Benjamin Jenkins - a naturalized citizen of the United States [naturalized in the City of Charleston S.C. in February last - having resided in the United States twelve years] aged thirty four years; height - five feet, seven inches; forehead - high and broad; eyes - hazel; nose - slightly aquiline; mouth - large; chin - sharp and dimpled; hair - reddish; complexion - light -; face - full, do hereby affirm that I am a citizen of the United States, and that I was naturalized, as before stated in Charleston. S. C. I likewise affirm, that I shall be accompanied by my wife, Mrs Mary James Jenkins, aged thirty three years and by my children, Frederick - aged twelve years; Andrew, aged seven years; Julia - aged four years and William - aged two years

B. Jenkins.

City of Norfolk March 10th 1848.

I - Levi Westray of the City of Norfolk and State of Virginia, do hereby certify and attest, that I am acquainted with Benjamin Jenkins, and that the declaration made and signed above by him is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Levi Westray

— " —

United States of America
State of Virginia
District of Norfolk

S.S.

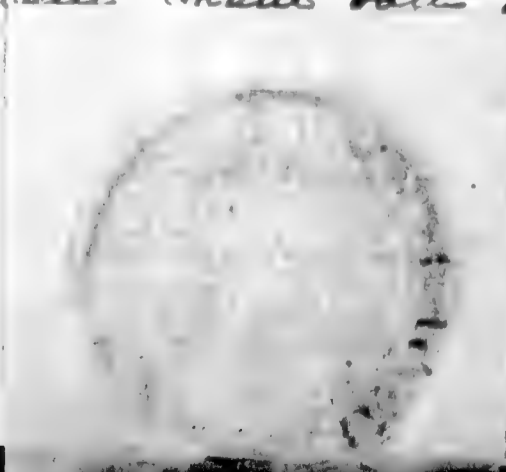
City of Norfolk March 10th 1848.

To all to whom these presents do or may concern: I, William Woodward a public Notary for the City of Norfolk and State of Virginia do hereby certify and attest, that before me this day personally appeared Benjamin Jenkins and Levi Westray [both gentlemen personally known to me]

who severally made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God to the truth contained in the above statements,

In testimony whereof I have hereunto affixed my hand and Seal of Office,
William Woodward,

Notary Public



April 21st 1848.

No 6062.

I Oliver M. Jones, being duly sworn testify, that he was born in the City of New York, State of New York, and is entitled to and enjoys all the privileges and immunities of an American Citizen - age 40 years.

O. M. Jones

Sworn before me this 21st day of April 1848



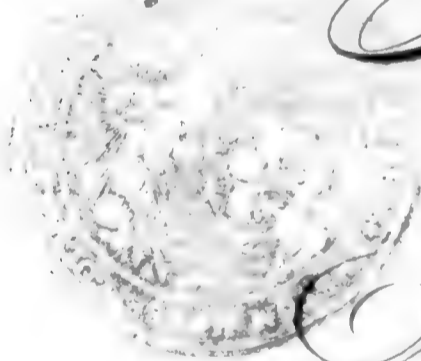
W. Walman
Notary

I Walter R. Jones, Jr. being duly sworn testify, that I am personally acquainted with Oliver M. Jones, and believe him to be a native born Citizen of the United States.

Sworn before me this 21st day of April 1848

Walter R. Jones Jr

W. Walman
Notary



Oliver M. Jones, and wife

Age 40	Mouth - Prominent
Hair 6	Chin - Medium
Free High	Hair Black
Eyes Hazel	Complexion Dark
Nose Protruding	Face Oval

New York April 20. 1848

Sir

Will you confer a favor by transmitting a Pap-
-er for Oliver H. Jones and wife per return
mail, and also one for Charles Willoughby.

Yours truly

Wm. C. C. W.

W. C. C. W.

To
Hon. Messrs. Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

recd Apr. 21

No. 6063.

I, Charles Hillsburgh, being duly sworn testify that I was born in the City of New York, State of New York, and that I am entitled to and enjoy all the immunities and franchises of an American citizen and that I am 19 years of age.

Sworn before me this }
20th day of April 1848.



Charles Hillsburgh
J. P. Talmage

I, L. H. Tucker, being duly sworn testify that Charles Hillsburgh is personally known to me, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief he is a native born citizen of the United States.

Sworn before me this }
20th day of April 1848.



L. H. Tucker
J. P. Talmage

Age	19	Month	Regular
Stature	5. 10	Color	Fair
Hair	Dark	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Blue	Complexion	Fair
Complexion	Swart	Face	Round & full

Recd Apr. 21.

Mt Reddell

On same day.

Ack

Passport promised

Washington Apr. 21st 1848.

Sir,

I have the honor to lay before you the
accompanying letter from Mr Thomas
H. Kinnison, and if he comes with
propriety, he entrusted with despatch
to any part of Europe, it would be
obliging a young gentleman of very
great respectability, and gratifying to

Yr. wd. obt. servt.

J. M. Bayly

Gen. James Buchanan.

Secretary of State.

Cambridge Mass.

April 16th 1848.

Dear Sir:

I take this method of delivering a letter of introduction to you from the Rev Basil Manly, President of the Univ: of Alabama. I trust you will pardon me when you hear the causes that govern me in this instance. Last summer, having graduated in August, I left home for the purpose of traveling in Europe for general improvement; of mind and education; and Dr Manly, knowing my intention, honored me with the letter inclosed to you. Being young, my friends felt desirous that I should be better prepared to take such a tour as I proposed and induced me, after arriving at New York, to postpone it until another year at any rate; and in the mean time to prosecute at Cambridge the study of the law. Dr Manly advised me in a letter "to attempt to procure, at Washington, if possible to be made the bearer of despatches; or of a package to any public functionary abroad" so that I might enjoy the greatest advantage in carrying out the objects for which I travel.

The present situation of affairs in the various countries of Europe seem to offer a favorable opportunity for such application; and the crisis, so drawing out the elements of human nature and exhibiting the philosophy of National

life, persuades me to continue my tour sometime during the present year. As my only object is, to travel under such auspices as will facilitate my improvement I am willing to go to any place in Europe under any appointment that I can procure. Will you be so good as to inform me of ^{the} prospect of receiving such favor from the Government and to give me your influence in procuring it? This, *si*, seems to be an unreasonable request, unknown as I am to you and presenting, as I do, so few credentials of my qualifications and character; but, I trust, I can offer, if called upon, testimonials that will justify the seeming presumption; and recommendations of mental and moral capacity sufficient to entitle me to such favor as I solicit.

I am personally known to the Hon. Mr Ingh and my family is known to Gov. Gayle; and, I believe, my deceased Father was known by yourself.

I will remain in Cambridge prosecuting the study of the Law, in which I will soon apply for the degree of *Doct. B.*

I crave your pardon for trespassing so long upon you.

I am, *si*, with considerations of
high esteem,

Your obt. servt.

Hon. A. J. Bagby,
United States Senator,
Washington, D.C.

Thos. H. Herndon
" " "

April 21st 1848.

№ 6061.

~~is~~ Sent to the Deputy Collector with instructions.
Boston, Mass., 17th April, 1848.

To the Hon. H. W. Hilliard
Washington, D.C.

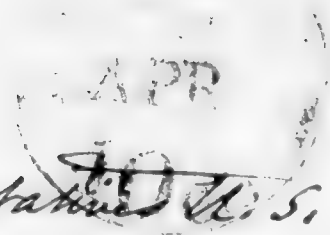
My dear Sir,

I trust you will pardon the liberty which a stranger takes in addressing you: but the urgency of my case must be my apology.

About two weeks ago my colleague in the Mission of the M. C. Church, South, to China, addressed you a letter requesting you (as you had so kindly done him the same valuable service) to obtain for me of the Secretary of State a protection. As I have but six days to remain in the United States, it now becomes necessary again to trouble you, hoping you will be able to forward it to me, (with the naturalization papers which bro. Taylor sent on to Washington.

Perhaps these papers are not sufficient? The Rev. Dr. Wightman of South Carolina writes me: "I have seen the Attorney General of So. Ca., and he says he has no doubt you can obtain at Washington a Protection on the presentation of these papers." With this assurance I applied, and trust that through your kind services the Southern Church may have that for which it will be grateful, - the protection of the U. S. for both her missionaries in China. With high regard, permit me to subscribe myself your obliged servant B. Jenkins

The Hon.
H. W. Hilliard
House of Representatives



Washington.

Rec'd Apr. 20.

Mr Derrick

Mr Holland respectfully
invites the attention of the
Secretary of State to the
accompanying letter,
and will be obliged
by an early reply.

H. of Reps.

20. April 1848.

To Hon. Jas. Buchanan
Sec. of State

Philadelphia, April 21, 1848.

My Dear Sir,

Wm. Northampton Spencer, Esq. of this city,
designs visiting Europe, and would like the honorary
appointment of Bearer of Despatches. A compliance
with his wishes would confer a favor on many gentlemen
here, and also be highly gratifying to

Your friend & servant

Samuel J. Patterson

Hon. James Buchanan
Washington.

Philad^a Apr^e 21st 1848.

Sir

Allow me to present to your acquaintance & kind consideration my friend H. W. Spencer Esq^r.

Mr. S is a highly respectable & wealthy Gentleman of our City, who is about visiting Europe & will acquaint you with the object of his visit to your City. Any favor you may confer on him, will be highly appreciated.

By your Obedt Serv^t
J. Barry Hayes

Hon James Buchanan
Washington City

Philadelphia April 14. 1848.

My dear Sir.

My friend Mr Henry W. Spencer of this city is about to visit Europe with his family for the purposes of health and recreation. He is desirous to be made a bearer of despatches, and as he is a particular friend of mine, and a gentleman deserving of your confidence, I take great pleasure in recommending him to your notice in his favor. Mr Spencer is a gentleman of fortune, and is highly esteemed by all who know him for his accomplishments as a Scholar and his worth as a man. In taking the liberty of addressing you in his behalf, I am happy to say that I know him so well as to give you the most confident assurances that the highest trust may be reposed in his integrity and intelligence. As he so earnestly desires to become the agent of the Gov^t in the way I have mentioned, if he should be so fortunate as to obtain such a favor at your hands, I should deem it a mark of your friendship towards myself, placing me under further obligations.

I have the honor to remain

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Very Sincerely & Faithfully
Your friend & servant
David Webster

April 21st 1848. -

No 064.

State of New York }
 City & County of New York }
 Rev: Timothy Jarvis Carter
 of said City and State, being duly sworn
 saith that he is a native born citizen
 of the City and State of New York afore-
 said and was twenty two years old
 on the nineteenth day of November last
 past, and further saith not.

Sworn before me this }
 19th day of July 1848. }
 Timothy Jarvis Carter -

M. S. Sommers
 Notary Public, N.Y.

State of New York }
 City & County of New York }
 John P. Brodsky of
 said City & State Counselor at Law being
 duly sworn saith that he has read the
 above affidavit subscribed by T. Jarvis
 Carter, that he is well acquainted with
 said Carter & believes the facts set
 forth in said affidavit to be true.

Sworn before me
 this 19th day of April 1848

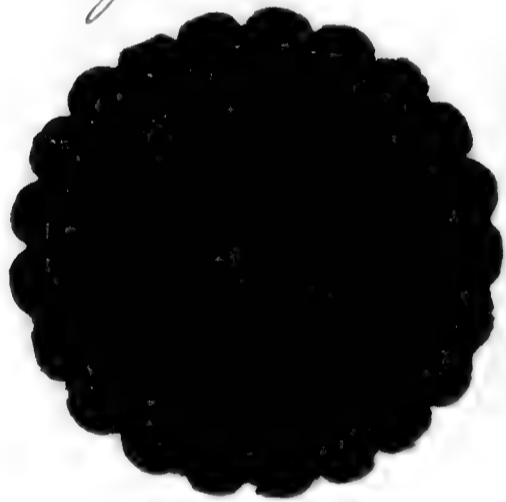
M. S. Sommers, Notary Public, N.Y.

John P. Brodsky

United States of America
State of New York

ss:

Be it known unto
All whom it doth or may concern that on the
Nineteenth day of April One thousand eight hun-
dred and forty eight before me Thomas S. Sommers
a Notary Public in and for the State of New York
lawfully Commissioned and sworn residing in the
City of New York personally came and appeared
Timothy Jarvis Carter and John P. Crosby, in the
Annexed depositions respectively named, who
being by me severally duly sworn did respective-
ly depose to the truth of the contents thereof.



In Testimony whereof I have
subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal of office to be
herunto affixed the day and year
first above written

Thos. Sommers
Notary Public
New York

Apr. 21.

New York April 19. 1848

To The Secretary of State

The undersigned will be obliged if the Secretary will forward to him a passport for the Rev. J. Jarvis Carter, who sails for Europe on the 24th inst. His description is as follows;

Age, 22 years & over; Stature, 5 ft 10 in.;

Eyes, grey; Nose, large; Mouth, medium

Forehead, medium; Hair, brown; Face, long;

Complexion, fair -

The requisitions of the Department are complied with in the accompanying affidavits -

Respectfully

John P. Crosby

RD April 22^d.

Wob

My dear Sir - Allow me to introduce
to you, the bearer, Henry M. Spencer Esq,
of this city, who is about visiting Eu-
rope on a tour of pleasure, and whose
numerous friends here - Mr. Webster,
Judge Brenton, and others - will urge you
to attend him, if quite consistent
with your practice in the Department, as
Bearer of despatches to Europe. He is
represented to be a gentleman
of high character and soundly
and a benevolent. I need not
add to this that your compli-
ance with this petition, will confer
a great favor on some of your
best friends, as well as on
Yours Truly
Wm. G. Osborne
Hon. Jas. Buchanan

Phila. April 21, 1848

1005,

accompanied by his wife
& children

33

5, 6

rather high

hazel

ordinary

medium

round

round

rather fair

and

—

17th

Hon. James Buchanan

Washington

To wit with Mr. Spencer

D.C.

Jay & Field. — Law Office,
20 Nassau Street, New-York.

John Jay. Maunsell B. Field.

Recd 22 Apric.

Mr John Jay respectfully
asks from the Department of
State a passport for himself
his wife. Mr. Jay Encloses
an affidavit of his Citizenship,
& a description of his person,
the name & age of Mr. Jay which
he believes is all that is necessary,
& he has the honor to request
that the passport be forwarded to
his address as soon as possible.

Amie 21. 1848.

Department of State

John Jay

No 6066.

City and County of New York
State of New York
United States of America.

S.S.

John Jay of the City of New York, Coun-
sellor at Law, maketh oath that he is a native
born citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to before me this
21st day of April 1860.

John M. Jay

M. Weyant
Comm. of Decors

City and County of New York, ss. John G. Heyer
of the said City and County maketh oath that he is
acquainted with the above named John Jay perso-
nally, and that to the best of the knowledge and
belief of the said deponent the said Jay is a native
born citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to before me this
21st day of April 1860.

John G. Heyer

M. Weyant
Comm. of Decors

(See opp. leaf)

Description of person of John Jay.

Age 30 Years.

Stature 5 feet inches

Forehead -- high

Eyes hazel

Nose straight.

Mouth

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion dark

Face oval.

The age of his wife Cleaveland Jay is 28 Years

Rec'd 22 April, 48.

W. C. C. Y.

W. C. C. Y.

Certificate returned.

Hon. James Buchanan

Secretary of State of the
United States.

G. C. Edward Parre, a Citizen
of the United States desires to have a
Passport, - and therefore I request your
Hon. to send unto me the same.

Annexed is his Certificate of Citizen-
ship and his Description.

Hoping that your Hon. will be pleased
to send the same unto me, as soon as possible,

I am

New-York, April 20th 1848. Your most obedient servant

The Description of the
said G. C. Parre
is as follows, viz:

John C. Boeckel
Notary Public

No 97 Ludlow-Street N.Y.

Age, 24 years.

Stature 5 feet 5 Inch: high.

Fore head low.

Eyes gray.

Nose ordinary.

Mouth ordinary.

Chin round.

Hair brown.

Complexion healthy.

Face oval.

John C. Boeckel

J. C.

Rec^d 21th April

The Secy to the Secy of State

Sir

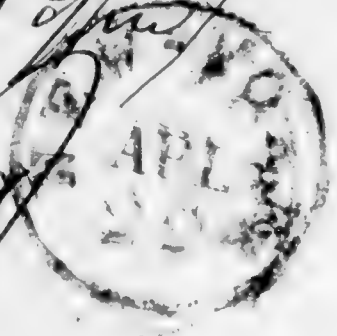
I enclose I send you the ass^t of Mr Adams, not having the Seal was no mistake of mine - It is his duty to have them paid & send him your Circular - still he delayed having the Seal - The fact is that altho' rich he is so close & miserly that he would not go to the expense of the Seal thinking he could get the Paper without them -

Yours &c

C. S. Cooper

New York April 22^d 1861

(Post office)



The Honble J. Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

State of New York
City of New York, ss.

Abraham S. Titman

Being duly sworn deposes & says that he is acquainted with Joseph Alexander Adams Esq^r of the City of New York, Artist. That deponent believes said Adams to be an American born citizen and has always understood that said Adams was born in the State of New Jersey -

Subscribed before me
this 17th day of April 1848,

A. S. Titman

C. S. Cooper
Notary Public

State of New York
 City of Albany of New York J.

Joseph Alexander Adams of said City being duly sworn deposes that he is aged forty four and was born in Hunterdon County, in the State of New Jersey - that his wife named Maria Adams was born near Babylon on Long Island in the State of New York and that Alexander Mitchell Adams his son & Mary Elizabeth his daughter were both born in the City of New York -

Sworn to before me
 this 17th day of April 1848.

J. A. Adams

G. S. Cooper
 Notary Public

Description of Joseph A. Adams - Maria Adams
 Alexander Mitchell Adams & Mary Elizabeth Adams -

Age	of Jos. Alex. Adams - 44 years	Age of Maria Adams - 24 years	Alexander M. Adams
Complexion	Flourid	Light Olive	Aged 3 years
Hair	Brown	Brown	Light hair, complexion, and eyes
Forehead	High	Medium	
Nose	Short	do.	
Eyes	Brown	Large Black	Mary E. Adams
Mouth	Medium size	Medium	Aged 1 year -
Chin	Full	do.	Light hair, complexion and eyes.
Face	Oval	Oval	
Stature	5ft. 7 ³ / ₄	5ft. 1 ¹ / ₂ in	
Signature	J. A. Adams	Maria Adams	

Recd. April 24th

sent Circular

New York April 21st 1848

Hon^{ble} James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Respected Sir:

My fellow citizen,
Hermann Krüger, who is well known as a
man of wealth, integrity and high character,
desires to leave the United States to
travel in England, France and
Germany. He desires a Passport.
His age is twenty eight. His height 5 feet
8 inches. Hair light brown. Eyes light blue,
Light Complexion. —

Please send the pass-
port at your earliest convenience to
Your obliged

& Very Ob^lg^d

M. Bergen

Shakespeare Hotel

NEW YORK
APR 21 1862
James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Mr. Buchanan

Rec'd 24 april '48.

Woburn.

Mr. Reddick.

Boston, Apr 22 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Howland Shaw

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of R. T. Shaw & Co. Boston, Mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 22nd day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

G. Howland Shaw and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 28 years, stature 6 feet 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose grecian mouth small chin long ^{light brown} hair ~~black~~ complexion
light face thin.

G. Howland Shaw

Also appeared before me, H. D. Clary to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
G. Howland Shaw is a native citizen of the
United States.

H. D. Clary

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 24 April, '48.

No. 6071.

W. Newhall.

Boston, 22 April 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Edward Newhall

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to Dr. Edu Newhall, Lynn, Mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 22nd day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Edward Newhall M. D. and declared that he
was born in Lynn State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 26 years, stature 5 feet 9 inches, forehead low
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth large chin short hair sandy complexion
light face oval. Edward Newhall

Also appeared before me, H. S. Johnson to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Edward Newhall is a native citizen of the
United States. Humphrey S. Johnson

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.



24th April.

Notary



Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 21st day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Theodore S. Bigelow and declared that he
was born in Medford State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 22 years, stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose Grecian mouth small chin short hair brown complexion
light face thin.

Theodore S. Bigelow

Also appeared before me, Timo. Bigelow to
me personally known, and declared that the above described

Theo. S. Bigelow is a native citizen of the
United States.

Timothy Bigelow

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Recd

Boston, 21 apr 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

A. A. Bigelow

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Dr. Andrew Bigelow, Boston,

Rec^d April 24th

N^o 607⁶⁹



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 21st day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Benjamin L Ball, and declared that he
was born in Northboro' State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 28 years, stature 5 feet 9 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth small chin short hair sandy complexion
light face oval
Benj L Ball.

Also appeared before me, Charles Mayo. to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Benj. L Ball is a native citizen of the
United States.
Charles Mayo

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Boston, 21 April 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Wm. L. Ball.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Rec'd 25 April.

University of Virginia. April 22^d 1848

Mr. Coyle.

Certificate returned.

Sir,

J. W. Coyle

Having the intention of sailing for Europe on the first of next month, I most respectfully beg you to give the necessary orders, that a passport be sent to me. I have the honor herewith to transmit the prescribed proof of citizenship and description of person.

I beg to add, that, holding the commission of Colonel from my State, I think it might be useful to me in Europe, to have this mentioned

in connection with my name, provided
it be not against the usage of the Department.

I have the honor to be, most respectfully,

Sr,

your most humble, obedient servant
M. Schels De Vere.

Hon. James Buchanan,
Secretary of State.

Description
of the
person of M. Schell De Vere.

Age	-	30 years.
Stature	-	5 feet, 7 inches.
Forehead	-	medium small
Eyes	-	blue.
Nose	-	small.
Mouth	-	large.
Chin	-	round.
Hair	-	brown.
Complexion	-	light.
Face	-	round.

11073

April 25, 1848.

Percival Drayton

Leut U.S.A.

35 -

5, 11

medium

gray

rather straight,

medium

round

from

the jaw

and

April 25th 1848.

No 6073. (Rev.)

Description of Mr Edward Newton Strong.

Age: 20 Years ~~11 months~~.

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches. Cephalic:

Forehead: Medium ~~straight~~.

Eyes: Clear dark blue

Nose: Medium.

Mouth: small.

Chin: round.

Hair: dark chestnut.

Complexion: light.

Face: small.

Signature.

An American Citizen;

H. C. Lantzinger.

Recd 25th April.

No 6074

Certificate returned.

State of New York
City & County of New York } P

Be it known that on the 24th day of April 1848 before me John Wilson Jr a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, duly admitted & sworn personally came Charles Woodward to me known, who being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he was born in Somersetshire, England and that he is now Twenty six years of age. That his father John Woodward late of Dublin Ireland came, with his family, to the United States in the month of May 1825 and was duly naturalized a Citizen thereof on the 30th day of January 1839, as more particularly appears by the accompanying Certificate of Naturalization - at which time this Deponent was a minor under the age of eighteen.

And I do further Certify that the following is a correct description of the said Charles Woodward,
Age - 26 years - Stature 5 feet 10¹/₄ inches - Forehead regular, Eyes blue - Nose straight - mouth medium - Chin regular - Hair sandy - Complexion fair - Face oval

Sworn to before me this
24th April 1848

John Wilson Jr
Not. Pub

Charles Woodward

Also on the day & year aforesaid personally appeared before me the Notary aforesaid Jacob S. Carpenter of the City of New York to me known, who being by me duly sworn did depose & say that he is acquainted with the above mentioned Charles Woodward and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge & belief.

J. S. Carpenter

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my
hand & Seal of Office this 24th day of April
A. D. 1848

John Wilson Jr
Not. Pub

Rec'd 25 April '48.

New York: Ap. 24th: 1848.

Sir
In conformity with the published instructions of the "Department of State", I herewith forward my proof of citizenship in the United States, and apply for a passport to the Continent of Europe.

In addition to the formal proof given under the hand & seal of the Notary, it may be proper to state that my father took the oath of "intention" soon after his arrival in this country; and that the late date of his naturalization was only owing to an error on his part, in supposing that a special act of the Legislature of New York enabling him to hold certain landed property left him by will - passed Ap. 7th 1827, precluded the necessity of any further steps.

As the ship in which I am to sail, leaves this port on the 1st of May (Monday next), I ask as a special favor that my application may be attended to without delay.

Very respectfully

Yours &c
John Buchanan } Charles Woodward

Hon. James Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington
D. C.

Recd 26 April, 1848.

Mr. L. C. ...

Washington April 26. 1848

My dear Sir,

I transmit the enclosed letters to Mr. Bancroft, one of which is introductory from myself, and the other is from the Auditor General of Michigan in relation to the State debt, and you will oblige me by causing them to be forwarded with your next despatches.

I am dear Sir,
With great regard
Truly Yours
L. C. ...

Hon. James Buchanan }
Secretary of State }

April 26.

6076

Daniel Augustus Schutte, hereby applies to the Department of State of the United States of America for a passport from said Department, certifying the bearer to be a Citizen of the United States. — He represents that he was born in the Free City of Bremen in Germany on the 20th day of March 1808 and is consequently now in his forty first year. That he emigrated to the United States of America in August A. D. 1834 and was naturalized and recorded a Citizen thereof on the 10th day of October A. D. 1836, as will appear by his Certificate of Naturalization, hereto attached. —

The following is a description of the person of the applicant aforesaid, as required by the Department

Age — Forty years and one month
Stature — Five feet 9 inches (English Measure)
Forehead — Broad
Eyes — Brown
Nose — Large
Mouth — Small
Chin — Round, with a ~~strongly marked~~ dimple
Hair — Brown
Complexion — Healthy, inclining to florid
Face — Oval

He expects to visit the following countries, viz Germany — Great Britain — Ireland and France — leaving the United States about the 20th May 1848 and will be accompanied by his wife Mrs. Sarah C. Schutte aged twenty nine years, a native born Citizen of the United States of America, his two daughters Miss Frances Philippine Schutte aged ten years and Miss Frederike Henriette Schutte aged four and a half years, and by Mrs. Sophia M. Cornwell aged thirty two years and her daughter America Cornwell aged three years, who are under his protection — Mrs. Cornwell and daughter, expect to travel alone from Bremen to Ulm in the Kingdom of Württemberg

22^d April 1848

Daniel Augustus Schutte

The State of Ohio
Ross County ss

Personally appeared before the undersigned
James S. McLean, a Notary Public, within

the County aforesaid, Daniel Augustus Schutte - to me personally known, and answering to the description set forth in the foregoing application for a Passport, and made solemn oath that the matters and things set forth in said application are true also at the same time appeared Parker J. Gardner, to me personally known as a Native born Citizen of the United States and made solemn oath that the said Daniel Augustus Schutte, was personally known to him and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the facts set forth in the application of said Schutte for a Passport, are true

Daniel Augustus Schutte
P. J. Gardner

and subscribed before me this 22nd day of April A. D. 1848 - In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand officially and affixed my notarial seal of office the day and Year above written

James M. Cain Notary Public
Ross County Ohio

boys

Washington April 26, 1848.

Certificates of J. C. Perry of
Philadelphia
~~North Carolina~~ to be a citizen
of the United States.

J. J. Wiley

29

5. 8 ³/₄

high

grey

11

full

large

as he

fair

not

Washington Apr 25-47

To Hon. Jas. Buchan
Secy. State

Sir -

Will you have
a Passport made out accord-
-ing to the enclosed letter
I have the same sent to me

J. M. S.

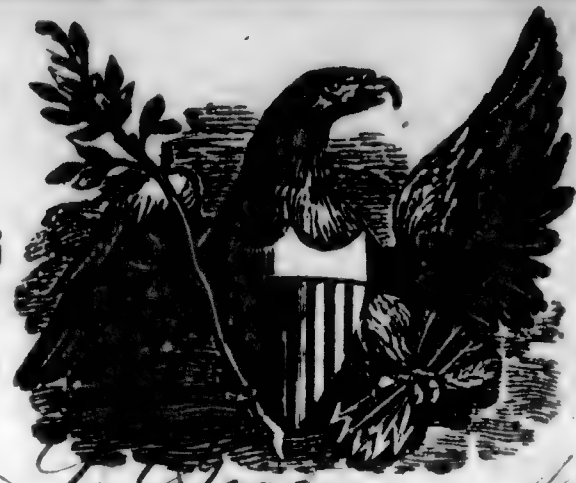
J. E. Smith

April 21.

No 6072

United States of America,

STATE OF MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, ~~John Gill~~ *L. Goodwin Mc Blair*, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under

the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *George Brown* An American Citizen

Age 20 Years
Stature 5 Feet 10 Inches Eng.
Forehead high
Eyes dark brown
Nose pointed
Mouth common
Chin round
Hair dark brown
Complexion dark
Face rather long

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

John Gill of this City

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *George Brown* with his family for many years & that he verily believes he was born in Baltimore aforesaid as he hath sworn

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent^s have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the 25th day of April in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty Eight

George Brown
John Gill

L. Goodwin Mc Blair
Notary Public

Recd 26 April 1848

Baltimore

Baltimore 25th April 1848.

The Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.
Sir,

I am about to be absent from
the U.S. I have occasion for a passport
which please do me the favor to
forward under cover to John G. Ad
Esqr Baltimore, within you
have a description of my person
& proof of citizenship & oblige

Yr mt. Obedt.

George Brown

Pass for a Passport,



FILED

The Honorable Jas Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

April 21

No. 10078.

United States



of America,
Certificate returned.

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

cert: of natⁿ,
Harman Burke.

L. Goodwin McBlair

I, , Notary Public, by Letters Patent under
the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly
Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid,
do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the
day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared ~~John H. Burke~~

Heinrich Burke

An American Citizen

Age 24 — Years

Stature — 5 — Feet — 10 — Inches Engh.

Forehead rather low

Eyes Blue

Nose Small

Mouth Small

Chin Common

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Face round)

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a
Naturalized — Citizen of the United States of America, being Naturalized
in the City of Baltimore, as per certificate which

accompanies these presents, he also makes oath

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

~~he is the same person, mentioned in said~~

certificate of Naturalization; granted by Wm. H.
Gatchell Esq. Clerk of Baltimore City Court

A. H. H. Burke

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent — hath
hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary
have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal
the 25th day of April in the year of our
Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty eight

L. Goodwin McBlair

Notary Public

Rec'd 26 April, 1848

M. Restall.

Baltimore 25th April 1848.

The Hon James Buchanan
Sec of State
Washington D.C.
Sir

RECEIVED
APR 26 1848
DEPT OF STATE

ask for a Passport

The Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir I am about to be absent
from the U.S. I have occasion for a
Passport, which please do me the favor
to forward under cover to Mr John
Gill Baltimore, within you have
a description of my person &
proof of citizenship. I oblige

Your Mt. Servant

J. H. H. Burke

April 28

No. 6079.

United States of America,

STATE OF MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, ~~John Gill~~ *L. Goodwin McBlair* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Robert P. Brown* An American Citizen accompanied by his wife. —

Age *45* Years
 Stature *5* Feet *11 1/4* Inches Engh.
 Forehead *high*
 Eyes *blue*
 Nose *Common*
 Mouth *Common*
 Chin *round*
 Hair *dark brown*
 Complexion *fair*
 Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

John Gill of this city

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Robert P. Brown* for many years, that he is well acquainted with his family and that he verily believes he was born in Baltimore aforesaid as he hath sworn.

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *25th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *forty eight*

R. P. Brown
J. Gill

L. Goodwin McBlair
Notary Public

Mr. Brown will be accompanied by his wife Mrs. Jane G. Brown whose name he wishes to be written in his passport.

Recd 26 April 48.

Admission

(Baltimore 25 April 1848

The Hon: James Buchanan

Secretary of State
Washington rec.
Sir,

I am about to be
for a passport, which please do me
the favor to forward under cover
to John Gill Esqr. Baltimore, within
You have a description of my person
of proof of citizenship & oblige

Your Most Obedt. Servt.

Wm. W. Brown

Request for a passport.



The Honorable James Buchanan

Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 26 april 48.

N^o 6082.

Certificate returned.

cert: natl E Celestine Guynemer de la Haillandiere.

Hon James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
Sir

I have the honor to submit
a passport for Celestine Lawrence R Guynemer
de la Haillandiere, who is mentioned and
described in the certificate you will find en-
closed.

Your early attention to the
subject will greatly oblige the gentleman
above named, and is therefore earnestly re-
quested.

I am, with sentiments of
Very great Respect,
Your obedt St.
Edward Hunt.
Not. Pub.

Philad April 25. 1848.

Passport department.



Hon. James Buchanan.
Secretary of State,
City of Washington.
D.C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Celestin Lawrence R Guynemer de la Hailandiere*

being of the following description:

Age, *49 years*
Stature, = *5 feet 9 inches* =
Forehead, = *High* =
Eyes, *Hazel*
Nose, *Straight & thin* =

Mouth, = *Small* =
Chin, = *Small* =
Hair, *Dark brown & thin*
Complexion, *Dark* -
Face, *Full*.

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a duly naturalized citizen of the United States of America, by exhibiting to me his Certificate of Naturalization dated the *Seventeenth* day of *November* AD *1844* attested in due form of law, and by proving that he is the identical person mentioned and described in said Certificate, under the oath of *William A Stokes* Esq who duly made oath before me, that such is the fact & subscribed his name hereto.

Wm. A Stokes.

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Sworn & subscribed before me, and
Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Twenty fifth*
day of *April* 184 *8*.

Edward Hurst
Notary Public.

April 26th 1848.

No. 6087.

I certify that I am personally acquainted with James L. McCornick, of Baltimore, Md., and that he is a native citizen of the United States. —

M. C. Yancy

Description of Mr.

Age: 21 Years
Stature: 6 Feet $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, English.
Forehead: rather low
Eyes: dark hazel
Nose: straight
Mouth: ordinary
Chin: round.
Hair: dark brown
Complexion: fair
Face: oval.

Signature:

April 26

No. 6080.

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



L. Gordon Mc Blair
I, ~~John Gill~~ Notary Public, by Letters Patent under

the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Frank E. Partridge*
An American Citizen

Age *22* Years

Stature *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches Eng.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *dark*

Nose *Common*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *short*

Hair *Brown*

Complexion *dark*

Face *round*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

John Gill of this city,

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Frank E. Partridge* for many years, and that he is well acquainted with his family and verily believes he was born in Baltimore aforesaid as he hath sworn

Frank E. Partridge

John Gill

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *25th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *forty Eight*

L. Gordon Mc Blair

Recd 26th April 1864

1 Baltimore 28th June 18
The Hon'ble James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir

Being about to be absent from the United States I have occasion for a Passport which please do me the favor to forward under cover to John Will Esqr. Baltimore, within is a description of my person, I oblige

Yr Mt Obd^t Serv^t

Frank E Partridge

Frank for a Passport

FREE



John Will; Jas Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 27 April, '48. W. Reddell.

1086

To the Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Philadelphia April 26th 1848.

Sir

The undersigned on the eve of departure respectfully begs from your Department the necessary Passport, and the return of the annexed Certificate of Naturalization.

Respectfully

Description

Stature.. 5 feet 7 inches
Forehead.. Common
Eyes.. black
Nose.. Common
Mouth.. Well
Chin.. round
Hair.. black
Complexion.. Dark
Face.. Oval
Age.. 57 years

(W. N. Patullo)

6087.

Washington April 27th 1848.
Certify John A. Pottenger of
Baltimore to be a citizen of the
United States.

Robert J. Prent

Age 24—
Stal: 5 ft 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches
Hr: medium
Eyes: blue
Nose: prominent
Mouth: medium
Chin: round
Hair: dark brown
Comp: light
Face: oval

6083

Charleston April 20th 1848

Hon Isaac E Holmes

Washington Sir

My son Dr Bentham H Ripley is about starting for France with a view of completing his studies in the Medical Schools of Paris and I have to ask of you the favor to procure for him the necessary passport from the State Department - I give below a description of his person which I believe is required -

I will thank you to give the matter your prompt attention and if possible forward it by the return mail as the ship in which he has taken passage for Liverpool sails on Tuesday next -

Very Respectfully

Your obt servant

Bentham H Ripley

He is of slender frame six feet 2 inches high light complexion dark Hair and Eyes and weighs from 145 to 150 lbs -

I presume that this document will be of more importance at this particular time than previous to the revolution

BPR

6083

Washington April 29, 1848

Perhaps J. B. Ripley

to be a citizen of the U

States,

J. E. Holmes

me

So Com -

Passport No. 6088.

Faint, illegible text, possibly a name or title.

Description of Mr. *Madison Rush, Passed Midshipman, U. S. Navy.*

Age: *26* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *6* Inches, English.

Forehead: *High*

Eyes: *Blue*

Nose: *Regular*

Mouth: *Same*

Chin: *Same*

Hair: *Light*

Complexion: *Same*

Face: *oval...*

Signature: *Madison Rush*

Rec'd 27th April, 1848.

6088.

N. Keddall.

Philadelphia. April 26th 1848.

Sir,

Expecting to go very soon to France I take the liberty of requesting that you will send me a passport. I am ignorant of the present law on the subject, and should be unnecessary beg that you will pardon me for having thus intruded upon your valuable time.

I remain

Sir,

With great respect,
Your most obed. Servt.
Madison Bush.

Passed Midshipman. U.S. Navy.

The Honorable
James Buchanan.
Secretary of State.

0085

Washington April 27. 1848.

certify William B. Dooly of
North Carolina, to be a citizen
of the United States.

Edm. F. Brown

39
5. 10

rather high
dark hazel

by

me and

my

my, at home

at home
and

Rec'd 27th April, 1848.

Sent Circular.

W. Reddell.

H. R.

ap. 27. 1848

Dear Sir, I enclose you a letter from
a friend, & ask your attention to its
requests.

If, upon the statements furnished
by Mr Bates, a passport is made out, I
will thank you to cause it to be forwarded
to him at Boston, as I shall be absent
from the City for several coming days.

With great respect

Geo: Ashmun

Ben Jas: Buchanan

Sec^y of State.

////

Wm. B. April 1848

Dear Sir

I beg to excuse the liberty I am about to take in asking of you the favor to procure for my friend Dr. Charles Kraitzer a Passport from the State Department, his intention being to make a short visit to Europe during the summer

Dr. Kraitzer has been a resident since 15 years in the N.S. and 15 months ago he entered his declaration in this city for Naturalization - he is personally known to Mr. Clay, Mr. Giddens, Benton, Calhoun, Woodson and many others now or formerly as Washington - during 3 years he was Prof. at the University of Virginia, for 2 years Principal of "Charlotte Hall" Institution Maryland - It is 2 or 3 years since he, at the urgent solicitation of the late Sen. John Pickens and several other Gentlemen of this City, consented to commence a school here with the aim to give a more general and in some branches a higher standard of education than is obtained in our other

Schools. his success thus far, has equalled the
high anticipations of his friends.

From his long residence in this
country, his future intentions to remain in it,
the important objects to which he is so ardently
devoting his eminent abilities and great acquire-
ments, should entitle him to a passport from
our government and I shall feel greatly obliged
for your friendly endeavours to obtain it - as he
is to embark on the 3^d prox^o; I must further
presume on your kindness in calling your
attention to the matter as early as may be consistent
with your convenience -

Respectfully
Yours
Chas. Bates

Am Geo Ashmun
Washington

Dr Kraiger's personal description is as follows

Height - 5 feet 6 inches

Face oblong

Eyes bluish grey

Nose prominent

Hair brown mixed with grey

Age 45 years.

Mr. George Ashmun
Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 27 April.

Mr. Seddall.

Washington: April 26. 1848.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a description
of Mr Woodbury Langdon, received
from him yesterday, and which he
desired me to send to the State
Department.

J. Schreder

J. Schreder

To the Chief Clerk of
the State Dept.,

Laramie April 27th 1848

Col. Abernethy

Dear Sir

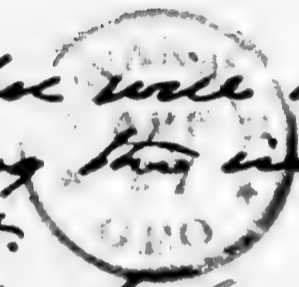
I enclose a request to the
Secretary of State for a Pass-Port, which
I have to beg the favour of you to forward
to him, and to state that I am one of your
Officers, which will at once insure me a
Pass-Port. By attending to this
you will oblige Yours

Very Respectfully

J. Mackay

Capt Corps J.E

No. 112420 will be paid collect
by framing this in hand attended
S. L. S. H.



Col. J. J. Albert
Corps Top - Engineers
Washington
D. C.



Rec^d April 27.

6084

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



David W Hudson

I, ~~John C. Hill~~, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Melville Wilson* An American Citizen

Age *21* Years
Stature *5* Feet — *5 1/2* Inches Eng.
Forehead *high*
Eyes *dark grey*
Nose *Common*
Mouth *Common*
Chin *rather long*
Hair *light*
Complexion *Fair*
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore County State of Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

James Wilson of this City

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described *Melville Wilson* ever since his birth, that he is his son of he knows that he was born in *Baltimore County aforesaid* as he hath sworn

Melville Wilson

James Wilson

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *26th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *forty eight*

D W Hudson Not Pub

Rec'd 27 April, '48.

Mr Reddell.

The Hon' James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Baltimore 26 Apr. 1848

Sir

Being about to be
absent from the United States I have occasion for
a Passport. within is a Certificate of the description
of my person & proof of Citizenship. please
therefor do me the favor to forward me one
per return of Mail, under cover to Mr John
Gill, ^{late} Postman Public Baltimore

I am very

Sir

Your most Obedt Servt

Abville Wilson

1093
The 28th April.

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, *Goodwin McBlair* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Joseph C. Foard* An American Citizen

Age *30* — Years
Stature *5* Feet *9 3/4* — Inches Engh.
Forehead *high*
Eyes *dark*
Nose *Common*
Mouth *Small*
Chin *Common*
Hair *Brown*
Complexion *Fair*
Face *long*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Baltimore County State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *John Gill* of this City

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described *Joseph C. Foard* for a short time and verily believes he was born in Baltimore County aforesaid as he hath sworn

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent^s — have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *27th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *seventy Eight*

Joseph C. Foard

John Gill

Goodwin McBlair
Notary Public

Recd 28 April, 48.

Mr. Legation

Waltham 27th April 48.

The Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of State

(Washington DC)

Dear Sir

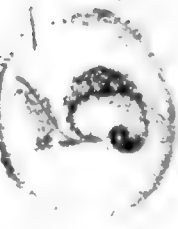
I being absent from the U. S. I have occasion for
papers which please do me the favor
forward under cover to John Hill Esq
Waltham, within you have a desire
of my person and proof of citizenship

I am Respectfully
Sir

Yrs Mt. Obedt

Jas. A. Bond

Post for Report



"Paid"

PAID

WASH DC
APR 27 1848
Hon: James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Rec'd 28 Sept. 1848.

Passport No. 5055.

[Faint, illegible text]

Description of ~~Mr~~ Rev. George H. Johnson.

Age: 43 Years
 Stature: 6 Feet 1 Inch, English.
 Forehead: *broad*
 Eyes: *light blue*
 Nose: } *ordinary*
 Mouth: }
 Chin: *round*
 Hair: *dark*
 Complexion: *fair*
 Face: *oval*

Signature: *George H. Johnson*

Rec^d April 28. 1848.

sent an envelope
Boston April 26. 1848th

Sir:

I take the liberty to request you
to send me a Secretary of State's passport
for the purpose of travelling in Europe.

Having the honour of being personally known
to the President, and having been attached
to the U. S. Legation in Spain during
the past winter, I suppose that there
will be no obstacle to having my request
granted. I am, Sir,

Y^r Obedt Servant

James Buchanan

Sec^y of State
Washington

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Arthur L. Taylor

Washington

Rec'd 28 april.

6092

City of Jefferson
April 17th 1848.

To the Hon. Jas. Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose
to you, the Naturalization Paper of
John Caspar Artz
who intends to visit his Native Country
Germany, and who is desirous, par-
ticularly under existing circumstances
to get a Pass-port from Your Honor,
under the Seal of the United States.

Below I give you a
description of the person of Mr.
Artz; please address the
Pass-port to my care at Jeffe-
son City. I am

Sir

most respectfully
your obt. servt
Erich Plump

John Caspar Artz

age: 43 years
eyes: blue
hair: auburn
nose: long and sharp
figure: tall and slender
height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet
marks: a large scar on the
left side of the fore-
head.

Free

To the
Hon. Jas. Buchanan
Secretary of State.

Washington
D. C.

Letter No. }
April 19th 1848 }

Rec'd 28 April '48.

6094

No. 6094

69 Wall Street April 27th = 1848

Hon James Buchanan

City and State

Secretary of State

Sir

Enclosed I have the pleasure to send you the Certificate of naturalization of Mr-Jaques Guédin of this City, who intends visiting Europe, and desires an American Passport.

Please cause me to be forwarded to my address

I am Sir

Very respectfully yours
W. D. Waddington
Notary Public

Description of Jaques Guédin

Age: Thirty five years. Stature: Five feet nine inches (English measure)
Forehead: medium. Eyes: black. Nose: Medium. Mouth: Medium.
Chin: Medium. Hair: black. Complexion: dark. Face oval

Jay & Field.—Law Office,

20 Nassau Street, New-York.

John Jay.

Maunsell B. Field.

Rec'd 28 April 48.

Department of State

Mr. Jay regrets that
an accidental omission of the
ticks in his rights compels
him to ask the Department
of State for another pass-
port in place of the one now
enclosed —

April 26th 1848.

Rec'd 21 April 48.

W. H. R. D. C.

6095

Charleston So. Ca }
25 April 1848 }

Hon Jas. Buchanan

Secy of State of U.S.

Dear Sir,

I am about visiting my
native country & would be happy
to have a passport. By forwarding
the same to me at Charleston
you will greatly oblige

Yours
Henry Paul
Henry Paul

Age -	29 years
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Forehead	rather flat
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Moderate
Mouth -	Moderate
Chin -	Round
Hair -	Light dark
Complexion -	Fair
Face -	Oval



Hon. James Buchanan.
 Secretary of State.
 Washington.
 City of Columbia.

Faint handwritten notes and markings on the left side of the envelope, including a large '2' at the bottom left.

Faint handwritten text at the top of the envelope, possibly a return address or recipient name.

Rec'd April 28. 1848.

6089

New York Office 25/48

Wm. C. M. Litchman

Worchester Mass.

Dear Sir,

Will you be kind
enough to obtain a Receipt
for a quantity of news, the
date, as mentioned to you
when you were with us
a few days since.
See particulars annexed.

Yours truly
Walter Gilman

Age — about 57 Years
Stature — 5 ft 7 in English
Forehead — high
Eyes — light hazel
Nose — medium
Mouth — medium
Chin — round
Hair — Black
Complexion — Dark
Face — oval

Professor — Whittman

Signature

Joseph L. Lewis.

P.S.
He expects to be gone 2 Weeks,
so will depend upon cir-
— cumstances —

Washington April 28, 1848.

I certify Joseph L Lewis of the City
of New York to be a citizen of
the United States.

E. M. Southwick



M. G. ...
Georgetown
Dist Columbia

Recd 28 April '48.

6090 - 6091.

W. Kendall.

Pittsburg April 25. 1848

Sir,

The undersigned citizens of the U. S. transmit herewith their personal descriptions and certificates of their citizenship, that Your Honor might please, to forward passports, as they intend to go on business to Germany. Be pleased to send them to the care of H. Abel Esq.

very respectfully

Your obedient servants

F. D. Swietering

John George Schaeferacker

6090

6091

Personal descriptions of

F. D. Swietering

J. George Schaeferacker

Age 40 years

49 years

Stature 5 Feet 4 inch Engl.

5 Feet 5 inch.

Forehead prominent

large

Eyes blue

blue

Nose medium

~~small~~ small

Mouth ~~thin~~ medium

medium

Chin round

round

Hair light

dark

Complexion fair

dark

Face oval

medium

6090

Boston, 26 April 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

L Murray Willis

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to Dr. L. M. Willis, Lynn, Mass.

Rec'd 28 Apr. '48.

W. Riddell



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 26th day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Samuel M. Willis, M. D. and declared that he
was born in Lebanon State of New Hampshire
and that his age is 22 years, stature 6 feet 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth large chin long hair brown complexion
dark face long. I Murray Willis M. D.

Also appeared before me, E. A. Kittridge to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Samuel M. Willis is a native citizen of the
United States.

E. A. Kittridge

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey
Notary Public.



Rec^d. 29th April

No. 6097



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 24 day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
William J. Loring and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 19 years, stature 5 feet 11 1/4 inches, forehead high
eyes hazel nose Grecian mouth large chin long hair brown complexion
light face thin.

W. J. Loring

Also appeared before me, Wm. G. Malt to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Wm. J. Loring is a native citizen of the
United States.

W. G. Malt

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec^d 29th April

No. 6097



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 24 day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
William J. Loring and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 19 years, stature 5 feet 11 1/4 inches, forehead high
eyes hazel nose grecian mouth large chin long hair brown complexion
light face thin.

W. J. Loring

Also appeared before me, Wm. G. Mel to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Wm. J. Loring is a native citizen of the
United States.

W. G. Mel

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Boston, 24 April 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

W. J. Loring

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care Francis C. Loring Esq. Boston

copy,
April 29th 1848.
John Gabriel Hoerner
22 years,
5. 6
full Pubficate
light returned
Common
in the large
full
line
four
minutes

Rec'd 29 April, 1848.

6099.

Mr. Reddell.

New York. April 27. 1848.

Sir.

You will oblige me by transmitting per return mail a Passport for Mr. Garnet D. Solomon

age 42.

Month Regular

Stat 5.4

chin Round

Fore-Head

Nose, Acute

Eyes Hazel

Lips Jet

Hair Brunet

Face Oval

I am Sir

Yours very Respectfully

To Hon James Buchanan }
Secretary of State }
Washington }

Frederick Neumann,

31. 8

5. 7

high

light

qu'ci'au

medium

down

light

fair

coat.

Rec'd 29 apri, '48.

6070.

W. L. Rice. New York April 28th 1848.

Hon James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
Washington D C,

Sir,

Sirman.

Frederick Wipman, an

"American Citizen," about proceeding abroad,
wishes to procure a passport. I herewith enclose
you an old passport, which will enable you
to get his description, as also proof of his
being a citizen of the United States.

I am personally acquainted with Mr.
Frederick Wipman, and know him to be the
person described in the enclosed passport.

Yours
respectfully,

Wm C. Schreyer

1898.

Robert Bell

April 29, 1898.

Recd 1 Day.

Mr. Reddick

Will the Secretary of State
please to give the enclosed
to Col. Levier, despatches?

J. P. Bress

April 29. 1848

Rec'd 1 May

Sent Circular.

W. L. Russell.

Belleville, Illinois, April 22^d 1838

Hon. Secretary of State of the U. S.

Dear Sir

I am anxious to travel in Europe, and as I am informed, that it is indispensably necessary to have a pass-port to travel unmolested, I must request you to transmit me one.

Description

Name: Adolphus Engelmann

Height: five feet eleven inches $\frac{3}{4}$

Proportion: large

Eyes: - grey

Complexion: healthy

face: oval

Hair: Auburn (dark red)

Age: 23 years

No other marks perceptible, excepting a Buena Vista ball scar on the right shoulder.

An early compliance to
to my request will very much oblige, yours most obedient
and sincere

Adolphus Engelmann
at Belleville
Illinois



FREE

official business

Hon. Secretary of State
of the United States
Washington
D. C.

Recd 1 May.

Wm/003.

John A. Brown, certificate returned.
~~and wife daughter, niece, & female servant,~~
Am James Buchanan,
Secretary of State.

Sir.

I have the honor to
enclose (agreeably to the intimation received
from your department) a certified copy
of the naturalization Certificate of Alex. Brown
the father of Geo A Brown Esq of this City, who
is an applicant for a travelling passport.

You will find it to be
accompanied with affidavits to show, that
the applicant is the son of the person natural-
ized, that he was a minor at the time
the naturalization took place, and that he then
was, and now is, a resident of the U.S. of
America.

I trust that this evidence will
be sufficient to establish to your satisfac-
tion, the citizenship of the younger Mr Brown,
and must ask on his behalf the favor, that you
will return the naturalization paper with the
passport, and bear in mind that Mr B. wishes
the latter to apply also to his wife, daughter,
niece & female servant.

I am, with sentiments of
very great respect
Yours St.

Chicago 29. 1848.

Edmund Hurst

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Be it Known, That I, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, Do hereby Certify, and attest that on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared John A Brown Esq of the said City Merchant who being by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say that he is the son of Alexander Brown a Native of Ireland who was naturalized on the Eighth day of October A.D. 1805. and who is named and described in a certain duly authenticated copy of the Certificate of Naturalization of him the said Alexander Brown, attested under the hand of Wm Gill Clerk of the Court of Appeals for the Western Shore of Maryland, and the Seal of the said Court, bearing date the twenty fourth day of April A.D. 1848, and that he the deponent is a citizen of the United States of America, by virtue of the Naturalization of his said father, he the deponent having been at the time of said Naturalization and now being a resident of the said United States, and ~~that~~ at the time of said Naturalization being a minor, under the age of twenty one years.

John A Brown

I also Certify that Wm E. Bowen also appeared before me and made oath that the above statement is just and true to the best of his Knowledge & belief
William E. Bowen

Whereof an Attestation being required, I have given this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus Done and Certified by me, the said Notary Public,
this 29th day of April
A. D. eighteen hundred and forty eight

In Testimonium Veritatis

Edward Hurst
Notary Public

New York May 1 - 1848.

7004.

Savannah April 27th 1848

The Hon James Buchanan

Sir

I have the honour to
state that I am about going to Europe and
request the favour of you to send me a
Pass port. to this place. I am an officer
of the Army, belonging to Col Roberts Corps
which he will inform you.

I am 42 years of age, 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches high
brown hair and eyes.

Very respectfully

Your obt Servant

Jno Mackay

Capt: Corps F. & E

To

The Hon James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Rec'd 1 May

7005

W. B. Allen

Boston, 29 April 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Arthur Tappan

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 29th day of April A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Arthur L. Payson and declared that he
was born in Messina State of Sicily
and that his age is 24 years, stature 6 feet 2 inches, forehead high
eyes hazel nose Grecian mouth large chin short hair brown complexion
light face long.

Arthur L. Payson

Also appeared before me, John L. Payson to
me personally known, and declared that the above described

Arthur L. Payson is a native citizen of the
United States, born in Messina of parents belonging
to the U. States, of a son of John L. Payson, late U. S. Consul
at Messina,

John L. Payson

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.



Took

May 2, 1848.

William & Gasquet
accompanied by his wife

49

5.74

within full

group

ordinary

me and

to see

lighting

from

oral

Rec'd 2 May. 48.

Mr. Redhall.

Sold by Jansen & Bell.

7007

United States



of America.

Certificate returned

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *George S. Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared *Geoffrey Mass* who being by me duly sworn says, that he is the identical person whose name is set out in the Certificate of Naturalization herein to be certified and that it was granted to him out of the Marine Court of the City of New-York.

Geoffrey Mass

I further Certify that the Marine Court of the City of New-York is a Court of Record having Common Law Jurisdiction and a Seal.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *first* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *forty eight*

G. S. Cooper
Not. Pub.

Description of Gossford Maps

Age	Thirty eight
Stature	Five feet four Inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Small
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	nealy Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Full
Signature of the Person	

Gossford Maps
D.D.

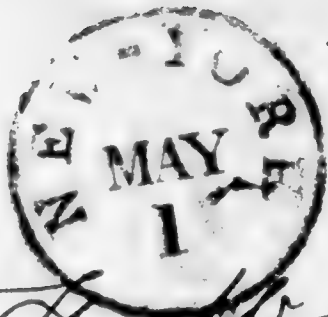
The Doubt the Sort of Mate

For Gaspard Map^{er} of Pappat is required
you will be pleased to
forward the Passport at the earliest hour
possible as he leaves here in the steamer
on Friday next for Europe

Yours
G. G. G. G.

~~G. G. G. G.~~

Napier May 1848



Passport office

The Hon^{ble}

J. Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

May 3.

7013 ~~7073~~

Henry Oelrichs Dulles -

38
5.93/

full

hazel

as in line

medium

medium

rather light

fair

long.

Rec'd 3^d May.

7010

Mr. Sedgwick.

Boston, 1 May 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Jos. D. Ormrod.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of R. M. Gay, Custom House Boston.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this *first* day of *May* A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, *Adams Bailey*, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in *Boston*,

George D. Oxnard and declared that he
was born in *Brookline* State of *Massachusetts*
and that his age is *21* years, stature *5 feet 8 1/2* inches, forehead low
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth large chin round hair sandy complexion
light face oval. *Geo. D. Oxnard*

Also appeared before me, *R. M. Gay* to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Geo. D. Oxnard is a native citizen of the
United States.

R. M. Gay

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

7072.

Rec'd 3rd May '48.

in answer

Certificat et c

Baltimore, Md., May 2nd 1848.

Sir,

In conformity with your directions for the procuring of a Passport, I have the honor to transmit my certificate of naturalization, & at the same time to send a description of person.

Age, 27 years.
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.
Forehead, medium height, slightly arched.
Eyes, dark.
Nose, long.
Mouth, medium size.
Chin, round.
Hair, dark.
Complexion, light.
Face, oval.

I have the honor to be

Sir,
your obed^t servant
Chas. B. Moore.

Mr. Henry James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
Washington.

Rec'd 3rd May.

W. Reddell

7009

Hon. James Buchanan.
Secretary of State.
Sir.

I have the honor
to submit a passport for Mr. Michael Stierly
who intends leaving this city for foreign parts
on Friday next. Mr. S. requests as a favor
that it may be sent by return of mail, and
also beg that his naturalization paper may be
sent back to him at the same time.

I am with sentiments of
Very great Respect
Yours &c. &c. &c.
Edward Krust.
Post. Off.

Philad: May 2. 1848.

Post department.



PAID

How: James Buchanan.

Secretary of State.

City of Washington.

D.C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Michael Stierly*

being of the following description:

Age, *Forty Seven years*
Stature, *Five feet 9 inches*
Forehead, *medium*
Eyes, *blue*
Nose, *nearly straight*

Mouth, *medium*
Chin, *round*
Hair, *light brown*
Complexion, *fair*
Face, *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a duly Naturalized citizen of the United States of America by exhibiting to me his Certificate of Naturalization dated the 18th day of May 1841, and attested in due form of law and by making oath that he is the identical person therein mentioned and described.

Michael Stierly

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

May

1848

Edward Hurst
Notary Public.

Rec'd 3^d May '48. Copy No 7011

M. Seddall.

Monroeville April 14th 1848.

Hon. J. Buchanan Secretary of State of the U.S.

Dear Sir, My Business calls
me to Europe and for that purpose I desire a
Passport. I am an adopted citizen, witness the
within certificate, and below follows the description
of my person. If you will have the goodness
to execute and forward said passport, ^{together} with the
certificate to me care W. N. Fiske No. 40 Chatham
Street New York, you will greatly oblige me.

My departure I shall take about the 1st of June
via England, and intend being gone about 3 Months.

Yours very Respectfully

Lewis Fisk

Height. 5 feet 9 inches

Hair Brown

Eyes Blue

Eyebrows dark

Nose long

Chin Round

Face straight

Beard Black

Complexion dark

Special Mark. none

age 27 years.

Stature. Middle

Washington May 3, 1848.
I certify William M. Corry
to be a citizen of the United
States.

J. L. Taylor.

7008.

36

h. 21

low

large

large

large

large

medium

is the date

large and

No. 4014.

State of New York
City and County of New York ss: William A Seely
of said city, Counsellor at Law being duly sworn
deposes and says, that he is personally acquainted
with Mary Clarendon now and for some time
past a resident of the City of New York, and that
he knows her to be a native born citizen of the
United States of America. This deponent further
says that the following description of the person
and appearance of the said Mary Clarendon is
in all respects true and correct and that the signa-
-ture of her name subscribed below, is in her own
proper handwriting).

Description

Age Fifty four years
Stature Five Feet 3 inches English
Forehead High & oval
Eyes Hazel
Nose Small
Mouth Medium
Chin even & round
Hair Auburn
Complexion Fair
Face Small & oval
Signature

Mary Clarendon

Sworn to this 3 day of June
May 1848 before me
Wm. H. [Signature]
Clerk of Court

State of New York
City and County of New York ss. Mary Clarendon within
named being duly sworn, deposes and says that
she is a native born citizen of the United States
and that the within contained description of her
age and personal appearance is true and correct,
and the signature of her name below it, in her
own proper handwriting. This deponent further
says that she is about departing from the United
States on a visit to Europe.

Sworn to this 3rd day of *May* Mary Clarendon
May 1848 before me
J. R. Lee
Commissioner of Alms

May 18.

State of New York
City and County of New York ss; William A Seely of said City, Coun-
sellor at Law, being duly sworn, deposes, and says that he
is personally acquainted with Matilda Clarendon, now and
for some time past a resident of the City of New York, and
that he knows her to be a native born citizen of the United
States of America. This deponent further says that the
following description of the person and appearance of the
said Matilda Clarendon is in all respects true and
correct, and that the signature of her name subscribed
below is in her own proper handwriting.

Description

Age Twenty

Stature Five feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches English

Forehead high

Eyes Blue

Nose Small

Mouth Small

Chin. smooth

Hair Auburn

Complexion Fair

Face small & oval.

Signature

Matilda Clarendon

Sworn to this 3 day of
May 1848 before me

Wm Seely

~~William A Seely~~
Counsellor at Law

State of New York

City and County of New York SS Matilda Clarendon
within named being duly sworn, deposes and
says, that she is a native born citizen of the
United States and that the within contained
description of her age and personal appearance is
true and correct and the signature of her name
below it in her own proper hand writing. This
deponent further says that she is about departing
from the United States on a visit to Europe.

Sworn to this 3rd day M. Clarendon
of May 1848 before me

Sworn to before me this
3rd day of May 1848
J. P. Lee
Commissioner of Deeds

Recd 4 May, 1848.

No^s 7017-7018.

Hon J. Buchanan

New York May 2^d 1848

Dear Sir,

The Lady and her daughter, for whom the Passports are asked (as in the accompanying Deposition) being about to sail early in the ensuing week, they as well as myself would respectfully solicit that they may be sent so as to be in this city for them on Monday morning, and if admissible that they may be enclosed to me, or if requisite as usual to the Collector of this Port. Very Respectfully

I have the honor to be
The most obliged & very Able Servant
of your Excellency

W. A. Seely

213. Fulton Street

Rec



Hon. James Buchanan

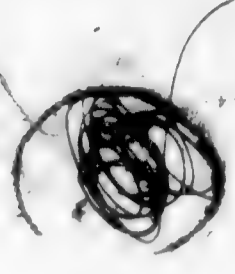
Secretary of State for the U.S.

City of Washington

for Passport office

D. C.

Free



To the Hon. Mr.

The Secretary of State
Washington City
D.C.

Recd 4 May.

Mr. Noyes forwarded to the Department of State a Certificate of Citizenship, on Saturday last, soliciting from the Hon. Secy of State a Passport, and requesting to have it forwarded to him at Baltimore, Maryland, to the care of Saml. Remondis - since then he has not heard, but would be thankful to hear from the Department

Baltimore Wednesday, May 3. 1848

Rec'd 4 May.

Philadelphia, May 2/1848
No. 1016.

Genl James Buchanan *certificate returned.*
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Sir,

Intending to leave for Liverpool by the next steamer, I request the favor of your sending me as early as possible a new Passport in lieu of the old one which I herewith inclose.

I also inclose my Certificate of naturalization which please return.

Very respectfully,

Sir
Yours obt Servt
Geo Wolff

Wolff & Rautenberg

DESCRIPTION

- Age. ⁴¹~~39~~ Years
- Stature. 5 Feet 7 Inches Eng
- Forehead. high
- Eyes. gray
- Nose. straight
- Mouth. medium
- Chin. round
- Hair. dark brown
- Complexion. dark
- Face. oval

Signature of the Bearer
Geo Wolff

Rec'd 4 May.

Philadelphia May 2/1848
M^o 1016.

Hon^{ble} James Buchanan certificate returned.
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Sir,

Intending to leave for Liverpool by the next steamer I request the favor of your sending me as early as possible a new Passport in lieu of the old one which I herewith inclose.

I also inclose my Certificate of naturalization which please return.

Very respectfully

Sir
Gore at Sea
Geo Wolff

Care of Wolff & Rautenberg

[Faint, illegible text on a separate document fragment, possibly a receipt or ledger entry.]



James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

May 4 - 1848

Western Reserve Ledger, April 19, 1848

Hon W. Gray,
My dear Sir,

I feel greatly obliged for your kind
rep in the matter of Mr Fort's request. As Mr F.
has been out of town since receiving yr letter, he has
been unable to prepare the requisite papers, till now
They will accompany this from Cleveland when
the papers for himself and also for Mrs Fort will be
prepared.

With much respect yours

Yrs truly

H. W. Gray

I have a
certification that Horace Foot
being the same person whose name is
attached to the certificate, is my
brother, and the statements in said
certificate are true. H. W. Gray

Personally appeared before me
the Notary Public for the State of Ohio,
Solomon G. [unclear] that the matter set forth in the
in the above certificate are true.

Attest my hand and Seal of Office
this 25th day of April 1848
at New York
Solomon G. [unclear] Notary Public
Horace Foot,
State of Ohio, Notary Public
the matter set forth in the
In witness whereof
Notary Public

May 4,

7074, 7075

Cleveland April 27, 1848.

Hon W. Strong,

Sir,

Please receive my acknowledgments for your kind endeavors to secure for me a Passport. I am encouraged by your generosity to ask your aid further in the accomplishment of this matter.

You are already informed that my purpose is to go to Syria as a Missionary under the patronage of the American Board.

Will you do me the great favor, Sir, to present these papers to the Secretary of State, and obtain two Passports, one for myself and wife, and one for her;

Descriptions below. Please direct the instruments to Potsdam, St Lawrence Co New York. It is highly important for me to obtain these papers soon. If you will take this trouble, you will render me many great obligations to you.

Your servant,

At Foot,

The applications the above bear the following description

Mr Foot is thirty one years of age

Stature five feet seven inches. Forehead, medium
size. Eyes grey. Nose, Mouth and Chin, medium
size have no peculiar marks. Hair Dark brown
Complexion rather dark. Face thin of ordinary size

Mrs Rosanna Foot wife of H. Foot
is twenty six years of age. Stature five feet $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches
Forehead rather low. Eyes grey. Nose ~~good size~~ rather
Mouth and chin rather small. Hair sandy
Complexion ~~reddish~~ ^{flow} cast. Face small and full

I hereby certify that I ^{was} a native of
Fallmadge, ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ ^{County of} ~~the~~ ^{Ohio,} ~~and~~ ^{am} ~~now~~
twenty ~~two~~ ^{years} of age ^{on} ~~the~~ ^{2nd} ~~of~~ ^{April} ~~1848.~~
Cleveland, Ohio.

Rosanna W. Foot.

Notary

for the Court of ^{the} ~~the~~ ^{County of} ~~the~~ ^{Ohio,} ~~and~~ ^{am} ~~now~~
W. Foot, who ^{is} ~~is~~ ^{personally} ~~is~~ ^{before} ~~is~~ ^{me,} ~~is~~ ^a ~~notary~~ ^{Public,}
in the above ^{case,} ~~is~~ ^{and} ~~is~~ ^{has} ~~is~~ ^{deposed} ~~is~~ ^{that} ~~is~~ ^{the} ~~facts~~ ^{set} ~~forth~~ ⁱⁿ
in the above ^{is} ~~is~~ ^{correct} ~~is~~ ^{and} ~~is~~ ^{that} ~~is~~ ^{the} ~~facts~~ ^{set} ~~forth~~ ⁱⁿ
in the above ^{is} ~~is~~ ^{correct} ~~is~~ ^{and} ~~is~~ ^{that} ~~is~~ ^{the} ~~facts~~ ^{set} ~~forth~~ ⁱⁿ

I hereby certify that
being the person whose name
annexed certificate is my
the statements made in
to the best of my knowledge
being duly sworn, I do
the above certificate are true.

Inoleon.

Notary Public.

Rec'd 5th May.

Mr. Riddell

7020

Washington
O. M. Lusk

May 4th 1848.

Hon James Buchanan.

Sir. —

Mr Butler being too ill
to attend to any business, has directed me to send
the enclosed papers to you, — knowing that they will
receive from you. Thanks all the attention the case
requires. —

I have the honour to be

Most truly

Yours

D. H. Butler

State of Pennsylvania
Columbia County ss.

Personally appeared before the subscriber one of the Justices of the peace in and for the County of Columbia in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Jacob Melick, who being first duly affirmed according to law doth affirm and say that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is forty nine years of age and that he was born in Bloom township in the county of Columbia and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Affirmed and subscribed }
Before me April 28. 1848

Jacob Melick

Wm. Painter J.P. Seal

State of Pennsylvania
Columbia County ss.

Personally appeared before the subscriber one of the Justices of the peace in and for the County of Columbia in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Caleb Barton a Citizen of the United States, residing in the County of Columbia in the State of Pennsylvania, who being first duly affirmed according to law doth affirm and say that Jacob Melick Esq. who has affirmed to and signed the above affirmation is personally known to the affirmant and that the above declaration made by the said Jacob Melick Esquire is true to the best of affirmant's knowledge and belief

Affirmed and subscribed }
before me April 28. 1848

Caleb Barton

Wm. Painter J.P. Seal

State of Pennsylvania
Columbiana County ss

I Charles Corner Recorder of
Deeds in and for said County,
Do hereby certify that Thomas
Painter Esq before whom the
within affidavit was taken, is an
acting Justice of the Peace, duly
Commissioned and sworn, and
to whose official acts as such full
faith & credit is and ought to be
given. I do further certify that
there is no Notary Public within
the County of Columbiana,

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal of office at Bloomsburg April twenty
Eighth Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and forty
Eight,

Charles Corner Recr



To the Honourable James Buchanan Secretary of
State of the United States at Washington City

The subscriber a native Citizen of the United States
applies to the State Department of the United States for
passports and protection to England and perhaps other
countries of Europe. Your applicant is 49 years of age, five
feet ten inches in height (English measure) high forehead, grayish
Eyes, large nose, broad mouth, chin not very prominent, dark
Hair turning gray near the temples, fair complexion, face neither
full nor spare.

Abel Melick

Honolulu April 28. 1948

Dear Sir

I have procured the affidavit, and as there is no Notary Public in the County I got the Recorder to certify that Egan Pimentel was a Justice of the Peace.

I wish to start by the tenth of May, and if at all convenient I hope you will get the papers by that time, for me,

Yours friend truly

Herb Melick

7021)

I certify that ^{A.} Elliott Pendleton
is a citizen of the U States of Cincinnati

Worhs. in May 1848 Phil Bantoukey

7022,

Nathaniel Porter,

Collector of Customs

May 5, 1848

A. J.

Rec'd 5 May

7079

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



C. h. f. u. l. u. t. w.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that ~~Samuel Godwin~~ I, Thomas N. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That, upon the day of the date hereof personally appeared ~~S.~~ Felix Foresti who being about to proceed to Europe is desirous to obtain a passport, Mr. Foresti is one of the Professors in our Columbia College, and a Gentleman well known to me, His certificate of Naturalization is herewith enclosed the letter R. in the Document appears to be omitted, — If consistent with the usages of the Department Mr Foresti would like to have the word Professor to precede his name, A description of his person is enclosed on the back of this certificate.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 4th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty eight

Samuel Godwin
Notary Public

Name Professor G. Felix Foresti

Age ~~54~~ 54 Years

Stature ~~5 ft 9 in.~~ 5 ft 9 in.

Forehead ~~High~~ High

Eyes ~~Brown~~ Brown

Nose ~~Large~~ Large

Mouth ~~Small~~ Small

Chin ~~Round~~ Round

Hair ~~Dark~~ Dark

Complexion ~~Do~~ Do

Face ~~Large~~ Large

A.B.

Please direct passport to

Thos M. Campbell New York

Sam. Godwin

Not Sub.

()

Rec'd 5 May.

Boston May 3^d 1848.

Hon^l James Buchanan.

Secretary of State.

"

Sir:

The Couriers passport
"No 287" dated "Aprile 29^d A.D. 1848" I delivered
to Mr. Robert Bell to whom I gave in charge
The Despatches received to be forwarded in
the steamer of to-day for Liverpool.

In accordance with the instructions
received in your letter of Aprile 29^d I
annex below a copy of "the insertions" made
in the passport received for Mr. Bell -

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm^l D. Hubbard

copy
"Age 50 years.

Stature 5 feet 9 inches

Forehead. High.

Eyes. Blue -

Nose Aquiline "

Mouth ordinary shape

Chin. Medium

Hair. Gray

Complexion Light

Face Oval "

Rec'd 8th May 48.

7023

Mr. Coddall.

New York May 2. 1848

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State Curb St

Sir,

Professor Augustus ^{Jr} Gotthilff of this city
a citizen of the U. S. is desirous to go to Europe
and applies to that end for a passport
his certificate of naturalization is herewith enclosed
and his personal description is below

Yours &c.

L. Silberman
15 Wall St.

Personal Description

age 47 years
stature 5' 9" - 8, stout build
Eyes blue
hair: light brown
nose: ~~niddle~~ medium
mouth: so
chin round
complexion healthy
face: round
wears: Spectacles

Rec'd 6th May 48.

Sold by Jansen & Bell.

7024,

W. Reddick

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *George D. Gosper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared *Joseph Ramee & Abraham C. Dayton* who being me duly sworn says and swears that the said *Joseph Ramee* says that he was born in the City of Albany, State of New-York is thirty two years of age and is a Citizen of the United States of America, and the said *Abraham C. Dayton* also for himself says that he is thirty one years of age and is a Citizen of the United States of America - and that he is personally & well acquainted with *Joseph Ramee* and that he truly & verily believes the said *Joseph Ramee* is a Citizen of the United States of America

Joseph Ramee & Abraham C. Dayton

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fourth day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *forty eight*

Geo. D. Gosper
Not. Pub.

Description of Joseph Ramee

Age	Thirty two
Stature	Five feet eight inches
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Medium
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Light
Face	oval
Signature of the Doctor	

Joseph Ramee

The Court of the State of New York

in

for Joseph Ramee

vs. [illegible]

Deputy

C. Cooper

New York May 4. 1848

(Passport office)

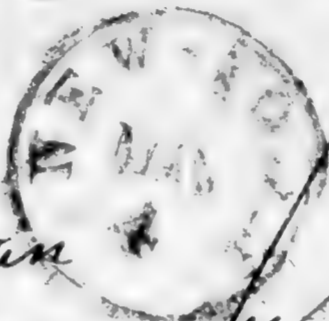
The Honble

J. Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.



21026

Henry M Nelson

May 8. 1848.

P Greenbow

7028.

Mr Hubbs
R^d May 8, 1848,

My Dear Sir

I have strong hopes that I shall now be able to make my long contemplated visit to Europe - Unless I am disappointed I shall leave in a week or so. It is recommended by travellers to obtain a letter from the Secretary of State of U.S. which serves in the place of a passport in many ~~Country~~ Countries - You have probably had occasion to furnish such a document & will understand the form & effect. If you will have the kindness to furnish me such an instrument & forward to New York, directed to "James H Chamberlain - Institution for the Blind" I shall ever be under great obligations to you -

I saw Edward Keirnan a few days ago - His father's family he informed me were all well - James you probably heard was married - Your Bath friends are likewise in good health - Mr Hubbell is one of the alternate delegates to Baltimore & may attend the convention. ^{It is} however yet settled with him -

Remember me to your family & believe me

Your friend

J. M. Call

7028.

Bath April 29, 1848

7027=

James King of Ours
May 8, 1848. —

26
b. 2

rather full

large

short

medium

square

brown

rather dark

rather full.

Washington May 8, 1848.
I certify Hugh H. Lee of
Winchester Va. & Hugh W.
Nelson, of Clarke Co. Va. to be
citizens of the United States.
Robert Greenhow

4025
Hugh M. Lee
33
May 8, 1828

b. 5
rather full
hozel grey
woman
large
full
brown
rather dark
and.

Rec'd 8 May. M. Redace.

Pittsburgh, May 4th 1848

Sir.

7030

The undersigned wish
to get a passport as citizen of the
U. S. His naturalisation paper
lay within. Please direct the Letter

Robert Rombold
Care of J. G. Backofen, Esq
Editor of the German Courier
Pittsburgh, Pa.

I am with all respect

Your
obt Servt
Robert Rombold

Hon. James Buchanan
Washington City
D.C.

Robert Rombold is thirty two years of age,
four feet six inches high, fair hairs, open forehead,
blue eyes, common nose, ^{corn nose} usual mouth, fair beard,
and healthy appearance. Complexion

Robert C. Rombold,

FREE



Hon. James Buchanan
Washington City
D. C.

Rec'd. 8 May.

New York 6th May 1848
Int Circular

Hon James Buchanan

Sir

At the request of
Mr. Joachim Heydecker a Merchant of the City of New York,
long known by me as such, and as a Citizen of the
United States: I have the honor of asking you to have
a Passport forwarded to me for him, as he intends
very shortly to embark for Europe where his business
calls him.

I am very respectfully your O^bt Serv^t

David Lyon

N: 5 Broad Street

The following is the description
of Mr. Heydecker viz

Age	46 years
Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	dark brown
Nose	Aquiline
Mouth	Medium
Chin	do
Hair	black
Complexion	dark
Face	rather long

Recd 8 May.

7029

Mr. Secretary

Boston, May 6th, 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Geo. Basil Dixwell

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Please direct care of John J. Dixwell, Esq. Boston



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this Sixth May A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Geo. B. Dixwell — and declared that he
was born in Boston — State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 33 years, stature 6 feet 1/4 inches, forehead high,
eyes Blue nose prominent mouth large chin round hair sandy complexion light
face thin

Geo. Paul Dixwell

Also appeared before me, John J. Dixwell — to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Geo. B. Dixwell — is a native citizen of the
United States.

J. Dixwell

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec^d May 8.

Cum gratia ^{sent} New York May 5 1848

Dear Sir,

In accordance with your request. I write to inform you that I have decided to go in the Steamer America which sails from this port on the 10th Instant. for Liverpool. My intentions are to remain in England about two weeks and then to proceed to Paris, so that I accept with many thanks the dispatches which you offered me to both England & France. and would add. that as I intend visiting Belgium Italy Germany &c. if you should have dispatches or papers. which did not require immediate delivery, to transmit to those countries also. it would be adding to the favor which you have already granted to me. could my special passport be thus extended. I presume that you will cause said passport to be forwarded to Fernando Wood Esq with the dispatches. Enclosed is a letter from Judge Barton to yourself. which I omitted to deliver to you. but which I now send as an act of justice to his kind feelings. and remain. Very Respy-

Your Obedt Servant
Henry W. Spencer

Hon. James Buchanan
Secy of State

Recd 8 May.

W. Russell

Philadelphia - April 20, 1846

My Dear Sir -

I beg leave to introduce to your acquaintance H. Northampton Spence Esq. of this City. Mr. Spence intends visiting Europe, with his family, with the view of residing there for a year or two. In the present unsettled condition of Europe, he is desirous, for the purpose of facilitating his movements, and imparting to himself something of an official character, to become the bearer of my despatches, which the American Government may have occasion to send abroad, without any regard to pecuniary considerations. I trust and request that you will lend it in your power to oblige him in this matter. He is a gentleman of intelligence and reputation, and one to whom may be safely confided the trust ~~which~~ ~~has~~ been reposed to.

Very Truly and Respectfully,
Yours Obedt. Servant

J. W. Barton

Hon. James Buchanan.

Rec'd 8th May.

10th am

Mr. Redden

Boston, 6th May 1848

Hon. James Buchanan

Secy of State

Washington

7034,

7035

Sir

May I beg of you the favour to forward to me passports for myself & son, for a tour through Europe. I shall probably embark for London & proceed directly to St Petersburg by St. Steam, returning across the continent by land to London & home. The description requires my age which is 50

Height 5. 7^{3/4}

Hair mottled brown.

Complexion fair.

Eyes grey.

My son's name is Darley Baker

Age 20.

Height 5. 9.

Hair light

Complexion fair

Eyes grey.

For my evidence of my being a native citizen of the United States, I refer you to Hon Robert C. Wentworth, Speaker of the H. of R.

With the highest respect

I am Truly Yours &c &c

Henry T. Baker.

(over)

Mr. Menthrop will be please to sign
the Annexa certificate. and return
this letter to the Department of
State.

Washington May 8, 1848.
I certify George S. Parker to be a
Citizen of the United States.
Robt. C. Menthrop.

Recd 8th May

To Hunter - No Address.

Sag Harbor L.I. May 2 1848

Dear Mr. A Dix

Highly Esteemed Sir

May I presume upon the liberty of asking a favor of you - I am about to sail from New York in a few days with dispatch direct for Rio de Janeiro. B. A. - My object is to solicit your influence at the State Department, to procure for me the appointment as bearer of dispatches to our Ministers at Rio de Janeiro should the President or Secretary of State wish to send any communication to him. I shall be in New York in a few days and if necessary would go immediately on to Washington. My brother N. P. Howen sends his respects - I must beg to apologize for thus troubling you. but would consider it a particular favor - if convenient please address care of State Garden Howell New York -

With much Respect

Yours obt^{ly} Gilbert Howen

Mr. Howell is a gentleman of property & great
respectability. The Govt. could not entrust
despatches to safer hands.

John A. Dix

Mein

Howe's Herald

A. S. Swarth

Washington -



Colored Paper

Rec'd 8 May.

New York May 6th 1848.

Hon James Buchanan

Secy: of State,

Washington City,

dc.

Sir

At the request of
John P. Adams Esq., United States Consul at
Laguayra, I have to inform you, that the Brig
"Bogata", will sail from this port, on the 15th Inst.
for Carthagena - Any dispatches you have to forward,
may be addressed to my care, and I will see
that they are promptly sent by this vessel -

I have the honor to be Sir,

Very Truly, Your obt^d servt,

Joseph M. Hale

Colored Paper

Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 8 May.

University of Virginia.

May 6. 1848.

Hon. James Buchanan,
Secretary of State.

Dear Sir,

My friend & Colleague
Dr. M. Schele de Vere, Professor of Modern
Languages in this University, wishing to obtain
of you a letter of introduction, as expressed
to you in a written communication, I have
ventured to take the liberty of representing to you
that my friend Dr. Schele is every way worthy of
your favorable regard, & that your kindness in
granting his request will not be misplaced. He is a
gentleman of admirable literary & scientific acquire-
ments, and of intellectual, moral, & social qualities
which cannot fail to secure to him the high esteem
of all who may form his acquaintance.

Begging that you will accept the assurances
of my very high regard,

I am, very truly & respectfully,
Yr. obt. Servant,

Jefferson Harrison.

Rec'd 8th May.

7026

Providence May 6th 1848.

Mr. S. S. S. S.

Sir,

As I am soon to embark for Europe, I send inclosed a proof of my citizenship, and description of my person; and request from your Department, the requisite Passport.

Yours Most respectfully

Hon. James Buchanan. John Webster.

I John Webster of the City and County of Providence in the State of Rhode Island, on Oath, do testify and say, that I was born in the Town of Newington, in the County of Rockingham in the State of New Hampshire, on the twenty seventh Day of May, in the Year 1809. (One thousand, Eight hundred and Nine) and am now in the thirty ninth Year of my Age, and am a Native Citizen of the United States
Done May 6. 1848. John Webster

I Cornelius M. B. Bennett of the City and County of Providence in the State of Rhode Island on Oath do testify and say, that I am personally acquainted with the above named John Webster, that I have known him for more than Five Years last past, and from my knowledge of his Character and Standing do verily believe, that the Statements in the preceding Affidavit, by him signed are wholly and strictly true.
Done May 6. 1848. C. M. B. Bennett

United States of America.
in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations
Providence County &c.
Be it known, that in the City of Providence in the County and State aforesaid on the 6th Day of May, in the County and State aforesaid, before me, Henry Martin, a Public Notary for said County of Providence, personally appeared John Webster and made Oath, that the preceding Statements, by him signed are wholly and strictly true; And at the same place and time Cornelius M. B. Bennett (a competent and credible Witness) also appeared before me and made Oath that the Statements contained in his Affidavit by him signed are wholly and strictly true.

And I, the said Notary do certify that the following is a description of the Person of the said John Webster.

Age thirty nine Years. Stature, Five Feet
Seven and an half Inches - English measure. Eyes
Gray. Nose, regular. Forehead ^{good} size. Mouth
ordinary size. Chin, ordinary size. Hair, Black.
Complexion Dark. Face ~~regular~~ ^{good}
and that he is by Profession a Physician.



In testimony whereof, I have
hereunto subscribed my Name and
affixed my Seal of Office at said
Sanidness, the Day and Year last
aforesaid.

Henry Martin
Public Notary

Decd 9 May 48. N Foster

City & County of New York ss: Nathaniel Foster
being duly sworn deposes & saith that he came
to the United States in the year 1833 & has been
since that time a resident of the United States.
That at the time of coming to this Country
this deponent was not yet 16 years of age &
that on the 1st day of May 1848 he took out
papers of Naturalization in Hamilton County
in the State of Ohio & that according to the laws
of this Country, this deponent is a Citizen of
these United States. And this deponent further
states that he has left his Certificate of Nat-
uralization at Cincinnati, Ohio; not having
been aware that the same would ^{be} required
before this deponent could obtain a passport.

Sworn to before me this
8th day of May 1848
Alfred Whelan
Clerk of Deeds

Nathaniel Foster

I John P. Garrison testify that I am personally ac-
quainted with Nathaniel Foster, and believe the facts
as set forth by him in the above affidavit to be true
Sworn before me
the 8th day of May, 1848

John P. Garrison

John P. Garrison

Description of Mr. *Nathaniel Foster*

Age: *30* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *8 1/2* Inches, English.
Forehead: *Wid*
Eyes: *Blue*
Nose: *Regular*
Mouth: *Small*
Chin:
Hair: *Light-Brown*
Complexion: *Clear*
Face: *well*
Signature: *Nathaniel Foster*

I, *C. W. Lawrence* Collector of the Port of *New York*,
do hereby certify, that the above named *Nathl Foster* — having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a * *naturalized* citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the
foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *New York* this *30th* day of *May* 18 *48*.
C. W. Lawrence

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____ being personally known
do hereby certify that the above named _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
to me to be a * _____ received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Report delivered to Mr
Foster May 8. 1848.

Rec'd 9 May, '48

W. Kittell

7031

New York May 8. 1848.

Sir

You will confer a favor by transmitting per return
mail a passport for W. William Kelleher,

Yours very Respectfully

D. J. Gillman

Age 36

Stal 5.6

Face Broad

Eyes Bright

Nose Common

Mouth do

Chin Shit

Hair Brown

Tooth Broadfull.

No

Mr. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

16th May 9. 1848

7030

United States of America,
STATE OF MARYLAND—TO WIT:



S. Goodwin W. Blair
I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Adolph Ahrens*
An American Citizen

Age *29* Years
Stature *5* Feet *9* Inches Eng.
Forehead *High*
Eyes *Blue*
Nose *Aqueline*
Mouth *Common*
Chin *round*
Hair *Dark*
Complexion *Fair*
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America, being *Naturalized by Baltimore County Court on the*
~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~
6th May 1848. & is the same person named in the
~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~
accompanying Certificate of Naturalization

Adolph Ahrens jr.

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *8* day of *May* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *forty eight*

S. Goodwin W. Blair
Notary Public

Recd 9 May.

M. Ketchum.

Baltimore 8 May 1848

Mr Hon James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C. Sir

Being about to
be absent from the United States I have
occasion to a Passport. within is a certificate
of Description & proof of Citizenship, please
therefore forward me one by return Mail
under cover to Mr John Hill late Notary
Public Baltimore.

I am respectfully

Sir

Your most

obedient servant

Adolph Stevens jr.

Rec'd 10 May, 1848.

Mr. Reddell.

Description of C. H. Pundleton

Age. 19. Years.

Stature 6 feet.

Forehead High

Eyes Black

Nose Regular

Mouth Do.

Chin Round

Hair Black

Complexion Dark

Face Long

Signature of C. H. Pundleton



Department of State
Washington City
D.C.

7132

Washington May 10, 1848.

County Juriah Harris, of
Georgia to be a citizen of the
United States.

R. Woods

22

5. 9th
 full
 grey
 rather large
 rather large
 temples
 light brown
 fair
 oval

Rec'd 10 may.

New York 9th May 1848

7133.

To the Honorable

the Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to address you to be informed of a passport delivered to me last 30th of June, n^o: 1965 signed W. E. Mason, is good yet for travelling in Europe, and if not to request you to have the kindness to furnish me with a new one, being about to sail for England and France next week.

I remain very respectfully
Sir

Your obedient servant

A. L. Barbier

Care Pillsbury & Barbier

N.Y.

7036.

May 11, 1848

C. Macomber

44.

5.8 $\frac{3}{4}$

medium

grey

ordinary

(medium)

medium

grey mixed

fair

(in full)

Rec'd 11 May.

N. B. R. R. R.

Dear Sir

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State.

Being about to visit
Europe I have taken the liberty of asking from you
a passport.

I am a native of the City of New York
Please forward it to me Box No 2536 Post Office
New York

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. Servt

Henry Lawrence

I hereby Certify that Henry Lawrence is a native of
the City of New York

John H. Gourbe

New York May 10. 1848



James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington City

Washington May 11, 1848
Identified by Lewis C. Smith
of St. Louis as a celyer
of the U.S. States.

Ben E. Green.

7070.

19
5, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$

fair

bezel

ordinary

medium

fair

dark brown

rather dark

oval

Private

New York 9th May 1848

Genl Covert paper

My dear Sir,

You would confer a very great favor upon the young man in whose behalf I make the enclosed application, and at the same time place me under further obligations to you, if you ^{could} cause him to be described in his passport as Bearer of despatches. He would, of course, take charge, in that case, of anything you might wish to send by him not requiring extreme despatch, as he goes by a sailing vessel. He is a son of my late brother formerly of the Dept: of State. In the present unquiet state of France, the privilege I ask for him may give him some advantage in landing and passing through the country.

I, and not a few others of your

friends in this State, are looking
with interest to the approaching meeting
of the Convention - The result we desire
would give very great satisfaction
here.

Ever and faithfully

Yours

A. Vail.

Hon: Jas: Buchanan.

Recd 11 May '48.

of Reddell

Patent Office May 11. 1848.

Sir

Permits me to request that the accompanying Circulars addressed to the Consuls in various ports may be transmitted from your Department as soon as convenient, since it is desirable to receive the answers at as an early a date as practicable.

I have the honor to be
Yours very respectfully
Edmund Ruffin

Hon James Buchanan
Secy. of State.

Rec'd May

To the honorable
Secretary of State, Washington.

W. Laddell. Sent Circular

The undersigned, a Citizen & Native of
the State of New York, respectfully begs the
Secretary of State to transmit to him a
Passport for England. The family of the under-
signed for whom the passport is required, consist
of himself, wife, child & nurse.

John D. Ogden

No. 79 Merchants Exchange

New York

May 10th 1848.

Rec'd 12 May. 11

New York 9th May 1848

Hon: James Buchanan

7037.

Secretary of State of the U. States

Sir.

I have the honor to request that a Passport be forwarded to me for my nephew Eugene Fair who will sail for France in the Havre Packet of the 15th instant.

Mr Fair is a native of Washington City, aged nineteen, 5 feet 7 inches high, light hair, blue eyes and fair complexion.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

A. Fair.

Am J W Benton

7138.

Charles Todd -

21.

May 11, 1848.

2:9³

hys

grey

wherry

meow

round

hallow

round,

J. W. Benton
Tenn.

Washington May 11. 1848.
I certify Willis G. Edwards
of Alton. Ill: to be a
Citizen of the United States,
Ben. Green

7039,

25-

5, 10 3,

me and

my

that

mean

some

how

fair

and.

Recd 11 May 48.

Mr. Adshall. 704

New York May 10th 1848

Hon^{ble}
James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington.

with friend's note

Sir

John Sturzenegger of this City, a citizen
of the United States being desirous of going to
Europe wishes to obtain from your Hon. Department
a passport to that end. His personal description
is below and his naturalisation certificate here
with enclosed. Please return the same with con-
venient dispatch & oblige

Your most ob^d Serv^t

Lewis Silberrad
15 Wall st

description

age - 42 years
size 5' 9" slender
forehead - large
eyes - blue
nose - medium
mouth - so
chin - pointed
face - oval
complexion - pale & sallow
hair - brown

Rec'd 11 May '48.

Mr. Sedgwick 7042

New York 10th May 1848

Hon James Buchanan

Sir

Please accept my thanks for sending me the regulations in relation to Passports, thus putting me right as to my application for one for Mr. Heydecker

I now enclose you his certificate of naturalization and hope to receive his passport in season for his departure

I am very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv^t

David Lyon

Jochim Heydecker

Rec'd 11 May 48.

Mr. Reddick.

7043.

Age 45
Stal 5.8
Fore - High
Eyes Blue
Nose narrow

Mouth Large
Hair Brown
Complex Slight
Face oval

New York, May 10. 1848.

Sir -
I will confer a favor by transmitting
for return mail a passport for Mr. George D.
Bull.

I am Sir
Yours very Respectfully
J. A. Gilman

Mr. James Buchanan
Secretary of State,
Washington

Very truly Yours
J. Lieber

Columbia S.C.

16th May 1848

I thank you, my dear Sir; for
the passport you sent me. I
send you my description as I have
filled out the blanks:

Age — 48 years

Stature — 5 feet 8 inches

Forehead — wide

Eyes — deep set

Nose — common

Mouth — common

Chin — round

Hair — dark and gray

Complexion — healthy

Face — oval

This description is very much like
Some poetry, fitting to every thing.

Washington City

State Department

Francis Pickens to Secy

P.S. Does not Mr Buchanan wish to
have some account from Frankford by a semi-
official person? I shall pass a considerable
part of my time at that place where I shall
find the "Washington Parliament" engaged in
being a grandamulal law for 200,000 people.

My has not long ago the daguerotype picture been drawn into service. of the whole passport business. Or rather, why have not passports been abolished long ago?

If I make any stay whatever in Washington I shall see you and will take whatever you will give me. But in Germany many people are more disposed at this moment to look at stones in the pursuit of science than by the science of barriers and city-barricades, than by that of geology. But I shall see no doubt, the old Baron Humboldt, whom I would plumply tell that I had nice tit-bits for him provided he would give equivalents.

You shall find me the veriest Jew for your advantage so far as my total ignorance of mineralogy will permit.

As to exchanges here in Columbia I feel sure that Dr. Götter is the best person, and, probably the only one, to effect them. Your letter to him has been sent.

I go to Germany without any plan or definite view; and who can know how I may be fettered by freedom. Should I remain there permanently I leave my Schloss as a legacy to you. The subject will come up some time or other and if so, I beg you to bring in that thing again.

Wica, May 12th 1848.

Hon. J. Jenkins:

Dear Sir:

Charles D. Walcott
Esq. of the New York Mills, a
well known Manufacturer of this
County, is about to visit
England and other places on
the Continent and desires a
pass-port for that purpose.

He sails for Liverpool and
by a recent act of Parliament,
it is supposed a pass-port is
necessary, from the Secretary of
State. Mr. Walcott desires

* Charles Carville, No. 26. Broad St. New York.

you to make the application for
him at the Secretary of States
office, procure ^{the passport,} it and such
a one as is necessary, and
forward it to him at New-
York, to the care of Charles
Carville No. 26. Broad St. N.Y.
as early as practicable.

Mr. Charles D. Walcott, ^{is the 30th 29}
years of age on the 14th of next
Sept, height 5 feet 11 inches;
slender form: dark hair: eyes
blue; complexion fair; residence,
New York Mills, Oneida County &
State of New York: he is a married
man: name, Charles Doolittle
Walcott: the object of the journey,
is the improvement of his health,
and recreation.

It is unnecessary I should say, Mr. Walcott is a gentleman of intelligence, and of irreproachable character, for that is well known to you. With his father Benj^m Walcott, you are well & intimately acquainted & with the ^{son} same, though not so much perhaps, as with the father.

Mr. Walcott desires to sail the 22^d day of this month from New York, and he ~~will~~ esteems it a very great favor, if you will give this matter your immedi-
-ate attention.

I believe I have embodied all that is necessary, to accomplish the object in view, & as Mr. Walcott has been informed

ly a friend in New York, that it
is necessary the application should
be made by a Judge, I sign
this letter or application in
my official capacity. It is
the first time I have been
called upon for a document
of this character, and I
have drawn it up according
to the best lights I have
upon the subject, so far as
what is required, is concerned.
I hope it will be sufficient.

With great Regards,

Yours, &c.

P. Sheldon Root.

County Judge of
Oceana Co.

70244 May 12. 1848.
J. M. Roe

Francis Tubor

Rec^d May 13

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore } f

J. John Patuck Notary Public by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland. Commissioned and duly qualified residing in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland in the State of aforesaid. Do hereby certify attest and make known that on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared Nathl. E. Noyes — aged thirty five years, five feet six inches high, forehead ^{high}, blue, common nose, small mouth, chin short hair dark brown, light complexion, face rather long, and made oath according to Law. that he is a native Citizen of these United States and was born in the State of New Hampshire — at the same time also appeared Saml. Farnaudis and made oath according to Law, that he knows and has been acquainted with the above named — Nathl. E. Noyes for several years, past and believes him to be a Citizen of the United States —

In Testimony whereof the said deponents have hereunto set their hands & I Notary have hereunto set my hand and seal at an hour this twenty ninth day of April in the year eighteen hundred and forty eight —

N. E. Noyes
Saml. Farnaudis

John Patuck
Not. Pub

Mr. Nathl. E. Noyes respectfully solicits from the
Hon^{ble} the Secretary of State a Pass Port and requests that it may
be directed to the Care of Samuel Fernandes, Baltimore Maryland -

Baltimore April 29. 1848



FREE

To The Hon^{ble}

The Secretary of State

Washington City

- D.C. -

Recd 13 May. '48

University of Virginia. May 10th 1848

Mr. Reddell.

Dear Sir,

I had the honor this morning to receive your letter of May 7th and hasten to inform you that I intend to sail for Europe on the 24th inst. in the Cunard Steamer Cambria.

I beg to add my most respectful thanks for your kind offer, which I gratefully accept. I shall leave the University on the 17th inst, try to have the honor of waiting on you on the 18th

and receive your orders at the New York
Post Office or such place at New York as you may
direct.

Allow me to repeat the assurance of profound
respect and distinguished consideration with which
I have the honor to be,

Dear Sir,

Hon: James Buchanan.
Secretary of State.

your most humble, obedient servant
M. S. De Vere.

Rec'd 13 May, 48.

Mr. Redden.

7145

United States of America
Commonwealth of Massachusetts

County of Suffolk, City of Boston, ss

Be it known, that on this 11th day of May
A. D. 1848. before me came Nathaniel E.

Noyes and declared that he was born in
the town of Salisbury in the State of New Hamp-
shire and is thirty five years of age. [This description
is annexed] And on the same day before me came
William E. Coffin, whom I personally know, and declared
that the said Nathaniel E. Noyes is a native
citizen of the United States

In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand & Seal Notary

John P. Bigelow
Notary Public

Description of

Nathaniel E. Noyes

Age, ~~35~~ 35 years

Stature, 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead, high

Eyes, dark

Nose, straight

Mouth, medium

Chin, medium

Hair, dark

Complexion "

Face, oval

Going to Europe

Boston May 11. '54

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States

Sir,

Being about to go abroad, I respectfully
request a passport from your department
with event nearest

Yours &c.

Nathaniel C. Hayes

to

John P. Bigelow

his attorney

Please have the passport to be directed

to

John P. Bigelow

Livingston Place

Boston

7046

Recd 13 May.

Sir

subscribed

Being on the point of leaving for Europe I take the liberty to request you to have a passport made out for me, for which purpose I have the honor to enclose the relative documents I have the honor.

to be

Sir

Your most obed^t & humble serv^t

John Jay Schepeter

New York 12th May 1848

New York Hotel

To the
Hon^{ble} James Buchanan Esq
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Rec'd 13 May.

Savannah 8th May 1848

to Coddell

Sir

I have the honor to state that I have filled the blanks on the Passport which was sent me from the State Department; as directed & herewith return you a copy of the same.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. Mackay

for Capt. J. Mackay

Forehead. high

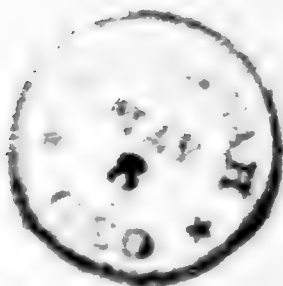
Nose. prominent

Mouth small

Chin round

Complexion. dark

Face ordinary



FREE

Hon. James Buchanan
Sec. of State
Washington
D. C.

Rec'd 15 May 48.

Redline.

Description.

Age 49 Years
Stature 5 feet 10 inches.
Forehead Medium Height
Eyes Grey
Nose Prominent.
Mouth Large
Chin Round
Hair Shows sprinkling of Grey
Complexion Florid
Face Oval

— u —
Heoh Melick

Description of person in Pass
No 7020' dated the 5th of May AD 1848

Rec'd 15 May.

Custom House, Boston.

Mr. Perkins. Collectors Office May 12 1848.

Sir

I returned the Passport of the
Rev. Mr. Jenkins - Mr Jenkins could
- not produce the certificate of
Naturalization.

I am with great
Respect

James Bailey

How James Buchanan
Secy of State.

Hon. James Buchanan

Rec^d May 15. 1848.

Part 1/10th. No 7028. Dated May 8th 1848

Description

Age 32 years.

Stature 5 feet 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long

Forehead very high

Eyes Blue

Nose. prominent & aquiline

Mouth usual size ^{lips} moderately thick

Chin small

Hair thin & brown

Complexion light fleckled slightly

Face long & thin.

Signature of the Deaver

A. M. Call

Rec'd 15 May.

Mr. Resdell.

Boston 12th May 1848.

Hon. James Buchanan

Washington

Sir.

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of two passports for myself and Sir, for a tour through Europe.

The blanks therein, I have filled, with the following words.

On my own passport

Forehead	—	high
Nose		Prominent
Mouth		of good size
Chin		Projecting
Hair		Wetted brown
Face		Slightly grey
		Oval

On Lady Baker's passport

Forehead		Ordinary
Nose		Prominent
Mouth		Large
Chin		Projecting
Face		Oval

With the highest respect.

Yours

Wm. O. W. Jr.
A. F. Baker

Rec'd 15 May, 48. N: 7,033 — 10 May 1848

Description of Mr.

Age: 48 Years
Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.
Forehead: ordinary
Eyes: blue
Nose: ordinary
Mouth: ordinary
Chin: round
Hair: brown
Complexion: fair
Face: round
Signature: A. LeSartier,

Rec'd 15 May

& received

No. 9047

Charleston 12th May 1848.

Sir,

Intending to visit Europe this summer, and to leave this City direct, about the latter of the month via England, I have respectfully to beg the transmission to me here, of a Government Passport for that purpose.

I am, in accordance with the requisitions, as stated to me by the Collector here, a Certif. of Citizenship - description of person &c, and have the honor to remain

Sir, most respectfully

Your O^b Serv^t.

Henry B. Bounethead

To the Hon^{ble}

James Buchanan

Secy of State U.S.

Washington, D.C.

Rec'd 22nd May. 48.

Passport Wm. Co. H. C.

Mr. Donnetheau

Description of Mr. Henry P. Donnetheau

- Age: 48 Years
- Stature: 5 Feet 9 3/4 Inches, English.
- Forehead: high
- Eyes: grey
- Nose: grecian
- Mouth: full
- Chin: square
- Hair: dark brown & slightly grey.
- Complexion: Dark
- Face: Oval
- Signature: H. P. Donnetheau

State of South Carolina.

District of Charleston.

I, Robert de Beaumont, Notary Public
& Ex Officio Magistrate, appointed & sworn
according to the laws of South Carolina, residing
& practising in the City of Charleston, hereby
certify that I have been acquainted with
Mr. Henry B. Bonnetreau for more than
thirty years & that I know that he is a
Citizen of these United States, he having been
born in the City of Charleston, State aforesaid
where he has constantly resided since his
birth & where he is entitled to vote in all
elections as is (will) known to a fact of

public notoriety. In testimony whereof
I have hereto affixed my signature &
seal of office in the aforesaid City of Charleston
this tenth of May one thousand eight
hundred & forty eight. Robt Beaumont



Notary & Magistrate.

Description of Mr. Bourtheau's person

aged 48. - Height 5' 9 ¹/₄ - Brown hair,
grey eyes. -

Henry Nunn

Age 14

Stat 5. 1/2

Inc - Medium

Eyes Hazel

Nose Ordinary

Mouth do

Teeth Small

Hair Brown

Face oval

Portrait received a few days since,
T.D.C.

Rec'd 15 May.

Certificate returned.

7048.

To the Hon. Secretary of State, U. S. of America.

The subscriber, Dr. Francis Ciolina, a resident of Hamilton County, Ohio, respectfully petitions for a Pass-Port, which you will please cause to be forwarded for him to G. N. Simon Esqr. Consul of Bavaria, New York.

Personal description: Age, 29 years; Stature 5 feet 8 inches; Forehead, medium; Eyes, dark brown; Nose, medium; Mouth, rather small; Chin, round; Hair, black; Complexion, healthy; Face, oval.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Francis Ciolina M. D.

The State of Ohio }
Hamilton County } So.

I, Henry Proetter, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify, that the above applicant, is to me personally known to be the identical person named in the enclosed certificate of Citizenship.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and impressed my Notarial Seal this ninth day of May A. D. 1848.

Henry Proetter, Notary Public.



PAID

10

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State, U. S.
Washington, D. C.

Rec'd 15 May.

Honable James Buchanan

Secretary of State
Washington City
Dc

Mr. C. S. Smith

New York May 13. 1848

I beg leave to present the enclosed application for
a passport for Henry Lawrence Esq of this City who is desirous of
making a tour to Europe and request the same will be
sent to me as early as practicable as I am authorized to
receive the same.

Sincerely

Yours respectfully

Joseph C. Lawrence

65 Nassau Street

N.Y.

Am James Buchanan

1049.

State of New York }
 City & County of New York }
 Before me Joseph C
 Lawrence a Public Notary, in and for the State
 of New York by Letters Patent under the Great
 Seal of the said state duly commissioned and
 sworn residing in the City of New York personally came
 and appeared Henry Lawrence who being by me duly
 sworn according to Law deposes and says that he was
 born in the City of New York in the State of
 New York in the United States of America and
 that it is his intention to make a tour through
 Europe.

Lawrence

Subscribed and sworn to before me this thirtieth
day of May A.D. 1848

Joseph C Lawrence
 Notary Public
 45 Wall St



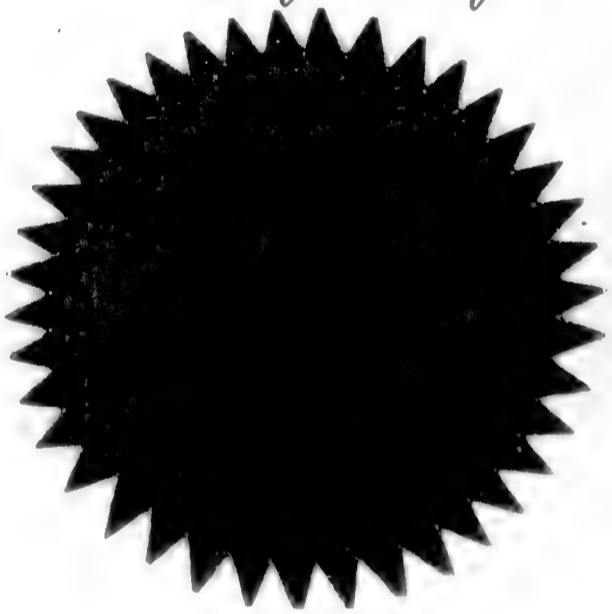
The following is the description of this above
 named Henry Lawrence.
 Age 40 years, Stature 6 feet Nose straight
 Mouth angular chin round Hair Brown
 complexion Dark jaw oval.

State of New York
City of County of New York } Before me Joseph C
Laurence a Notary Public in and for the State
of New York by Letters patent under the Great seal
of said State duly commissioned and sworn residing
in the City of New York personally came and appeared
who being by me duly sworn
according to law deposes and says that he is personally
acquainted with Henry Lawrence the deponent
named in the foregoing affidavit and to the best
of his knowledge and belief the declaration made
by him is true.

Henry R. Barker

Subscribed and sworn to before me this thirteenth
day of May AD 1848

Joseph C. Laurence
Notary Public
15 Wall St



7061
Washington, May 16, 1848.

Party Charles D. Walcott
of New York, to be a
citizen of the United States.

Timothy Jenkins

Rec'd 16 May.

Mr. Russell.

7050

69 Wall St. New York May 15th 1848

Hon. James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Sir,

Enclosed I have the pleasure to send you the necessary proof of citizenship of John D. Ogden, who is an applicant for a Passport.

Mr. Ogden is about to visit Europe accompanied by his Wife, Mary C., and by his nurse and child.

I am Sir,

Yours very respectfully
G. D. Washington
Notary Public

Description of John D. Ogden

Age: 44 years. Stature: 5 feet 10 inches (English measure). Forehead: high. Eyes: blue. Nose: small. Mouth: ordinary. Chin: short. Hair: light. Complexion: fair. Face: long.

United States of America }
State City of County of New York } ss. John D. Ogden of the City
of New York being duly sworn doth depose and say that
he is a native born citizen of the United States of America
that he was born in the City of New York — and is now
Forty four years of age

Sworn to before me
this 15th day of May 1848

J. D. Ogden

H. D. Waddington
Notary Public

United States of America }
State City of County of New York } ss. Thomas W. Ogden of the
City of New York being duly sworn doth depose and say that he
is a brother of the Defendant John D. Ogden described in and who
executed the above affidavit that he knows him personally
and to the best of his knowledge & belief the declaration by him
made is true and that this Defendant is also a citizen of the
United States of America

Sworn to before me
this 15th day of May 1848

Thos. W. Ogden

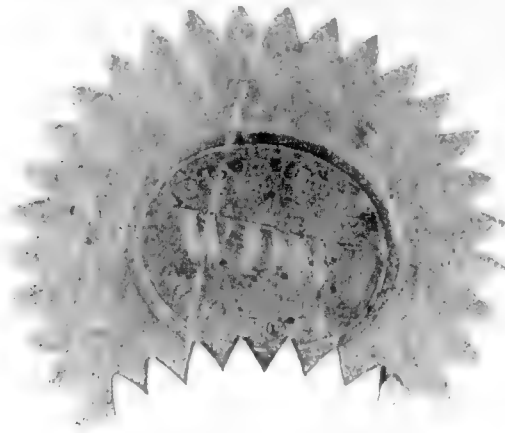
H. D. Waddington
Notary Public

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it Known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM D. WADDINGTON, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY. That on the day and date hereunder written before me personally appeared John W. Ogden, and Thomas W. Ogden to me known to be the parties who subscribed the Affidavits on the other side written, who being by me severally duly sworn did depose and say that the depositions by them made was true

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-eight

W. D. Waddington

NOTARY PUBLIC,

69 Wall street.

Rec'd 16 May.

7057

New York, May, 13.. 1848.
Hon James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
Washington D.C.

Sir,

Herewith you will
receive the necessary certificates to procure a
Passport for John C. Hunter, an American Citizen.

Please to transmit the same to

you obt. servt.

John C. Schuch

I, John C. Hunter, of the City of New York
do swear that I am a Citizen of the
United States of America.

Am to be put So help me God
me to 13 May 1848, John C. Hunter,

John C. McArthur,
Miner.

I do hereby certify that I am well acqu-
ainted with the above John C. Hunter and
know him to be the same person identified
in the accompanying Certificate,

Description.

Age. 30. years,
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches,
Forehead medium.
Eyes. Blue.
Nose large.
Mouth, small.
Chin, large.
Hair Brown.
Complexion Fair.
Face long.

John C. McArthur,

Rec'd 16 May, '48.

7152.

New York May 15. 1848.

To the Hon: James Buchanan }
Secy. of State. }

Sir

On behalf of Mr. Frederick W. Downer,
of this City. I take the liberty of requesting
for him a Pass-port, in usual form, from
your office. - The enclosed papers, I
presume will be sufficient evidence of
his citizenship, though not accompanied by
his own affidavit, owing to his absence.

Will you have the goodness to en-
close the same to me.

Oblige. Your obt. Serv^t

Walter Edwards

No. 64 Wall St.

New York

Hon. Jas. Buchanan
Secy. of State.

State of New York,

City and County of New York ss: Samuel R. Downer,
of the City of New York, merchant, being duly
sworn, says, that Frederick W. Downer, of
said City, is a brother of this deponent;
that said Frederick is a native born citi-
zen of the United States of America, that
he was born in the City of New York, and
he is now of the age of twenty-three
years: That said Frederick sailed from
this port of New York for London, on the
10th of May instant, in the packet
ship Prince Albert: - and that the
following is a description of said Fred-
erick's person, as nearly as deponent can
give the same. viz:

age . 23 years .
Stature . 5 feet. 5 inches
forehead . medium height. - smooth. -
Eyes . grey .
Nose . Small .
Mouth . - small .
Chin . - rounded .
face . smooth . -
Hair . light brown . -
Complexion . Dark . -

Sworn before me } Samuel R. Downer
this 15th day of May }
A.D. 1848 .

Walter Edwards
Notary Public .

State of New York

City & County of New York s: I Walter Edwards
of the City of New York, Notary Public,
do hereby certify, that the preceding de-
position was sworn to before me, by the
deponent Samuel R. Downer, on the 15th
day of May 1848. - I further certify,
that I am personally acquainted with
Frederick R. Downer, therein named,
and that I have known him from
his infancy, - and I know him to be
a native born citizen of the United
States. - In testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my
hand & affixed my of-
ficial seal, at New York.
this 15th day of May
A.D. 1848. -

Walter Edwards
Notary Public.

Application of
Frederick W. Downer
of New York,
for a Passport. -

17th May, 1848.

No. 7034.

I certify, that I am personally acquainted with the Rev^d. M. A. Hoge, of Athens, Ohio, and that he is a native citizen of the United States. —

Description of Mr.

Daniel Duncan

M.C. from Ohio.

Age: 29 Years
Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.
Forehead: low
Eyes: hazel
Nose: prominent.
Mouth: median.
Chin: pointed.
Hair: dark brown.
Complexion: dark
Face: oval.

Signature:

State of Maryland
City of Baltimore

On this fifteenth day of May, A.D. 1848 before me
the subscriber, Notary Public, of the State of Maryland, in,
& for, the City of Baltimore, appears W. Hall Jr. & makes oath
that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America,
that he was born in Baltimore, & is aged thirty seven years,
& And at the same time appears Henry Wilkins - who makes
oath, that he believes that the declaration of the said W. Hall Jr.
is true

In Testimony whereof, I hereunto set
my hand & affix my Notarial
Seal, the day & year aforesaid
(Henry Wilkins) W. Hall Jr.
John W. Williams

ms. 9

Rec'd 17 May.

The appli card comes in a few days. I beg
that his application may have prompt attention

W Hall R

7055

Application for a Passport for ^{of the City of Baltimore} Washington Hall Jr
from the United States of America

Age 32 years
Stature 6 feet, 3 inches
Forehead, ordinary
Eyes, Light grey
Nose, Aquiline
Mouth, rather small
Chin, Round
Hair, Chestnut
Complexion, fair
Face, Thin

W. Hall Jr

Rec'd 17th May. ~~Just~~ ~~Concord~~

Hon James Buchanan, Lancaster May 16. 1848

Dear Sir,

Vouches for by Mr Buchanan. My son John C. Hager accompanied by my brother in law Frederick Jones and my nephew Charles A. Heinich intend visiting England and the Continent with the view of business and pleasure. I am informed that in the German States especially it is important to have passports from the Secretary of State at Washington. If this be necessary please have them made out and forwarded to me. I take the liberty of adding that if your time in the multiplicity of your engagements does not forbid it, and you think in the present unsettled state of affairs in Europe a letter from you to any of our foreign Ambassadors or Consuls might be serviceable to them, I will esteem it an especial act of kindness if you will favor them in that way. They intend leaving Philadelphia in the Packet Ship Wyoming on Thursday the 25th inst. I enclose a paper containing a description of their persons.

I am, very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

C. Hager

John C. Stager

Age 21 years
Stature 5ft 8 inches 7156
Forehead Ordinary
Eyes Hazel
Nose Ordinary
Mouth ~~Medium~~ medium
Chin Ordinary
Hair Black
Complexion pale
Face Oval

Charles A. Meintsh

Age 25 years
Stature 5ft 8 inch brown
Hair ~~Dark Sandy~~
Complexion Florid 7158
Eyes Gray
Nose Ordinary
Mouth ~~Medium~~ medium
Chin Round
Face Round



PAID

Hon James Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington City
D.C.

W. Hager

Lawrence to Penna.

May 17.

Frederick Sener

Age	42 years	
Stature	5 ft 7 inch	7057
Forehead	Ordinary	
Eyes	gray	
Nose	Small	
Mouth	Middling	medium
Chin	Ordinary	
Hair	Brown	
Complexion	Flood	
Face	Oval	

Colored Paper

Rec'd 17 May '48. Copy

United States of America
To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting
No. 7042

Description

age 46 years
Stature 5 Feet 6 Inches Eng.
Forehead Medium
Eyes Dark brown
Nose Aquiline
Mouth Medium
Chin Medium
Hair Black
Complexion Dark
Face Rather long
Signature of the Bearer

J. Heydecker

I the undersigned
Secretary of State of the
United States of America
hereby request all whom
it may concern, to permit
safely and freely to pass
Joachim Heydecker a
Citizen of the United States
and in case of need to
give him all lawful Aid
and Protection

Given under my hand and
the impression of the Seal of the
Department of State, at the
City of Washington the 11th day
of May, A.D. 1848 in the 72^d
year of the Independence of these
United States

James Buchanan

New York 15th May 1848

Hon. James Buchanan

Sir

Finding a note in pencil
on the Passport for Mr. Joachim Heydecker to have a
copy of the Description of his person returned to the
department, I send you a copy of the passport as
filled up and signed, supposing it to be what you
desired although I sent the description in my
application

I am respectfully

Your O^bt Serv^t

David Lyon

17th May, 1848.

No. 7053.

Certificate returned.

Description of Mr. *Richard F. Ryan.*

Age: *28* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9 $\frac{1}{4}$* Inches, English.

Forehead: *rather high.*

Eyes: *blue.*

Nose: *prominent.*

Mouth: *medium.*

Chin: *round.*

Hair: *dark brown.*

Complexion: *light.*

Face: *oval.*

Signature:

Colored Paper

Rec'd 14 May, 48.

Sent Circular

~~7/11~~

Phileds May 10 1848

Hon. Jas. Buchanan
Secy of State

Sir

I expect to sail for
England & Europe by the 25th Inst and desire
a general passport from the Department of State.

The description may be as follows

Age 28 years
 Height 5ft 11 in in boots
 Features large
 Hair dark brown
 Eyes Gray
 Teeth large
 Complexion fair
 Nose rather large
 Chin small
 Scar on the left hand

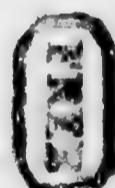
I should be happy to pay the proper expense
and am

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

William P. Tatham

Colored Paper



Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

111

7059

the Rev. John T. Chauche

52 =
5, 8-8.

high

hazel

ordinary

large

round

grey mixed

muddy

wall.

Rec'd 17 May, 48.

M. L. L. L.

7050.

New York, May 16, 1848.

Dear Sir: Please forward per return of mail a Report for Mr. William C. Locke, and you will oblige

Your Obedt. Servant

J. D. Lillien

Also - one for William Acharpenberg - certificate enclosed

9/4/41 age 29 months - Regular
stature 5.7
Face Broad skin Round
Eyes Hazel Hair - Brown
nose Roman temples Fair
Fore head oval

Mr. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
(Washington)

I, William E. Cook, testify that I am a native born
Citizen of Long Island, State of New York, and aged 33 years,
and that I am entitled to and enjoy all the immunities
and privileges of an American Citizen.

Appointed before me this
10th day of May 1848.



William E. Cook

I, George E. Cook, testify that I am personally
acquainted with William E. Cook, and that to the best
of my knowledge and belief he is an American born
Citizen.

Appointed before me
the 10th day of May 1848.



George E. Cook

William E. Cook

Age 33
Stature - 6 ft
In - 5 ft
Eyes - Light
Nose - Straight

Mouth - Small
Chin - Round
Hair - Brown
Complexion - Fair
Face - oval

Rec'd 18th May.

Mr. Rockwell 70/62

To the Honorable Secretary of State
Washington D.C. *Autoforelle ret.*

Honored Sir

I take the liberty to enclose herewith my
Certificate of naturalisation, and beg to request you to return
it to me accompanied by a Passport in my name as American
citizen.

On the eve of leaving this Country for Europe in good
five days, I would consider it as a particular favor to forward
me these Documents as early as your convenience may
admit: to the care of Messrs. Chouteau, Perle & Sanford
of this City.

Through Honble J. Cassere or others from
New Orleans, if needed, I can easily be identified.

I am not aware of any expenses attending this business, but
should it be the case reimbursement will immediately follow.

I remain very resp^y

Bond st. Serv.

J. A. Perle & B. B. Bignone

J. A. Merle

New-Orleans 17th May 1848.

Age 51
Height 5 h. 8 inch
Hair grey
eyebrows black
eyes, I
nose, ordinary

mouth, middling
skin, round

Honorable J. Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 18 May.

7063

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Sir I have the honor
to solicit a passport for John Hermann Mensing
named and described in the accompanying cer-
tificate, and in praying your early attention to
the subject, must request furthermore that you
will not omit to return the applicants natural-
ization certificate with his passport.

I am with sentiments of
very great respect
your obed^t serv^t,

Edward Hurst.
Not. Pub.

Philad^a May 17. 1848.

10

Passport Department

1848

To the Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *John Hermann Mensing*

being of the following description:

Age, *Thirty nine years*
Stature, *Five feet 5 1/4 inches*
Forehead, *high full*
Eyes, *blue*
Nose, *straight*

Mouth, *medium*
Chin, *round*
Hair, *dark brown*
Complexion, *rather fair*
Face, *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a duly natural-
ized citizen of the United States of America
by exhibiting to me his certificate of natural-
ization dated the 10th day of April 1848
attested in due form of law and by making
oath that he is the identical person therein
mentioned and described. *John Hermann Mensing*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Seventeenth*
day of *May* 1848

Edward Hurst
Notary Public.

Rec'd 18th May. 48.

7064.

To receive

Hon: James Buchanan.
Secretary of State.
Sir,

I have the honor
of soliciting for Mr Wharton Chancellor of this
City a travelling Passport, and at the same
time on his behalf must ask the favor that
it may be transmitted by return of mail.
as it is his intention to sail for Europe at an
early date.

I am, with sentiments of
Very great Respect
Yours Obedt Servt.
Edmond Hurst.
Phil. May 17 1848.

92

Passport Department

PAID

MAY 17

Hon. James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
City of Washington
D. C.

PAID

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Wharton Chancellor

being of the following description:

Age, *41 Years*
Stature, = *5 feet 8 1/2 inches*
Forehead, = *Medium*
Eyes, = *Light Hazel*
Nose, = *Slightly prominent*

Mouth, = *Small*
Chin, = *Round*
Hair, *dark brown*
Complexion, = *Dark*
Face, *Oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by duly making oath himself and by producing as a witness *Thomas Wallace* who duly made affirmation that he the appeared is a native of Philadelphia in the State of Penn. *Dyson* and a citizen of the United States of America.

Wharton Chancellor

Thomas Wallace

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Seventeenth*
day of *May* 1848.

Edward Hurst
Notary Public.

Rec'd 18 May 48.

Mr. Buchanan Sent Circular

Philadelphia, May 17th 1848

Hon^{ble} Sir

Having understood, that you had very kindly permitted American citizens, who intended to travel in Europe, to apply to you for passports, I beg leave to inform you, that I shall, with Divine permission, sail on the 25th inst. from Philadelphia to Liverpool. In my travels, I may visit France or Germany.

Will you have the goodness, Dear Sir, to transmit me a passport. I am an Episcopal clergyman of Philadelphia, belonging to the same diocese with your brother, the Rev. Edw. Y. Buchanan.

Should it be necessary to give a description of my person, I beg leave to say, that I am five feet, six & an half inches in height, I have a slight stoop when walking, my complexion is dark, my hair is turning gray, my age is above 50.

I am Hon^{ble} Sir

Very respectfully Yours^t

Jacob M. Douglass

No. 378 Coates street, Philad^a.

The Hon^{ble} James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
Washington



The Hon^{ble} James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.



Rec'd, 18 May 48.

7065

Hoff R.

May 18th 48

Sir

My relative Geo. D. Phelps
Esq of New York city & his lady
will leave this country next week for
Europe. He desires a passport.

I cannot give you description of
his person. This I presume can be
inserted in the passport.

He is citizen by birth.

Please send the passport to me. I
transmit the letter of Geo. Phelps.

I am with respect

Yours obt servant

John S. Phelps

Wm Jas Buchanan

Secy of State

Colored Paper

New York May 15/48

Dear Mr. Phelps

When I wrote you last week I was under the impression that I could procure my pass book here at the Custom House, and so reported that I would give you no trouble about it. — But on application this morning I was informed that I must procure it from Washington & then apply to the Custom House to have it filled up. — In these circumstances I see no remedy but to trouble you again. — I wish a pass for myself & Wife — & suppose they will be included in one. — If you will be so kind as to procure and forward ^{it} to me you will add another to the obligations which I shall be most happy to discharge at any time and in any way.

Most truly Yours
G. D. Phelps

P.S. I will find myself in Reading & have the dispatch of his Honor the ~~Gov~~ of State — to a most interesting journey in England France & Germany — as a compensation for his signature to the Declaration!

Colored Paper

F
Mr. John P. Phelps M.C.
House of Representatives
Washington City
D.C.

Rec'd. 19th May, 48.

Passport # 1049.

at London.

Description of Mr. Henry Lawrence.

Age: 40 - Years

Stature: 6 Feet ~ Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad

Eyes: Dark

Nose: Straight

Mouth: regular

Chin: Round

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Dark

Face: Round.

Signature: Lawrence

May 19,

Signalement

7066

of J. H. Pulte M.D. of Cincinnati - ed. - April 1848.

Age - 36 1/2 years -

Stature - 5 feet 10 1/2 inches - Cutaneous white

Forehead - high -

Eyes - blue

Nose - long -

Mouth - common -

Chin - round -

Hair - sandy -

Complexion - fair -

Face - long -

Mary Jane Pulte, wife
of doctor J. H. Pulte is
31 years of age

J. H. Pulte

House Dep.

Rec'd 19th May, 48.

N. 10. 10.

To the Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Honored Sir

I was told this morning that I should have informed you in my reports of yesterday which I confirm, that my worthy friend Mr. Gagnon of Alexandria, had placed in my hands for delivery to the "Directoire fédéral" at Berne the treaty lately concluded between the United States and Switzerland, and furthermore to order to take charge of such dispatches as you may have in readiness for our Ministers in London and Paris.

This I will be happy to do, and if my services can in any other way be of avail, please command them.

My passage is engaged on board the Steamer Cambria - She is to leave this Port on the 24th instant for Liverpool, thence I will speedily proceed towards London, Paris and Switzerland.

I remain, very respectfully

Your most obed^t serv^t

J. A. Pierre Dubiane

New York 18th May 1848



Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.



Rec'd 19th May.

Leut Circular

Wm. Reddall New York May 17th 1848

The Honorable Secretary of State of the United States of America, James Buchanan

will please send the undersigned, a citizen of the United States and resident of Savannah in the State of Georgia a passport, to enable him safely to travel in England and in Germany. I am just on the start for Europe and would fain request an early execution thereof, to the Address of

Christian G. Eckel Esq
Attorney & Counsel
New York
No. 11 Wall street

Your Excellency's
Most obedient servant
Frederick Scherff

Description

Old 33 years

Size 5 feet 5 inches

Face full

Hair light

Eyes grey

Eyebrows light

Particular marks none

Signature

Frederick Scherff

Rec'd 19 May.

W. Reddick.

New York May 17th 1848

Hon James Buchanan

Secy of State.

Washington City
Sir

7067

I request fully to be
present the enclosed application for a passport for Charles
A Bushnell and request fully request the same may be
forwarded to my address as early as convenient

I am Sir

Yours respectfully

Joseph C. Lawrence

65 Wall St

Hon. James Buchanan

Senate Chamber
Washington City
D.C.

Colored Paper

State of New York }
City of County of New York }

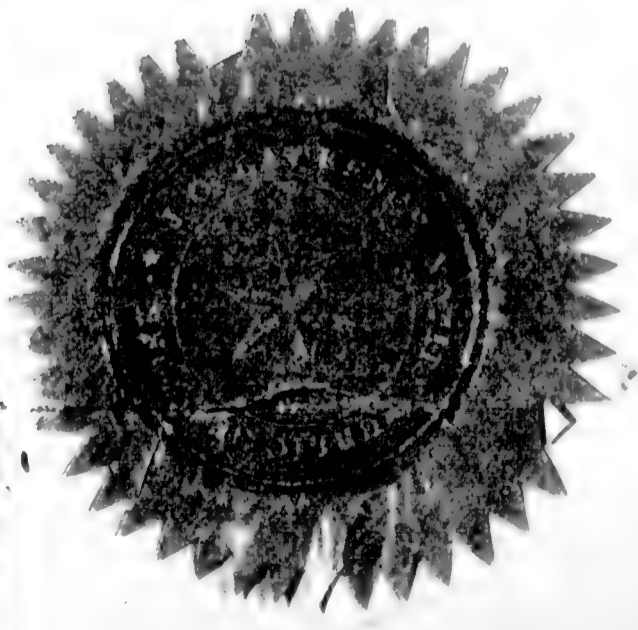
Before me Joseph C Lawrence
a Notary Public in and for the State of New York by
Letter Patent under the Great Seal of said State
duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City of
New York personally came and appeared Charles J.
Bushman who being duly sworn according to Law depose
and say that he was born in the City of New York State
of New York in the United States of America and
that it is his intention of visiting Europe.

[Signature]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of
May 1848

Joseph C Lawrence
Notary Public
65 Nass St

The following is the description of the above named
Charles J. Bushman.



Age 26
Stature 5. 8 in
Forehead High
Eyes Gray
Nose Aquiline
Mouth Regular
Cheek Round
Hair Brown
Complexion Fair
Hair Coal.

Colored Paper

State of New York }
City of Albany of New York }

Before me Joseph C Lawrence
a Public Notary in and for the State of New York
by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of said State
duly commissioned and sworn personally came and
appeared Cleverly Purdy — who being duly sworn
according to law depose and says that he is personally
acquainted with Charles J. Bushnell the deponent
named in the within affidavit and to the best of
his knowledge and belief the declaration made
by him is true.

J. C. Purdy

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th
day of May 1848

Joseph C Lawrence
Notary Public
65 Wall St.



Colored Paper

Rec'd 19th May, '48.

7068 John D. Meyer.
 age 31 Mouth Large
 Stat 5.10 Chin Small
 Fore - ordinary Complexion Dark
 Eyes Light Hair Brown
 Nose Roman Face oval

7069 Lewis Girschen May 19
 age 24 Mouth Large
 Stat 5-7^{1/2} Chin Round
 Fore Medium Hair Brown
 Eyes Light Complexion Dark
 Nose Large Face Broad

7070 Lewis Schroder May 19.
 age 27 Mouth Small
 Stat 5.7 Chin Round
 Fore Medium Hair Brown
 Eyes Gray Complexion Light
 Nose Common Face oval

Sir New York May 18. 1848.

You will confer a favor by transmitting per return mail passport for the above.

Wm James Buchanan
 Secretary of State.

Yours Obedt Servt
 J. D. Sullivan

Recd 19 May '48.

Mr Caldwell

7071

Savannah May 15. 1848

Sir

I contemplate leaving here tomorrow for New York to embark thence for Europe by the Steamer of 24th inst. I beg of you the favor to furnish me with a Passport for that voyage. As I cannot have time to receive it here before my departure I beg that you will transmit it to me or receipt of this letter to New York, Care of Messrs J. Lahens & Co. I wish a Passport for France, Belgium, Switzerland & Germany. Your prompt compliance will oblige Sir.

Your most Respy
J. B. Driscoll

Hon. James Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington City

P.S. This Passport may be sent to the Collector of Customs at New York if you would so prefer it. but I should be much obliged by your advising me of its transmission in a letter addressed to the care of Messrs J. Lahens & Co.
N.Y.

turn over

Mr Hooker

Jan 15 May 1848.

James Buchanan

Secy of State

Sir, The foregoing applicant for
a Passport Mr. W. C. Dinsdale is personally well
known to me. He is a Citizen and Merchant of
San Francisco of great worth and respectability.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

W. B. Bullock

Comr. San Fr.

Rec'd 19 May.

7072

Albany May 17th 1848

To His Excellency Mr. Buchanan

James Buchanan
Secretary of State
for

As I am about leaving for Europe to sail on the 24th Mr. A. Gallup of this city has advised me to apply to you for a passport I have the honor to refer you to His Excellency Mr. Young also to A. Gallup Esq Deputy Collector of the Custom House of the last named gentleman please direct the passport I am twenty two years of age five feet ten inches high dark hair of whiskers dark eyes slender built please forward immediately I direct C. Meade, Care of A. Gallup Esq Dep^y Coll^r Albany

My

Yours faithfully
Meade Bro

Sept 25 May, 48.

M. 11111

Description of Mr. Charles R. Meade of Albany State of New York

Age: twenty two Years -

Stature: five Feet ten Inches, English.

Forehead: higher than ordinary & of good breadth -

Eyes: dark hazel

Nose: straight

Mouth: medium size

Chin: square

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: dark -

Face: oval

Signature: Charles R. Meade

I, Albert Gallup Deputy Collector of the Port of Albany District of New York do hereby certify, that the above named Charles R. Meade - having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a *naturalized citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at the Port of Albany this 23rd day of May 1848

I, Albert Gallup Deputy Collector of the Port of Albany District of New York do hereby certify that the above named Charles R. Meade - being personally known to me to be a *naturalized citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Albany this 23rd day of May 1848

* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Rec'd 19 May.

7073

Mr. [unclear]

Boston, May 17 1848

Sir:

accompanied by his wife. x
The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Edw. Renouf

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

x Catharine Palmer Renouf, aged 53



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 17th day of May A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Edward Renouf and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 66 years, stature 5 feet 4¹/₂ inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose Grecian mouth large chin short hair grey complexion
light face oval
Edw. Renouf

Also appeared before me, Wm. Alline to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Edward Renouf is a native citizen of the
United States.
Wm. Alline

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

7074

District of Columbia
County of Washington

7075. Wife

On this twentieth day of May AD
1848 before the subscriber a Notary public for
the County aforesaid personally appeared before me
Stephen Bush and makes oath in due form
of law that he is a citizen of the United State

Jane Subscribed
before me

Stephen Bush

Mallan

Notary Public

29
5. 7 1/2

high

light hazel

green

medium

large

brown

fair large oval

7082

Washington May 20. 1848.

certify the Rev. J. Lighton Wilson, of South Carolina to be a citizen of the United States —

J. Brad Eckard

39 1/2

mead

grey

aqueous

large

large

very dark brown

soiled

null

7083. Mrs Wilson

395.8

swad

bliss

admiral

mead

small

light

light

round

Rec'd 20 May.

7076-77-78

Westfarm, May 17th 1848

Mr Caldwell

~~accompanied by two ladies~~

Dr J

As I intend leaving New York about the first of June accompanied by two Ladies to spend a short time on the Continent of Europe. to do which I am told it is necessary to have passports. will you therefore very much oblige me by sending them to me at ~~128 Broadway~~ through the Custom House New York

James Richard Crowther 36 feet high, black hair, blue eyes, florid complexion, round face and 30 years old

Miss Elizabeth Andrew 7077 5ft 6 in high, blue eyes brown hair light complexion, oval face 22 years old

Miss Mary Andrew 7078 5ft 5 1/2 in high, black hair, grey eyes light complexion, oval face 20 years old

Should the above descriptions be sufficient I hope you will transmit them to me in time for the Packet of June 1st with great respects I am one of your fellow Citizens.

Honble J Buchanan

A. Mother

To the Hon^{ble} J. Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

Rec'd 20 May.

M. Reddall.

7079

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State

I have to ask a passport for
the Rev. Geo. M. Douglas, upon the
inclosed affidavits & description

very respectfully

Your fellow citizen

J. Badger

Passport Department

11 May 1848

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL BADGER**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Jacob M Douglas of Philadelphia Minister of the Gospel
being of the following description:

Age, *fifty years*

Stature, *five feet 5/8 inches*

Forehead, *high & full*

Eyes, *dark hazel*

Nose, *large*

Mouth, *medium size*

Chin, *rather broad*

Hair, *dark mixed with gray*

Complexion, *dark*

Face, *rather thin*

Jacob M. Douglas

who produced satisfactory legal evidence, That he was born in the City of Philadelphia and is of course a citizen of the United States, to which fact he the said Jacob M. Douglas doth

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of *May*

11
184 *9*

S. Badger
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Edward Bealock, being duly
informed that the Rev. James M.
Douglas, within named, who is personally
known to him in the best of his knowledge
& being a citizen of the United States
do hereby certify
this 11th day of May 1848.

E. Bealock

Wm. Rogers
Justice Dublin

Rec'd 20 May.

to the Honorable James Buchanan

Philadelphia May 19. 1845

To the Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington City D.C.

Sir, As the Applicant for a Passport Dr. Edward A. Hall is about to sail for England you will please forward him a Passport at your earliest convenience, and direct the same to me who am Sir,
Your Obedt Servt.

E. A. Carroll
No. 14 Library Street

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

John H. Frick We it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *John H. Frick* of the County of Philadelphia, Notary Public, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

Edward A. Hall M.D.

aged *34* years or thereabout, of the height of *5*
feet *10 1/2* inches, *fair* complexion, *light*
hair, *blue* eyes. *Straight nose, ordinary*
mouth, pointed chin, medium forehead,
and oval face

who being by me duly *sworn* according to law, did declare and say, That
he is a native of *Philadelphia (Pennsylvania)* and is a

a *Citizen of the United States*

Edward A. Hall
and *Abrecht Smith* being by me also duly *sworn*
did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Aubrey A. Smith

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, the *18th* day of *May* 184*5*

John H. Frick
Notary Public.

Colored Paper

Rec'd 20 May.

Mr. Riddell.

To the Hon.

7081

James Buchanan
Secretary of State
for

I have to solicit a Passport
for William D. Tutman the proof
of whose citizenship and description is
herewith transmitted

very respectfully
your fellow citizen

J. Badger
Notary Public

Passport Department

19 May 1868

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL BADGER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

William P. Nathan of Philadelphia

being of the following description:

Age, *Twenty eight*
Stature, *Five feet 10 1/2 inches*
Forehead, *high*
Eyes, *grey*
Nose, *ordinary size*

Mouth, *moderate size*
Chin, *small & simple*
Hair, *dark brown*
Complexion, *light*
Face, *small*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence, That he is a native born Citizen of Pennsylvania.

Wm P Nathan

*From the and
subscribed by
W. P. Nathan
of Badger
Notary Public*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this
in presence of my and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *19*
day of *May*

1848

NOTARY PUBLIC.

William Harris being sworn that
that William & Nathan of their names
is a person born citizen of the United States
from before me this 19th of May 1868

J. Badger
Notary Public

William Harris

Recd 22nd May, '48.

The Red Hill
Certificate

7083.

Newark May 20th 1848-

Hon^{ble}. James Buchanan

Sir,

Certificate returned

Enclosed I send the certificate of naturalization of John Landgraf. Mr Landgraf a German by birth is anxious of visiting his native country and wishes to obtain a passport. He is thirty two years old, light complexion five feet eight inches high has stout built, has light brown grey eyes. Will you have the goodness to cause a passport to be forwarded to him as soon as is convenient. He is anxious of leaving next week - Adm^l John Landgraf. Newark N.J.

Very Resp^{tly}

S. R. Groves



P.S. Mr Landgraf informs me that the vessel is expected to sail as early as Wednesday next. If therefore you could have it made to him on Monday evening it would much oblige him

Resp^{tly} S. R. G.

7084,

Rec'd 23rd May.

New York, May 23rd 1848.

Hon^{ble}: Jas: Buchanan,
Secretary of State,

Sir,

Having received from the War Department
a leave of absence for the benefit of my health, which was impaired
in Mexico, with permission to cross the Atlantic, I have now
the honor to request that you will favor me with a
passport. Believing that a description of the person is requisite
I have annexed it.

With great respect,

I have the honor to be

Your ms: obt: servt:

Geo. A. Mitchell

St: Col: U.S. Army

Description, Five feet ten & half inches in height — dark complexion —
grey eyes — hair grey — age forty five.

Rec'd 23 May 48

H. C. ...

May 15th 1848
Pellville Ill.

Hon. Secretary of State of the United States.

Dear Sir.

Certificates returned

We the undersigned

Valentin Funk and Erich Christian Wedekind, are both anxious to travel on the continent of Europe; and as we are informed that citizens of the United States, visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with a passport, therefore we have to request you to transmit us passports to New-York where we intend to embark about the first of next month.

The description of Valentin Funk is

7085

Age.	23 years
Stature	5 feet, eight inches. U. S. measure
Forehead	broad
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Common (blue spotted)
Mouth	do
Chin	round
Hair	dark auburn
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

10

PAID

Hon. Secretary of State of the
United States
Washington
D. C.



17086.

May 23,

Erick Christ. Wedekind's description.

Certificate of

Age: 23 years	}	Mouth: small.
Stature: 5 feet, 8 inches		Chin: pointed
Forehead: high —		Hair: Auburn
Eyes: hazel		Complexion: healthy
Nose: common		Face: oval.

You will please have the passports for each of us made out separately and direct mailed, directed to us at New York.

with the following directions on our respective
passports:

Erick Chr. Wedekind }
New York }
N. Y. }

Valentin Funk }
New York }
N. Y. }

Rec'd 23rd May, 48.

7087
Baltimore May 22nd 1848.

The Hon^{ble}

James Buchanan

Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Certificate
returned

Sir

Being about to be absent
from the United States I have occasion for a Passport
which please do me the favor to forward under cover
to Mr. Thomas M. Norris Exchange Buildings
Baltimore, the following is a description of my
person,

Age 25 Years

Stature 5 feet 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches

Forehead high

Eyes Blue

Nose Common

Mouth Common

Chin long

Hair Brown

Complexion fair

face rather long

I also enclose you my Certificate of Naturalization
granted by Mr. W. Gatchell Clerk of Baltimore City
Court,

I am respectfully

Sir

Yours Mt. obt. Serv^t,

Henry Vein

Do not ask for a Passport



The Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 24th May.

7089

No. 100000.

Philadelphia, May 23 1848

To the

Honorable

James Buchanan

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Be pleased to transmit by return of mail a Passport in accordance with the annexed attested Certificate,

And oblige,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

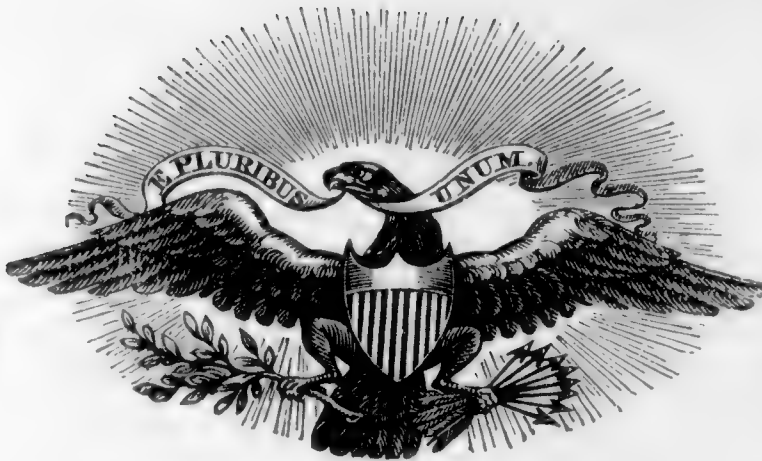
Guer & Robert,

for Wm Chancellor,

Mr C. leaves on Friday and would like
to receive his passport in time

Passport Department
To the Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **GEORGE GUIER** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared

William Chancellor a native citizen of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania of the following description:

Age, 53
Stature, 5 feet 4 inches
Forehead, High
Eyes, Grey
Nose, prominent

Mouth, Straight
Chin, Square
Hair, dark
Complexion, Fair
Face, long

Wm Chancellor

Also, *Joseph O Brown*

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the City of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer was a citizen of the United States, residing in the City of Philadelphia. *JOSEPH O BROWN*

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *twenty third* day of *May* A. D., 184*8*

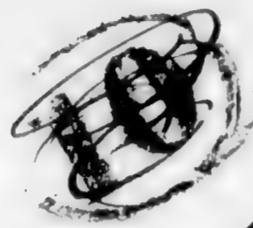
Geo Guier
Notary Public

Rec'd 24 May.

795

Mr. James Cunningham solicits from the Honble. The
Secretary of State a passport and requests that it may be forwarded
to Baltimore Maryland with his certificate of Naturalization, to
the care of Sant. Fernandez

Baltimore May 23. 1848



J. V. E.

To the Hon^{ble}

The Secretary of State

Washington City D.C.

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore } J.

Be it known that on the twenty third day of May in the year of Our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty eight, before me John Patrick Notary Public by Letters patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland Commissioned and duly qualified, Residing in the City of Baltimore in the State aforesaid personally appeared James - Birmingham aged thirty one years or thereabouts five feet eight inches high, high forehead, blue eyes. Nose rather long. Mouth common, thin short hair black. complexion fair. face thin + oval, who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a Naturalized Citizen of these United States and was born in Ireland. that he is the identical, "James Birmingham" named in the Certificate of Naturalization now exhibited dated 14 September 1839. -

In Testimonium Veritatis

John Patrick
Not. Pub.

Colored Paper

Rec'd 24 May

New York May 23^o 1848

To Hon James Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington

7091,

A passport is required
for Charles C Hellmes, a Naturalized Citizen of the
United States.

Respectfully,

John C. Metcalfe
City & Co of New York S.S.

I Charles C Hellmes do solemnly swear that I
am a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, that
I was naturalized in the County of St Louis State
of Missouri that I left the City of St Louis about
20 days ago, and forgot to bring my Certificate of
Naturalization with me.
I am to before me this
May 1848

John C. Metcalfe
M. M.

C. C. Hellmes.

I Lewis Beach of the City and Co of New York do
solemnly swear that I am the partner in the
Commercial house of Beach & Eddy of St Louis
that the above named Charles C Hellmes
has been in our employ as a Clerk for three years
that he is entitled to full faith and credit
and to my personal knowledge said
Charles C Hellmes is a naturalized Citizen
of the United States.

I am to before me this
23 May 1848.

Lewis Beach

John C. Metcalfe M. M. over

Colored Paper

Description

Height 5. 7 3/4
Age 24
Complexion Light
Hair Light Brown
Eyes Dark
Face Long
Chin Sharp
Mouth Median
Fore Head high
Nose Large

O. C. Summers

Please send by return mail

Description of Mr. *Henry Hart*

Age: *51* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *6* Inches, English.

Forehead: *High & prominent*

Eyes: *Gray*

Nose: *Long Roman*

Mouth: *Proportionate*

Chin: *Round*

Hair: *Black - with Gray*

Complexion: *Fair*

Face: *Oval*

Signature: *H Hart*

Colored Paper

Recd 25 May.

11.11

Mr. Birdall. N. Olmstead Mississippi May 13th 1848
Hon James Buchanan
Sir

Please find enclosed
A description of Mr Henry Hart and
Adolphus Galland - I do not know
that it will answer but the description
will suit as well as I know how to describe
it -

The description of Mr Galland was taken
from his description as taken in Prussia with
some little alteration

Yours &c

A Murray Deim

Chas Bird

Pike County

Mississippi

Colored Paper



10

*How James Buchanan
Secretary of State
of the United States
Washington City
D.C.*

Important papers enclosed

Rec'd 25 May.

1848.

Mr. [unclear]
I duplicate of 4069

Sir.

New York, May 23. 1848.

Will you oblige me by transmitting a Passport for Mr. Henry Neuman. I will send you description of his person or its receipt. On the hurry of business I inadvertently overlooked it.

About a week since I applied in behalf of Mr. Cook, for a Passport. It has not been received. Will you have the kindness to consider the application.

I send a description of George S. Phelps to whom a Passport was sent in blank on the 22nd inst.

Your Obedt. Servant,

J. A. Bellman

Gen James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

(over)

George D. Phelps Study

age 44

5'10" - 6 ft

fine whisk

eyes haz

nose Roman

mouth regular

chin Roman

hair Brown

complexion rather light

face full.

I Henry Nunn being duly sworn testify, that he was
born in the City of New York, State of New York,
and is fourteen years of age.

Henry Nunn

Sworn to before me this
2nd day of May 1848.



Wm. H. Talman

I Robert Nunn being duly sworn testify, that my
son ^{Henry} ~~Robert~~ Nunn was born in the City of New
York, State of New York, and is 14 years of age.

Sworn to before me this
24th day of May 1848.



Robt. Nunn
Wm. H. Talman

Rec'd 26 May.

7093.

D. Laddell.
Baltimore 25th May 1848
Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State Certificate returned
Washington D.C.
Sir.

Being about to be absent from the United States I have occasion for a Passport which please do me the favor to forward under cover to Mr Thomas M. Norris Exchange Buildings Baltimore. The following is a correct description of my person

Aged 32 years
Stature 5 feet 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches
Forehead high
Eyes Blue
Nose Common
Mouth Common
Chin round
Hair Brown
Complexion fair
Face round

I also send you my Certificate of Naturalization for inspection.

I am Respectfully

Sir

Your Mt. Obedt Servt

J. W. Hummum

A.B.

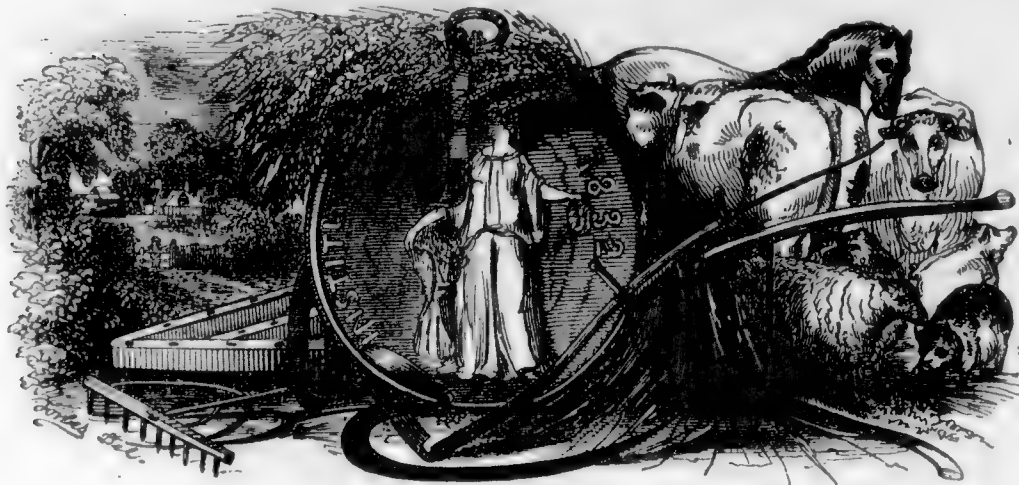
Mr. Hummum would like to have his passport as soon as possible.

Paid

Post for a Passport



Honorable Jas. Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.



AGRICULTURAL ROOMS,

Albany, May, 12th 1848.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Society
the following Preamble and Resolution were adopted -

Whereas the Executive Committee of the New
York State Agricultural Society has appointed Ambrose Stevens Esq,
one of the Vice Presidents of the Society, a delegate from the
Society to the Shows of the Royal Agricultural Society of England,
and the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland -

Resolved, that the Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State be respectfully requested to send
the said Ambrose Stevens out to Europe as
a bearer of dispatches, under the most
favorable circumstances.

The above is a true Copy from
the minutes of the Society.

We are most respectfully
Your obed^t Serv^ts

B. Johnson
Secretary

Saml J. Allen Pres^t

Rec'd 27 May, '48.

Dr. Reddell.

7095

John J. Garcia

Age 47-	Mouth Small
Stab, 5. 7/2	Chin Round
Hore High	Hair Gray
Eyes Hazel	Complex Dark
Nose ordinary	Face Full

New York, May 2 1848

Sir-

You will confer a favor by transmitting per return mail a Passport for John J. Garcia.

Mr. Garcia is one of our oldest and most respectable Merchants, and by referring to the records of our Office you will find that he received a passport in April or May, 1842, and was then bearer of despatches to our Ministers in Spain.

Yours very Respectfully

J. B. Gillman

To Messrs James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Recd 27th May.

W. H. S. S. S.

Sent Circular.

Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State.

I have served as a Volunteer in the first
Regiment of New-York, Company C, Captain
Bartley, as you will find in the List, in Washington
And as I am going to see my friends in Europe,
you will please to send me a Passport, that
I may go there and come back free.

And therefore I pray you honor
us in duty bound

Michael Schmidt
care of Mr. Ludwick.
Baltimore

Michael Schmidt

Age 24 year

Stature 5 ft. 2 inch high

Forehead, oval

Eyes, brown

Nose, medium

Mouth, do

Chin, round

Hair, black

You Oblige me if, you will please
to send this Pass, immediately.

May 25th 1848

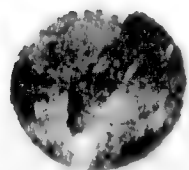
PAID



To the Honorable
James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Washington
City

Post paid



Rec'd 27 May '48.

Washington 26. May 1848.

My dear Sir:-

The enclosed letters, with this note, will be handed to you by ~~Amos~~ Brose Stevens Esq. of New York. They are all from gentlemen of the highest respectability, asking for Mr. S. who is going out to England as a delegate from the U.S. Agricultural Society, a Comin's passport, which I hope you will be able to give him. Beside the personal satisfaction it would afford these gentlemen, they think that a public object

would also be observed, as they wish,
through him, to connect more closely
the efforts of agriculturists in both ^{Countries}
in purposes of improvement mutually
advantageous. —

I am, Sir, truly Yours,

John A. Dix.

Gen James Buchanan,
Secy of State.

Hon James Buchanan.

Rec'd 27th May, '48.

Mr. Kent

7096.

Age 30
Ht - 5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Face Medium
Eyes Hazel
Nose Medium

Mouth Regular
Chin - Pointed
Hair - Brown (dark)
Complexion Dark
Jaw - well

Sir

New York May 26 1848.

You will much oblige me by transmitting per return mail a Passport for Mr. William Kent.

Mr. Kent sails in the "Caledonia" from Boston on Wednesday next and desires, if possible, to leave on Monday afternoon previous. You would therefore be conferring an especial favor by enabling him to receive the desired Passport on Monday next - if practicable.

I am Sir

Your Most Obedt Servant
W. V. Gillman

To New Haven, Buchanan
Secretary of State
(Washington)

I, William Kent being duly sworn testifies that
he is a native born citizen of the State of Massa-
chusetts, town of West Springfield, and is aged
30 years.

Sworn before me

this 26th day of May 1848.

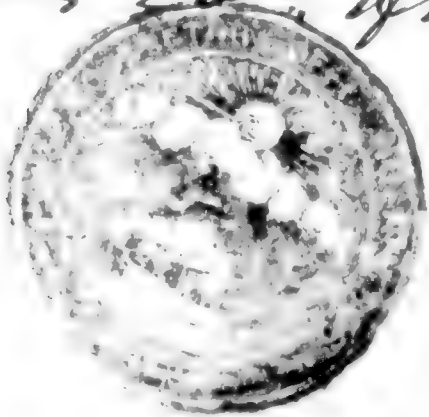


William Kent

W. Tammang

I, Wellington Clapp being duly sworn testifies
that he is personally acquainted with William
Kent and that to the best of his knowledge and
belief he is a native born citizen of the United
States.

Sworn before me
this 26th day of May 1848.



Wellington Clapp

W. Tammang

29th May

James A. Dodge

7098

4095
John W. Holding

May 29, 1848

29th May, 1848.

Passport for 10 years.

Recd 10 June

Description of Mr. James A. Dodge.

Age: 25 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Aquiline

Mouth: Small

Chin: Round

Hair: Light

Complexion: Light

Face: Oval

Signature: James A. Dodge

Rec'd 29 May.

~~7099.~~
Mr. Bell.

Philadelphia, May 26 1848

To the

Honorable

James Buchanan

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Be pleased to transmit by return of mail a Passport in accordance with the annexed attested Certificate,

And oblige,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Allen Roberts

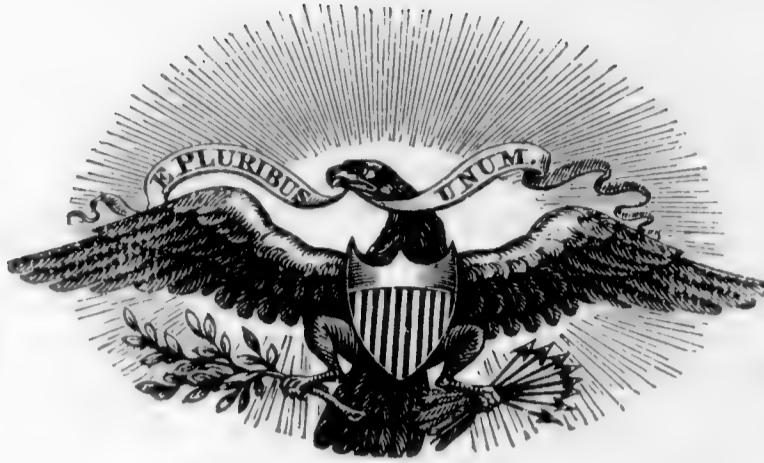
No 1 Spray Street

Mr Molau leaves unexpectedly on Monday morning for Boston to sail in the Steamer Caledonia and would consider it an especial favor to receive the passport by return mail

Report Department

To the Honble James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **GEORGE GUIER** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared

James Nolan a native Citizen of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania of the following description:

Age, 33

Stature, 5 feet 3/4 inches

Forehead, Full

Eyes, Hazel-grey

Nose, Small

Mouth, Small

Chin, Full

Hair, light brown

Complexion, Fair

Face, Full

Also, *R. Wilson DeSobres*,

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the City of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer was a citizen of the United States, residing in the City of Philadelphia.

R. Wilson DeSobres

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *Twenty-seventh* day of *May* A. D., 184*8*

George Guier
Notary Public

Rec'd 29 May.

W. R. Odell.

Sir

New York 27th May 1848

SVVO,

I beg leave to enclose my certificate of citizen-ship and request you to send me a pass-port for myself and lady. I intend to leave the latter part of next week for England and the Continent of Europe and you will oblige me very much by attending to my above request at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully yours
Edwin A. Selricks
accompanied by his lady

Honble James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington Dc

L70881

Washington May 23, 1848

Put by James, a lawyer of
Rochester N. Y. to be a citizen
of the United States.

E. J. McCreary

Rec'd 29 May. '48.

Description of Mr. James Adams, Rochester New York

Age: 46 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: rather more than common height, common width

Eyes: dark grey, common size, set well back in the head

Nose: common length, rather wide, full nostrils

Mouth: medium as to size

Chin: round & full

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: rather florid

Face: ~~fair~~ full & round

Signature:

James Adams

I,

Collector of the Port of

Rec'd 29th May.

W. Radcliff. J.V.V.

Custom. House, New York.

Collector's Office May 27th 1848.

Sir

You will oblige me by transmitting a Passport for Henry G. De Rham Esq, of this City, who contemplates sailing for Europe in a few days.

Mr. De Rham is one of our oldest and most reputable merchants, known to me for many years, and as a Citizen of the United States.

Yours

Very Respectfully

C. A. Sumner

To
Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

apl 62
Hue 6.3 in
You might
eye, eyel,
crase. udinas
about 60
Chin Round
Hue 6.3 in
Complex Medium
Face - oval

Rec'd 30 May.

Mr. Pender.

The hon^{ble} Secy. of State

Philad. May 29th 1848

Sir Sub Circular

The undersigned Francois Lamotte, a naturalized Citizen of the United States, residing at Frenchville, Clairfield County Ohio, wishes to revisit his native Country; and considers it necessary to have a Passport from our Government, - he will therefore respectfully request Your Honor, to forward a Passport to him under the following Address to New York, and greatly oblige

Your most Obed^t Servant

F. Lamotte

at Victor Bishop
N^o. 12. Maiden Lane
New York

I shall leave New York
on the 1st of June!



The honor^{ble} Secretary

of State

Washington

7597

Hon J. E. Holmes, certify

21. Mr David McLamb
S. G. of S. Carolina.

full
hazel

nearly straight
small
round
round
rather fair,
and.

May 30. 1848.

Recd 30 May.

W. Redwell

8882

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



David W. Hussey

I, ~~John P. Hooper~~, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under

the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid,

do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the

day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *John P. Hooper*

An American Citizen

Age 17 Years

Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches Engh.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *grey*

Nose *rather large*

Mouth *common*

Chin *common*

Hair *Brown*

Complexion *fair*

Face *long*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

John P. Hooper of Baltimore

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that

has been acquainted with the above named and described *John P. Hooper* ever since his birth and knows he was born in the City of Baltimore as he hath sworn, he being his Son.

He is the son of his father

John P. Hooper

John P. Hooper

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent & have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the 29th day of May in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty Eight

D. W. Hussey Not Pub

Asd or my

Baltimore 29th May 1862

The Honble James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Being about to absent
from the U.S. I have occasion for a Passport
which please do me the favor to forward
under cover to Mr. Thomas M. Horn
Exchange Buildings Baltimore, Enclosed
you have a Certificate of my Citizenship
of a description of my person, of me

Obliged

Your most Obedt Servt

Jene P Hooper

Post for 2 1/2 Cent



The Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Description of Mr. *Henry White*

Age: *54* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.

Forehead: *Medium*

Eyes: *dark.*

Nose: *medium.*

Mouth: *Medium*

Chin: *not long*

Hair: *Grey, nearly bald*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *full & oval*

Signature: *Henry White*

I,
do hereby certify that the above named

Collector of the Port of

5003

Washington May 30, 1848.
Certify that Henry White,
of Baltimore is a citizen
of the United States

Wm. C. Gann

5004

Washington May 30, 1848.

certify John B White of
 Baltimore to be a citizen
 of the United States

McClary

23

5.9

mean

large

small

mean

rather long

round

fluid

red

Rec'd 31 May.

New York 27 May 1848.
No. 8005

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State,

Sir,
Charles A Dana,
a native born citizen of the United States
about visiting foreign Countries, desires a
Passport. Please forward to the undersigned,

Respectfully

Wood Niebuhr

25 Pine St.

I, Charles A Dana, do swear that I am a
citizen of the United States, born in New Hampshire
sworn to before me this 27th May 1848. So help me God

John C. Niebuhr

Charles A. Dana

I, Parke Godwin of the City of New York, do swear
that I am acquainted with Charles A Dana, and
believe him to be a citizen of the United States
sworn to before me, this 27th May 1848. So help me God

Parke Godwin

John C. Niebuhr

Mr Par

Personal description of Charles A Dana
Age 28 years - Stature 5 ft. 9 1/2 inches - Forehead, high
Eyes brown - Nose, straight - Mouth, medium -
Chin, pointed. Hair, brown. Complexion, light -
Face, long. -

Rec'd 31 May.

New York May 29th 1848

W. 8006.

Sir!

Mr. Randall.

As I shall leave for Europe within a few days
I would request the favour to be supplied with a new
passport.

I am respectfully your most obedient

Edward Winckler

(Signature)
our old Rep.

To the Honorable

James Buchanan

Secretary of State of the U.S.

37 years

Stature 5 feet 7 inches

Forehead medium

Eyes Blue

Nose large

Mouth small

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion rather fair

Face large & rather thin

To the
HONORABLE JAMES BUCHANAN
Secretary of State of the U. S.
Washington.



Rec'd 31 May.

8007

Mr. Riddell.

W.

Newark, May 29th 1848.

Sir,

The enclosed papers contain a description of my appearance, and an affidavit as to my residence necessary to obtain a passport. As I am compelled to sail for Europe by the 4th of June, you will confer a favor by sending it me, at your earliest convenience.

I am

Respectfully

Yours

Edw. N. Wright

Newark.

Newark.

Newark.

Wm.

Gen. Buchanan,
Secy of State.

Hon. Gen. Breckinridge
Secy of State

Personal description of Edward H. Wright.

Age 22 years

Height 5 ft 10 in. English

Face. oval

Hair. dark brown

Eyes - grey

Nose ordinary

Mouth ordinary

Chin round

Complexion olive

Forehead. middling

United States of America
State of New Jersey
County of Essex

Be it remembered that
on the Twentieth
day of May AD Eighteen
hundred and forty eight

before me William A. Meyer a Notary Public of said
State, duly sworn & admitted and residing in the
City of Newark in said County of Essex personally
appeared Edward H. Wright who being by me duly
sworn deponeth and saith he is a native of the United
States of America, that he was born in the said City of
Newark and now resides there & further saith not

Edw H Wright

Subscribed and sworn before me the day
and year first above written - In Testimony whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and af-
-fixed my official seal at the City
of Newark on the same day -

W. A. Meyer
Notary Public

8008

Washington May 31th 1848
I certify that Roscoe B. Heath,
of Virginia to be a citizen of the
United States

B. F. Parsons

20
5.7³/₄

mean

haze

adway

mean

co: tape

now

flour

no

END

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

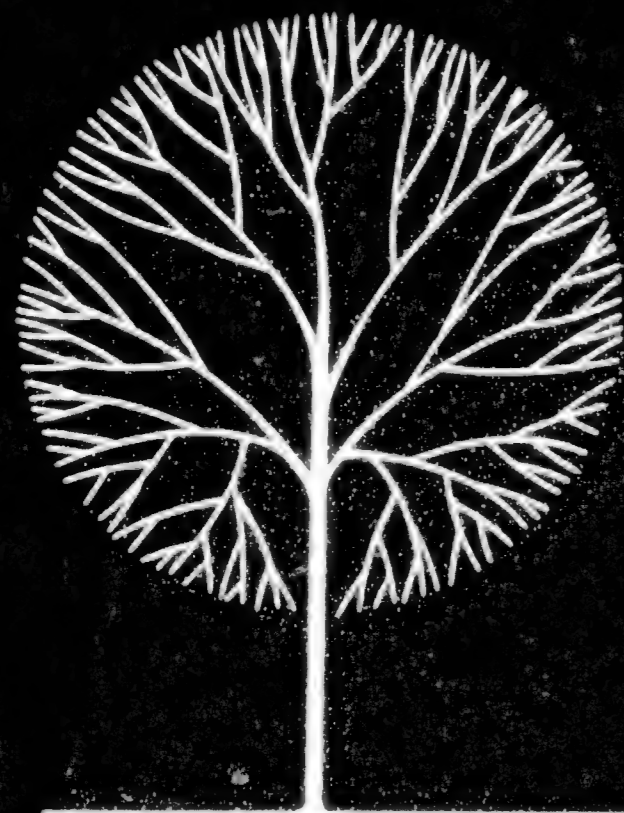
1

PROJECT NUMBER

MD 01700

ROLL NUMBER

22



MICROFILMED BY THE
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OPERATOR

TONY REILLY

REDUCTION X

15 X

DATE FILMED

8 AUG 1985

LIGHT METER SETTING

64-3

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

039 5137-12-07

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

GS2 1873

PROJECT NUMBER

MD 01700

ROLL NUMBER

22

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

2

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 22

Target 2

Vol. 47

June 1-Aug. 31, 1848

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Rec'd 1 June '48.

New York, May 30th 1848.

Hon. James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,

Sir,

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of a Passport from your
office — Having filled the blanks in the "Description"
on the paper, I transmit herewith a copy, in
accordance with your instructions,

With great respect,

I am, Sir, Yours most obedt. servt.

Geo. A. W. Ball

St. Col. Albany

Description

Forehead — full.
Nose — aquiline.
Mouth — full.
Chin — moderate.
Face — oval.

Rec'd 1 June '48.

New York 31st May 1848

Sir

Cert: returned.

The pass port which you were good enough to send me I am compelled to return on account of a mistake in my name which is Edwin A. Delricks and not Edward A. Delricks as stated in said document. You will oblige me by sending me a new pass port in which the name corresponds with the one contained in the enclosed certificate of citizenship and oblige

Sir

Yours very respectfully
Edwin A. Delricks

Hon^{ble} James Buchanan

Washington D^c

Passport No. 8000.

Description of Mr. Edwin A. Cushman

Age 33 Years

Stature 5 Feet 7 Inches, English

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose

Mouth } ordinary

Chin }

Hair light brown

Complexion fair

Face oval

Signature Edwin A. Cushman

Rec'd 7th June

Passport No. 8011.

Description of Mr.

W. W. Froudenhal.

Age: 40 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: small

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: light chestnut

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature

W. W. Froudenhal.

Rec'd 1 June, 1848.

To the Honble Secy of State

James Buchanan Esq

Secy of State

Washington City D.C.

N. J. J. 1.
New York, 30 May, 1848

Cert: returned

Sir

Intending to travel to & in Europe,
I take the liberty of requesting you, to furnish
me with a Passport. For this purpose I
enclose the certificate of my naturalisation, which
please return with the passport, addressing me
at this place, care of Messrs Chouteau, Merle
& Sanford. I remain respectfully

Sir
Yr Hrs Servant

J. M. Freudenthal

We know Mr Freudenthal who makes this
application to be the Gentleman named in the
within Certificate of naturalisation and for the
credit to be attached to our assertion refer to
the Honorable Thomas H. Benton
Senator for Missouri
Chouteau Merle & Sanford

H To the Honble
19
Genl Buchanan Esq
Secy of State
Washington City
D.C.



Rec'd 1 June, 48.

Wilmington N.C. 26 May 1848

The Honorable James Buchanan
Sec of State

Honorable Sir

I ignorant of the manner, in which
this package could be forwarded to Mr Bacton Charge of Affairs
Santiago Chile. I have ~~intended~~ directed it to the State
Department, with the hopes that through its care, it
would reach its destination.

I hope that this course may
not be deemed presumptuous - and that, if inconsistent
with custom and propriety - I may be afforded some
information as to how it can be forwarded.

I have the honor to subscribe myself
Your most obt. Servant
Robt. Lindray

enclosure recd & forwarded as usual.

The Honorable James Buchanan
Sec. of State
Washington

509

17 mas

Description of Mr. *Rev Philip Smyth*

Age: *38* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *11* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *grey*

Nose: *aquiline*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *full*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *rather dark*

Face: *rather*

Signature:

June 1848

5010 Prof Mason
William Allen

Description of Mr.

Age: 19 Years
Stature: 1 1/2 Feet 5 Inches, English.
Forehead: full
Eyes: hazel
Nose: large
Mouth: medium
Chin: full
Hair: brown
Complexion: dark
Face: oval
Signature:

Rome 1st 1848

I,

Collector of the Port of

Description of Mr. *Adolphus Galland*

Age: *36* Years

Stature: *5* Feet $4\frac{3}{4}$ - Inches, English.

Forehead: *High & round*

Eyes: *Brown*

Nose: *Pointed*

Mouth: - *Proportionate*

Chin: *Round*

Hair: - *Black & Curly*

Complexion: *Sound & Healthy*

Face: - *Oval* -

Signature: - *A. Galland*

Recd 2 June, '48.

Mr. Reddell.

New Orleans May 25th 1848

Honble James Buchanan.

Dear Sir.

According to your request I have filled up the blanks in the Passport issued from your Office, on the 26th of November 1847 in favour of Henry Atmiller. No 2322, as follows.

Forehead - high
Nose - short.
Mouth - ordinary
Chin - small
Face - oval.

Yours
Respectfully

G. B. Duncan

Rec'd 2 June.

Mr. B. [unclear]

Sent circular

Mr. B. respects to the Secretary of State, and if in conformity to the practice of the Department, would be obliged to him for a passport for the writer of the within letter. Mr. B. has known him about ~~thirteen~~ fifteen years, and presumes he is naturalized as he states.

The Secy. of State will please return his letter.

Washington May 31. 1848

This description of person
is correct. S. Pruse,

Personal Description,

Age. 54 years.

5 ft 10 inches high

White bald, hair gray, Eyes blue, long nose, and
face, Sandy complexion, fleshy.

15. Mai 1848. Peking

M^{rs}
Hon. Sidney Bressé,

Sir,

L'heure pour la France à Sonnie, elle doit s'éveiller le jour
des tyrants; et elle doit revivre, à sa première existence
et chaque Français à son devoir sacré d'aller et venir
à ses compatriotes, je ne peut pas rester en arrière
mais pour me rendre au Continent je besoin d'un
pasport, c'est à vous que je reviens, vous qui à don-
ner toujours la main au malheureux, et surtout
je puis me flater vous en avez toujours protégés. je
n'ai besoin à vous de me procurer un pasport
comme Citoyen Américain, pour me rendre au
Continent, je sais que la loi est différente, mais il
n'y a pas la loi sans exception) je suis nature-
lisé comme Citoyen Américain, à St Louis,
dans l'Ann 1836, mais je ne pas les papiers
nécessaires, et le temps est précieux. pour
ces raisons je me rend à votre protection
vous m'avez déjà le respect avec lequel elle

Je suis l'honneur d'être
votre très humble serviteur
Louis Chlopicki.

PS je joint la description
de ma personne —

(Louis Chlopicki)

Rec'd 2 June.

Mr. Fish

Macon, Ga, May 27th 1848

Sir, James Buchanan:

Dear Sir:

I have the
honour to transmit herewith to the Department of State
at the City of Washington, a copy of Insertions which
I have made - under the head of Description - in a
pamphlet, granted to me by the Department on the 22nd day
of March 1848 ~~A. D. 1848~~, and, which I had the honour
to receive several weeks ago -

I am, Dear Sir, Very Respectfully

Your obt^l servant &c

G. W. Fish

Copy of Assertions, in Description, in Passport -

Age, 28 Years -

Stature 5 Feet 10 Inches, English -

Forehead, High -

Eyes, Blue -

Nose, Regularly Shaped - Common Size & Length -

Mouth, Nothing Remarkable -

Chin, Rather Large -

Hair, - Dark almost Black -

Complexion, Rather Fair

Face, oval or Rather long -

Signature of the Person

Geo. W. Fish

Colored Paper

Rec'd 2 June, 1848.

5612

W. C. C. C.

Evansville May 9th 1848

Hon. Elisha Embree,

(Dear Sir, I am requested by Mr Joseph Mahnsietter, a citizen of our place, to ask of you the favor, to present the within Naturalization paper, to the proper department, and request a United States Pass, such an one as may enable him to visit Europe, as an American Citizen. Mr Mahnsietter, is a Man of Family, and of good Moral Standing amongst us. By attending to this matter immediately you will confer on him a favor, and much oblige.

Yours Respectfully

P. M. Durbin

Colored Paper

Covington May 25th 1848

Dear Sir

Yours of 19th ultimo was recd
by last evening's mail, Mr. Mahusittler
spoke of the description in Mr. Schmale's
case, but was under the impression that
it was filled up here by some sort of
order. I am sorry to have to put you
to the trouble, but at the request of Mr.
Mahusittler I have given a description which
I have taken myself,

His age is 33 years -

Height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches

Black hair -

Fair Complexion -

Hair & Hands considerably frizzled

Beard black & heavy

Small chin

Light ~~blue~~^{hazel} Eyes.

Forehead medium height.

Nose blunt & stout Medium

A scar under and at the left corner of the left
eye, at the place of which scar the cheek bone
is a little wasted, causing a slight deformity
giving that eye somewhat the appearance of being
A Barber by occupation. Respectfully

R. M. Dumbars

Colored Paper

P.S. On yesterday we received news by
the River & Section, (a boat of some
of our Louisiana neighbors) that
Gov Whitecomb was the Dem. Nominee
for President, which created a no small
sensation here, we have nothing authentic
from this quarter yet, of course

Yours

R. M. D.

Colored Paper



Hon. Elisha Embree
Washington
D.C.

at
100



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION
 Age ⁷⁰ 22 Years
 Stature 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches Eng
 Forehead Ordinary
 Eyes Grey
 Nose Aquiline
 Mouth Medium
 Chin Round
 Hair Light
 Complexion Wax
 Face Oval

No 214
 I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the
United States of America hereby request all
 whom it may concern to permit safely and
 freely to pass Lewis Parcel Gimpso
 a Citizen of the United States and in
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and
 Protection



Given under my hand and
 the impression of the Seal of the
DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the
 City of Washington the 16th
 Day of June A.D. 1841
 in the 65th Year of the Independence
 of these United States
 Dew Welder

GRATIS
 N. 3560
 Pour le Havre
 Paris le 21. Mars. 1841
 Le Sec. de Leg
 Henry Edyard



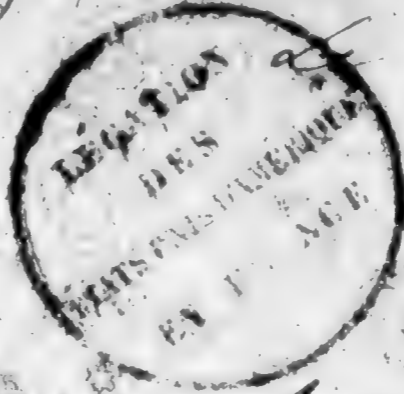
Vu par le Consul de France
pour le voyage
en France

No 1272

Paris le 31 Juillet 1844

Tenu au Visa
de l'Ambassade ou Legation
de France
19

Amaro



Secrétaire de Legation
J. L. Martin

De au Ministère de l'Intérieur

25 août 1844

Le Chef du Bureau des Passagers

Sabourin

Non pour embarquer
à Dieppe le 25 août 1844
Le Commissaire de Police

Spillier



Vu pour New-York
sur le navire *Cargo*

Paris le 28 Décembre 1844



Spillier

Vu par le Consul de France
pour le voyage
en France
Paris le 4 Juillet 1844

Amaro

72

8 Juillet 1844



Spillier

Ambassade ou Legation

109

Rec'd 2 June, 1848.

Dept of State
JTB.

to Residence

New York 31st May 1848

Honble James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

I have the honour to enclose passport rec^d
from the department of state in /41 & beg you will do me the
favour to send me a new one in which please mention that
I am Vice Consul for Pontifical States for State of New York,
& please also return me the old one

I contemplate leaving ^{by} the steamer United
States which sails direct for Havre on the 10th inst^t and
shall esteem it a favour to be entrusted with any dispatches
which the department may desire to be delivered to the
Legation of the U. S. at Paris -

I remain with respect

Your most obedient

L. B. Binns

Vice Consul Pontifical States for State New York

Rec'd 2 June 48.

Mr. Reddell.

New York June 1st 1848.

To the Hon

James Buchanan
Secy of State

Washington Dc

8014

is required for Mr Edward R Bell of this City a Citizen of the United States.

A passport

Respectfully

John Aug Proctor

I Edward R Bell do solemnly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States having been born in the City County & State of New York.

City & Co of New York SS

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st June 1848.

Edward R Bell.

John C. Nichols
Notary

Description

Age	28
Height	5.9
Complexion	Fair
Eyes	Blue
Face	Oval
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Forehead	High
Hair	Light Brown

Rec'd 2 June, 48.

8075

Mr. Russell.

Boston, 31 May 1848

Sir:

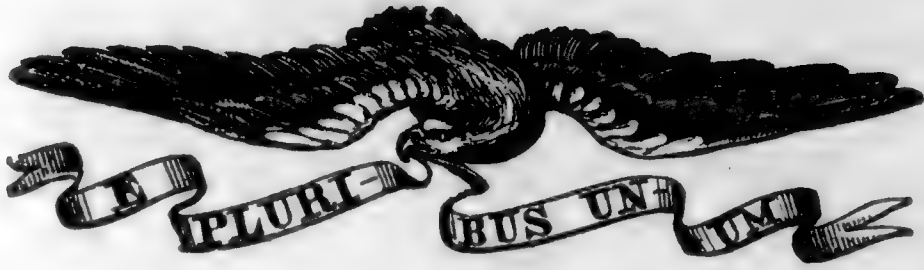
The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Chas B Parkison.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Given to care of Atkinson, Rollins & Co,
Boston Mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 3rd day of May A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Charles P. Parkinson and declared that he
was born in Roxbury State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 20 years, stature 5 feet 7 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose grecian mouth large chin round hair brown complexion
light face oval

Chas P Parkinson

Also appeared before me, R. S. J. Andros to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Chas P. Parkinson is a native citizen of the
United States.

R. S. J. Andros.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 2 June, 1848.

JTB

Mr. Red Bull

Boston, 31 May 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

J. H. Fellows

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care Cyrus Chase, Custom House Boston



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 3rd day of May A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
James K. Fellows and declared that he
was born in Hopkinton State of New Hampshire
and that his age is 39 years, stature 5 feet 6 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose Roman mouth small chin long hair brown complexion
dark face thin.
J. K. Fellows

Also appeared before me, Cyrus Chase to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
James K. Fellows is a native citizen of the
United States.

Cyrus Chase

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 2 June, 1848.

New York, May 30, 48

Mr. Reddick.

Hon James Buchanan

1077

Sec of State

Washington Dc

Being about to embark as a missionary to western Africa, I desire to obtain your passport.

Description of person

Age	_____	35 or
Stature	—	5. 11
Forehead	—	Rather high
Eyes	_____	dark blue
Nose	_____	medium
Mouth	—	ordinary
Chin	_____	round
Complexion	_____	dark
Hair	_____	Rather long

Wm in full
William Thompson Wheeler

please send to the care of A Merwin
150 Nassau St
N.Y.

W. T. Wheeler

State of New York

City and County of New York ss: On this 31st day of May
A.D. 1848. before me Walter Edwards, a Notary Pub-
lic of the State of New York, duly commissioned and
sworn, and dwelling in the City of New York person-
ally came William Thompson Wheeler, of Terre Haute,
Indiana, and being duly sworn, doth depose and say,
that he is a native born citizen of the United States;
that he was born in the State of Maine, - and that
he is now of the age of thirty five years. -

W. T. Wheeler

And on the same day, also appeared before me
Almon Merwin, of the City of New York, to me personally
known, who being duly sworn, doth depose and say,
that he, deponent, is a citizen of the United States; -
that he is personally acquainted with the above
named William Thompson Wheeler, - and that the
above declaration made by him is true, to
the best of this deponent's knowledge and
belief. -

Almon Merwin.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set
my hand, and affixed my of-
ficial seal, the day and
year first above written.

Walter Edwards
Notary Public.

Colored Paper

Rec'd 2 June.

Boston, May 29. 1848.

My dear friend,

By the Steamer Niagara, which will sail from this port, on the 14th. of June, my very particular friend, James F. Fisher, of this city, is going passenger; and I have taken the liberty to enclose to you his application to the State Dept. for a passport. Mr. Fisher has applied to Mr. Hubbard, the dispatch agent, here, to be appointed "bearer of dispatches" by that Boat; and Mr. Hubbard has promised him the appointment, if the Dept. will approve it. Will you do me the favor, on presenting the request for a passport, to ask the Secretary, or the proper officer of the Dept. to authorize Mr. Hubbard to entrust Mr. Fisher with the

Colored Paper

dispatches by the Niagara?

Mr. Fisher is deeply interested in the doctrines of the Church; and will probably travel on the Continent with my brother-in-law, Mr. Prescott, who will be settled as pastor of the Church in Glasgow, on his return from Germany. The appointment of government bearers of dispatches, may serve as a protection to them in Europe, at the present time; and if it will not trouble you too much, you will confer a great favor on them, as well as myself, by making the application.

Shall we have the pleasure to see you & Mrs. Tule at Convention? Present my affectionate regards; and say that we should be very happy to have you with us, at Linden place, during your visit. The cars run to our place, from 7 a. m. to 10 p. m. & they are only 10 minutes

on the road
short time
City friends.
my household
you. So

W. C. Tule
Washington

Colored Paper

rested in the
probably travel
in law, Mr.
pastor of the
from Germany
bearer of dispatches
them in Europe
will not trouble
a great favor
by making the
see to see you
out my affectionate
be very happy
place, during
place, from
only 10 minutes

on the road, thus placing us within a very
short time - we don't think of distance - of our
City friends. Miss Seale is at the head of
my household, & she will be very happy to receive
you. So come.

With great regard,
Your friend,
W. W. Loman

W. W. Loman
Washington
DC.

Rec'd 2^d June.

Philadelphia May 30. 1848

My dear Sir

Mr Joseph W. Clark of Boston a very particular friend of mine is about to go to Europe. He is a gentleman of high standing and character, and as Devere of dispatches would be glad to take out such communications as you may feel disposed to make.

Mr Clark proposes to leave Boston in the Steamer Niagara on the 16th proximo.

As Mr Clark's services are not specially required by the Government, he will of course receive no compensation for them.

If the favor I solicit be granted to Mr Clark, I shall be exceedingly obliged.

Your friend
J. B. Budgee

Wm James Buchanan

Recd 2 June, 48.

J. P. S.

In Reply.

3. Nassau Street New York

June 1st 1848

W.

Enclosed I send afft for passport of
Erastus D. Sloat, will you have the
kindness to send it to me as soon as
possible

Yours truly

James D. Stevenson

3. Nassau Street

To

Hon James. Buchan

Sec of State

I, Erastus D. Hoot, being duly sworn testify that I was born in the County of Putnam, State of New York and am 30 years of age.

Sworn before me this 1st day of June 1848.

Erastus D. Hoot



J. S. Putnam
J. Call

I, James D. Stevenson being duly sworn testify that I am personally acquainted with Erastus D. Hoot, and believe him to be a native born citizen of the United States.

Sworn before me this 1st day of June 1848

James D. Stevenson



J. S. Putnam
J. Call

Age 30
Ht 5. 8 3/4
Face High
Eyes Blue
Nose Large

Mouth - ordinary
Chin - Round
Hair - Brown
Complex - Dark & florid
Face - oval



1848

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 29th day of May A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

James T. Fisher and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 30 years, stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose short mouth small chin long hair brown complexion
dark face oval

James T. Fisher

Also appeared before me, W. A. Wellman to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
James T. Fisher is a native citizen of the
United States.

W. A. Wellman

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 2 June. 1848.

Mr. Redick.

Boston, th 29th May 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

James T. Fisher

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

June 3rd 1848.

8020

I certify that I am personally acquainted with Charles Wolfe, of New York City, and that he is a native citizen.

E. M. Smith
of Georgetown, D.C.

Description of Mr.

Age: Years
Stature: Feet Inches, English.
Forehead:
Eyes:
Nose:
Mouth:
Chin:
Hair:
Complexion:
Face:

Signature:

Colored Paper

Rec'd 3 June '48.

8021.

New York,
June 1st 1848

Sir,

Having received orders to proceed to Toulon, France, and join the U. S. Steamer "Princeton" and in case the P. is not there to go to Marseilles, I have to request that you will furnish me a passport.

I am in my twenty ninth year, nearly five feet eleven inches high, dark complexion, dark brown hair, and have grey eyes, I have sent this description supposing it to be necessary.

I am, Sir, very respectfully
Yours obt servant

Joshua Follansbee
1st Asst Eng^r U. S. A.

To the Hon^{ble}

Secretary of State
Washington D^C

Rec'd 3 June, 1848.

8022

8073.

Mr. [unclear]

New York June 2 1848

Sir

Will confer a favor by transmitting Passports
for Mr James H. Pennington, Wife and ^{three} Children, and
Mr George H. Pennington.

The latter is at present out of the City consequently
I cannot procure his affidavit or description until his
return, when it shall be forwarded.

I am Sir

Yours very Respectfully

J. S. Millan

Mr James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington

James F. Fenimore, being duly sworn, testifies that he is a native born citizen of the town of Olean, Seneca State of New York, and that he is forty years of age.

Sworn before me this James F. Fenimore
1st day of June 1848.



Wm. H. Sturman
Notary

George Alexander Knight, being duly sworn, testifies that I am personally acquainted with James F. Fenimore, and George M. Fenimore, his son, and have always known them as native born citizens of the United States.

Geo Knight

Sworn before me this
1st day of June 1848.



Wm. H. Sturman
Notary

James F. Fenimore

Age 40 -
Ht 5-9 1/2
Face - High
Eyes - ~~dark~~
Complexion - Medium

Mount - Regular
Hair - Full
Mouth - Brown
Complexion - Dark
Face - Full

Rec'd 3 June, '48.

W. P. Adams.

House of Representatives
June 2^d 1848.

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Sir

I wish to make application for
passports for my friends - who are
described as follows.

8623

David L. Field - a native of the U. S. clergyman
resident in Haddam, State of Connecticut
one of the United States - aged 67. Thick
set - 5 feet 7 inches in height. Hair grey,
almost white. - forehead high - eyes
nose large. Mouth moderate - general
features plain. Intends to visit England,
Scotland, Ireland, France, Belgium
and Holland.

8624

Stephen J. Field, ~~is~~ native of the U. S.
Counsellor at Law. resident of the city of
New York, of the State of New York, one

of the United States - aged 30. 5 feet
9 1/2 inches in height - hair brown inclined
to curl - forehead high - eyes blue - nose
large - mouth small - chin double - face
oval - Intends to visit England, Scotland
Ireland - Holland, Belgium - France
Switzerland - Italy - Naples & the
other States of Europe & most of the
cities therein -

If these descriptions are sufficient
I beg they may be sent to me

Yours very respectfully

Julius Rockwell.

Rec'd 3 June '48. W. L. L. 8025.

To the Honourable James Buchanan,
Secretary of State, U. S.

The subscriber, Charles Joiner, a Citizen of the
United States and a resident of the City of
Cincinnati, in the State of Ohio, respectfully
petition for a Pass-port.

Personal description: Age 35 years, Stature 5 feet
8 inches; Forehead, well developed; Eyes, gray;
Nose, rather large; Mouth, medium; Chin, round;
Hair, light brown; Complexion, healthy; Face
oval.

Very respectfully
your obedient servant

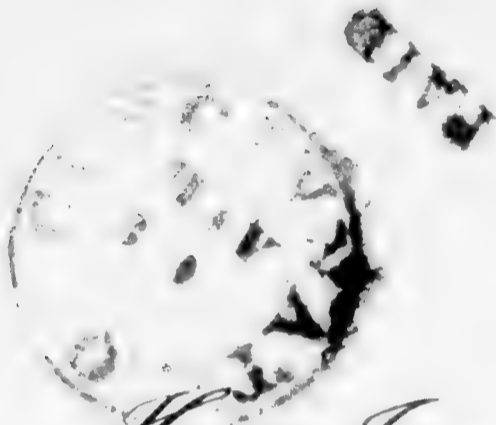
Charles Joiner

The State of Ohio }
Hamilton County }
I, Henry Proctor, a

Notary Public in and for said County, do here
by certify, that the above applicant, Mr.
Charles Joiner is to me personally known to
be the identical person named in the en-
closed certificate of Citizenship, as the
holder thereof.

In Testimony whereof I have
hereunto subscribed my name
and impressed my Notarial
Seal this 30th day of May,
A. D. 1848.

Henry Proctor, Notary Public



2

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State, U. S.
Washington
D. C.

June 3.

8027.

Franklin Bates - a native of the U. States, by occupation a
country store keeper - resident in Montgomery County, State of Penn^a
One of the United States of America, aged about 30 years - 5 feet 6 inches
in height - Dark Hair - Blue Eyes - Light complexion - Nose & Mouth Moder-
-ate - General features plain - weight 135 lbs - Intends to visit England
Scotland, Ireland, France, Italy and other parts of Europe.

I am Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

John Freeseley

H. O. Washington June 2^d 1848

Rec'd 3 June 45.

Mr. Reddell.

Hon^r. Sec^y. Buchanan, Sect. of State

S. L. G.

S. L. G.

Sir

Have the goodness

to send me passports for following named gentleman, viz.

Nathan Rambo - a native of the U. States, by occupation a
Farmer, resident in Montgomery County, State of Pennsylvania, one
of the United States of America - aged about 43 years - 6 feet 1 inch
high - Dark Brown Hair - Grey Eyes - square set and muscular - a little
stoop shouldered - weight 192 lbs. complexion inclining to dark. General
features plain. - Intends to visit England, Scotland, Ireland, France
Italy and other parts of Europe. -

John Freese.

Rec'd 5 June '48.

W. Rudol.

8028

New York June 5th 1848
Hon. J. Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Dear Sir

It is my intention to
sail in the steamer "United States" bound
for Havre the 10th inst. and have now
respectfully to request a passport as per de-
tails below. at the same time to offer my
services to convey any despatches that you
may have to send at that time. to our
Minister in Paris

Yours obt. Servt

William A. Rudol

Age - thirty eight years
Stature - 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
Forehead - high
Eyes - grey
Nose - medium
Mouth - large
Chin - square
Hair - grey
Complexion - dark
Face - oval

W. Rudol
A. S.

(over.)

I William A Budd, do swear that I am
a citizen of the United States, born in the State of
New York ————— so help me God

Sworn to before me
this 3^d June 1848

William A Budd

John C. Kellogg
M. M.

I Nathaniel Sullivan of the City of New York,
do swear that I am acquainted with William A
Budd and always understood & verily believe that
he is a citizen of the United States —

Sworn to before me
this 3^d June 1848
with an open book

so help me God

Nathaniel Sullivan

John C. Kellogg

M. M.



Hon^{ble} James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Rec'd 5 June.



8929

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this third day of June — A. D. 1848,
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Fredrick Gleason — and declared that he
was born in Hamburg — State of in Germany
and that his age is 32 years, stature 5 feet 2 inches, forehead high
eyes hazel nose Roman mouth large chin round hair Black complexion
Dark face oval

F. Gleason

Also appeared before me, to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
is a native citizen of the
United States.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Boston, June 3^d. 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, accompanied by his wife requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

J. Gleason,

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Ruth S. Gleason, aged 22.

Rec'd 5 June.

New York 3^d June 1848

Sir

Mr. [Name]

In compliance with your instructions
I enclose herewith my own description, remaining

Sir

Yours Respectfully
Edwin A. Delrick

Rec'd 5 June.

to [unclear]

8030

New York June 3 1848.

To Hon James Buchanan
Secy of State
G^r.

A passport is required for
Mr. John Henry Dreyer a Native Citizen of the
United States. also wife and 3^r Children
Respectfully
John Aug. Boyd.

I, John Henry Dreyer do solemnly swear that
I am a Citizen of the United States having
been born in the City County and State of New York.
Now to Before me
this 3^r June 1848. John Henry Dreyer

City & Co of New York S.S.

John C. Schuler



Mr. Mr
Description

Age	34
Height	5-11
Complexion	Dark
Hair	Dark
Eyes	Dark Blue &
Face	Long
Nose	Greek
Chin	Sharp
Mouth	Large
Fore Head	High

Rec'd 5 June 48.

8031

H. [unclear]

Philadelphia, June 3 1848

To the

Honorable

James Buchanan

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Be pleased to transmit by return of mail a Passport in accordance with the annexed attested Certificate,

And oblige,

Very respectfully,

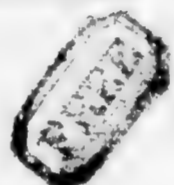
Your Obedient Servant,

Daniel Martin

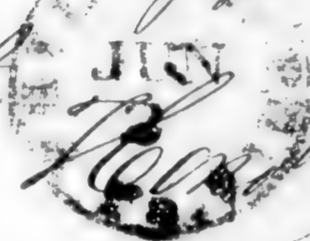
Care of Gales & Roberts

No 8 Library Street

Support Department



To the



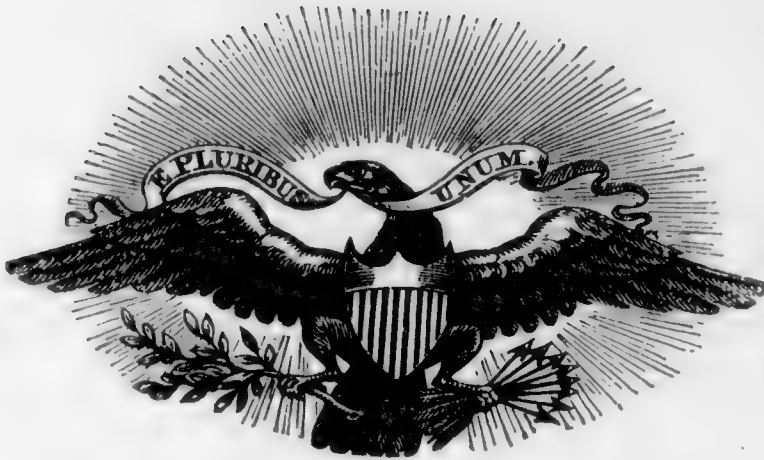
Honorable James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **GEORGE GUIER** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared

Daniel Martin
a Native Citizen of York, York County State of Pennsylvania
of the following description:

Age, 28 years
Stature, 5 feet 9 1/4 inches
Forehead, Medium height
Eyes, dark grey
Nose, prominent

Mouth, Straight
Chin, Round
Hair, Black
Complexion, dark
Face, long

Also, *William Russell*

Daniel Martin

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the City of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer was a citizen of the United States, residing in the City of Philadelphia

William Russell

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the 3 day of June A. D., 1848

George Guier
Notary Public

Recd 5 June.

8032

Mr. Laddell.

Philadelphia, June 3 1848

To the

Honorable

James Buchanan

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Be pleased to transmit by return of mail a Passport in accordance with the annexed attested Certificate,

And oblige,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Henry Brooks

Care of Guier & Roberts

No 8 Liberty Street

Support Department

To the Honble James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **GEORGE GUIER** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared *Benjamin Clarkson Brooker* of the City of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania

of the following description:

Age, 36 years
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
Forehead, Retreating
Eyes, light hazel
Nose, Prominent

Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Brown
Complexion, light
Face, Full

Also, *John Bayle*

Benⁿ C. Brooker

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the County of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer was a citizen of the United States, residing in the City of Philadelphia

John Bayle

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *Third* day of *June* A. D., 1848

George Guier
Notary Public

Rec'd 5th June.

8033

Mr. Russell

Philadelphia, June 3 1848

To the

Honorable

James Buchanan

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Be pleased to transmit by return of mail a Passport in accordance with the annexed attested Certificate,

And oblige,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Edward Brown

Care of Quier's Hotel

No 8 Schuylkill Street

Support Department
To the Honble James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **GEORGE GUIER** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared *Edward Brown* a naturalized Citizen of the United States, as per Certificate to me produced of the following description:

Age, 25
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
Forehead, Medium
Eyes, Grey
Nose, Straight

Mouth, Small
Chin, Round
Hair, Sandy
Complexion, light
Face, full

Also, *James Keel* *Edward Brown* a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the City of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer was a citizen of the United States, residing in the City of Philadelphia.

James Keel his
Notary Public

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the 3 day of June A. D., 1848

George Guier
Notary Public

8034

Rec^d June 5, 1848

Washington June 5th 1848

Hon. James Buchanan Sec^y of State.

Sir - I wish to obtain for a constituent of mine Mr. Edward Joseph Kauppi a passport to answer the purposes of a tour through Europe.

Mr. Kauppi, is a native born citizen of the United States, to wit in the state of Virginia. of French parents. and is a gentleman of high character and standing. He at present, and has for some years resided at St Louis Missouri, and desires to visit England France, and the Southern States of Europe generally, and he desires such a passport as will answer his purposes.

Yours Respectfully
Jas B Bowler

37.
h. 178
hazel
rose an
medicinal
dimpled
black gray mixed
rather dark
(oral)

JN 35

Call upon Mr Derrick of the
Standards, and get a blank
passport for T. St. Pierre Esq,
a Citizen of New Hampshire.

8036

Rec'd 6 June.

8037

Mr. Peckham

Sturrah June 20 1868.

Dear

Please send per return mail a Passport for S. A. Necker.

The Passport for Mr. Peckham's family came to hand ⁸⁰³⁷ this morning. - A separate passport was required for Mr. George A. Peckham, as he sails in a different vessel & for a different port.

Consequently I have transmitted a Passport for him & will erase his name from the one sent to his father -

Yours Mt Servt.
C. J. Stillman

Mr James Buchanan
Secretary State
Washington

Prescription of J. A. Meeke

28.

J. 11

Keyp

Quy.

Medicum

Quarles

do

Brown

Stipites

the O,

F. J. Giddan

June 6.

Rec'd 6 June.

In answer.

New York. June 5. 1848.

Hon. James S. Buchanan.

Sent

Sec. of State.

Circular

D. J. W.

I design to sail for the

Port of Lisbon in a few days. I shall require from my government a passport. (if such thing should be required by the time I get there in the midst of daily revolutions.) You will therefore oblige me by sending me a passport that I can use for Lisbon, Cadix, or any port in Europe, should my destination be changed before I set sail. — A description of my person is, as follows.

Height, 6ft —

Complexion, fair —

Age, 19 —

Form, slender —

Forehead, Broad & high —

Eyes, Blue —

Hair, Dark brown —

If it could also be drawn for South America I should like it. as I contemplate a voyage to Rio Janeiro — after visiting Europe. It can be sent to the care of Henry St. Beach No. 20 South St. New York. & I shall remain

Your obliged servant

J. Newton Beach

Rec'd 6 June. W. Ferrall. New York, 5th June 1848.
Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State

8038.

Sir, Andrew Becker,

a citizen of the United States about visiting Foreign
Countries, desires a Passport. - Please forward
to the undersigned. I return the enclosed Certificate
of Naturalization.

With great Respect,
Your Obedient Servant,
Woodruff

25 Pine St.

I Andrew Becker, do swear that I am a
Citizen of the United States, naturalized in the
City of New York, and that the enclosed Certificate
dated 12th April 1838, is the Certificate of my
said Naturalization
I swear before me
this 5th June 1848
witness my hand
and Seal of Office

So help me God
Andrew Becker

Wm C. Smith

Personal Description of Andrew Becker.
Age 32 years. Stature 5 feet 2 inches. ^{1/2} build, round
Eyes, blue. Nose, straight. Mouth, small. Chin,
prominent. Hair, light. Complexion, light
Face, oval.

8039,
Henry Shaw
48,

June 6. 1848

5.10.

ordinary

hazel

ordinary

meadow

row

black

rather dark

and

Recd 7th June. Mr. Caldwell.

8540

Description of
Mr Harvey Mulford

Age 21 Years

Stature 5 Feet 10 inches English

Forehead Low

Eyes Light

Nose Long

Chin Long

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Place Long Call. Office

New York 5th June 1848

Sir

I transmit the above description of Mr Harvey Mulford a native Citizen of the United States, with the enclosed affidavits,

Mr. Mulford being about to visit foreign countries, and to be provided with authentic proof of his national character, respectfully asks a Passport from the Department of State,

He expects to sail from New York on Saturday next, and wishes his Passport forwarded to the Collector at New York.

Wm J. Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington
DC

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant
Harris Wilcox
Collector

State of Connecticut. ss. City and County of New Haven

I Hervey Mulford hereby declare that I am a Citizen of the United States. That I was born in the City of New Haven in this State, and that I was Twenty One Years of age on the thirteenth day of May last.

- Dated this Fifth day of June 1848 -

Hervey Mulford

I James W. Mulford of the City of New York hereby declare that I am acquainted with the above named Hervey Mulford and hereby certify that the foregoing declaration signed by him is true.

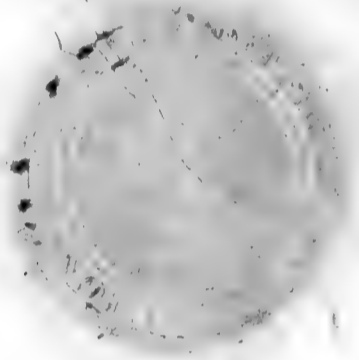
- Dated at New Haven Ct. this 5th day of June 1848 -

James W. Mulford

State of Connecticut }
New Haven County } ss.

For it remembered that on this Fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred & forty Eight, personally came before me the subscriber a

Notary Public residing in S. County State and duly
Cognate and sworn - Henry Mulford and
James H. Mulford and made oath to
the facts as subscribed by them within, and
I certify that I know them to be the indivi-
duals so subscribing.



In witness whereof I have
hereunto set my hand
& seal of Office the
day & year first above
mentioned.

W. A. Reynolds
Notary Public

Rec'd 7th June.

W. Redman.

Philadelphia June 8th 1848

Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Sir We regret to be compelled to return the
accompanying Passport in consequence of the
omission of the Surname of the person for whom
it is intended, the name inserted is "Benjamin
Clarkson" and should have been "Benjamin
Clarkson Procter". as you will observe by
referring to the Notarial Certificate sent.

We have the honor to be

Very respectfully

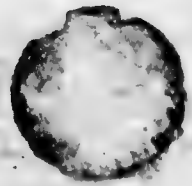
Yours &c

Wm. R. Procter

Passport Department



To the Honble James D. Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.



Rec'd 7th June, '48.

Phil 26 June 1848

Mr. Bell

5541

Sir

Certificate as for seal

I respectfully request a Passport
for Europe at the earliest convenience
of the Department, and have the
honor

With the highest Consideration

Your most Obedt Servt

Thos J Troubat

Hon James Buchanan

Secy of State

Passport Department **FREE**



Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Recd 8th June. W. Reddall.

To the Secretary of State
Washington

New York June 7th 1848

Sent Circular.

Sir!

We take the liberty to apply for
a passport for France for Jean Jacques
Durand a citizen of the United States
born in this City July 1828 & now old 20 Years
& ten months. As a proof of his Citizenship
we enclose herewith a passport granted him
by J. Warren Grigby Esq^r American Consul
at Bordeaux in September 1845. - You would
much oblige us by forwarding the document
by return mail, either to us or to the Collector
of the Port, should any additional formalities
be required.

We remain respectfully
Your obed^t serv^t

Hon^{ble} James Buchanan
Sec^y of State.

John Durand Esq^r

as enclosure returned - not evidence of
citizenship. -



~~10c~~

Hon^{ble} James Buchanan
Secy of State
Department Office Washington

Rec'd 8 June.

18

8042

W. Riddell.

Brooklyn June 7. 1848

Hon. James Buchanan

Dear Sir

I omitted to obtain
a passport for Hon. John Greenwood of
this city who is about visiting Europe
and who had addressed me on the sub-
ject prior to my leaving Washington. Will
you oblige me by causing one to
be filled up and sent me by return
mail at this place, - or perhaps to
him, as he will leave here on Saturday.
I inclose a description of his person.

Yours truly

Hen: C. Murphy

To Address Hon. John Greenwood
No 3. Front St Brooklyn N.Y.



W. H. C. Murphy

Hon James Buchanan
Secy. of State
Washington

Description of Am. Bro. Greenwood

Height 5 ft. 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ inch

Hair Light

Eyes - blue & grey

Eye brows - Heavy

Complexion light

Countenance open

Size - slender -

Teeth good in front except one out.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this *17th* day of *June* A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, *Adams Bailey*, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in *Boston*,
Joseph W. Clark and declared that he
was born in *East Hampton* State of *Massachusetts*,
and that his age is *37* years, stature *5 feet 5/2 inches*, forehead *high*
eyes *hazel* nose *quarian* mouth *large* chin *round* hair *brown* complexion
dark face *thin*.
Joseph W. Clark

Also appeared before me, *Edw. Crehore* to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Joseph W. Clark is a native citizen of the
United States.

Edw. Crehore

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 8 June, 48.

Boston, June 6th 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Joseph W. Clark

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Rec'd 8th June '48.

J. H. H.

In answer.

Certificate returned.

New York, June 7, 1848.
Sir,

You will confer a favor by transmitting
per return mail a passport for Emmanuel Sartorio

Age 34	Month. ordinary
Stature 5.	Complexion dark
Fore medium	Hair black
Eyes dark	Complexion dark
Nose ordinary	Face square

Your Obedient Servant

J. H. Gillman

Hon James Buchanan
 Secretary of State
 Washington

Rec'd 8th June '48.

J. H. Gillen

Certificate returned.

New York June 7. 1848.

Sir.

You will confer a favor by transmitting
per return mail a passport for Connael Garterio

Age 34	Mouth ordinary
Stature 5.	Complexion
Face medium	Hair black
Eyes dark	Complexion dark
Nose ordinary	Face square

Your Obedient Servant.

J. H. Gillen

Hon James Buchanan
 Secretary of State
 Washington

Rec'd 8th June.

8045.

To Mr. Russell. New York June 6th 1848.

Honorable James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
Sir

About to embark
for Western Africa, as a Missionary of the Amer-
ican Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions
I would respectfully ask for a passport.
The following is a description of my person.

Age 30 Years
Stature 5ft. 8 In. Eng.
Forehead medium
Eyes - Gray
Nose - Straight
Mouth - Small
Chin - round
Hair - Black
Complexion Dark
Face Thin

Respectfully Yours
Ira Mills Preston

P.S. I am accompanied by my wife & wish
the passport to include her & address ^{Carey} A. Merwin
No 150 Nassau St. N.Y. Yours
Please send immediately as we
embark on the 10th Inst. I. M. P.

State of New York

City & County of New York p: On this 6th day of June
A.D. 1848. before me Walter Edwards, a No-
tary Public of the State of New York, duly
Commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in
the City of New York, personally appeared
Ira Mills Preston, of French Grant, in the
State of Ohio, and being duly sworn, says,
that he is a native born citizen of the
United States, - that he was born in
Danvers in the State of Massachusetts, -
and that he is now of the age of thirty
years. -

Ira M. Preston

and on the same day also appeared
before me Almon Merwin of the City
of New York, to me well known, and
being duly sworn says, that he, depo-
nent is a citizen of the United States, -
that he is personally acquainted with
the above named Ira Mills Preston, -
and that he deponent verily believes
that the matters contained in the
above declaration by said Preston
signed & made, are true. -

Almon Merwin

In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand & af-
fixed my official seal
the day and year lastly
above written. -

Walter Edwards
Notary Public.

Rec'd 8th June, '48.

80266.

New York June 6th 1848.
Hon James Buchanan,
Secretary of State.
Sir

I am about to
embark for Southern India, as a missionary of the
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
I would respectfully ^{request} for a passport for myself and wife.
The following is a description of my person.

Age 29 years.

Stature 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

Forehead medium.

Eyes hazel.

Nose rather prominent.

Mouth large.

Skin medium.

Hair dark.

Voice long.

Please direct to the care of A. Merwin Esq. 15 D. Nassau
St New York.

Respectfully yours.

Cyrus Taggart Mills.

State of New York,

City & County of New York: On this 6th day of June
A.D. 1848. before me Walter Edwards,
a Notary Public of the State of New-
York, duly commissioned and sworn,
and dwelling in the City of New York,
personally appeared Cyrus Taggart Mills,
of Seneca, Madison County, State of
New York, and being duly sworn says,
that he is a native born Citizen of
the United States, - that he was born
at Paris, Oneida County, State of New-
York, - and that he is now of the
age of twenty nine years. -

Cyrus T. Mills

And on the same day, also appeared be-
fore me, Almon Merwin, of the City of
New York, to me well known, and being
duly sworn says, that he deponent is a
Citizen of the United States, - that he is
personally acquainted with the above
named Cyrus Taggart Mills, - and that
he deponent verily believes that the
matters contained in the above declara-
tion made and signed by said Mills,
are true. -

Almon Merwin

testimony whereof I have herewith
set my hand & affixed my of-
ficial Seal, the day and year
ist above written. -

Walter Edwards
Notary Public.

Rec'd 8th June. '48

No 8079

Mr. Kendall

Sir

New York, June 6th 1848.

You will oblige me by transmitting per return mail a Passport for Mr. James F. Hall, Son of Col. Hall of the Legislature of this State.

I have been personally and intimately acquainted with Mr. Hall since his boyhood, and have always known him to be a New Yorker by birth.

I am Sir

Your obedient servant,



J. J. Gillilan

To Mr. James Buchanan }
Secretary of State }
Washington }

I James F. Hall being duly sworn testify that he is a native born citizen of the City of New York, State of New York, and that he is twenty five years of age.

Sworn before me this
25th day of June 1848

James F. Hall

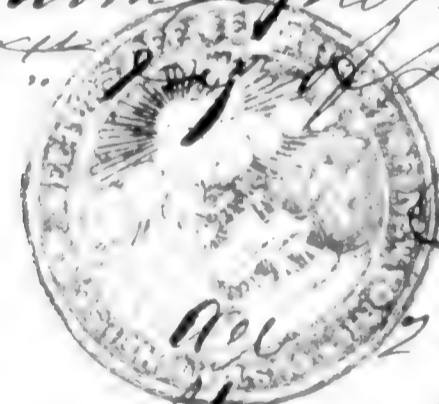


J. F. Palmer
Notary Public

I Thomas S. Gillelan being duly sworn testify that I am personally acquainted with James F. Hall and believe him to be a native born citizen of the United States - is entitled to, and enjoys all the privileges and immunities of an American citizen

Sworn before me this
25th day of June 1848

T. S. Gillelan



J. F. Palmer
Notary Public

Age	25	Mouth	Small
Stature	5, 4 1/2	Chin	Round
Hair	High	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Hazel	Complexion	Dark
Nose	Medium	Face	Long

Recd June 8, 1848.

Charleston 3^d June 1848

Mrs. J. E. Holmes

W. of Representatives, Washington

My Dear Sir

I have so suddenly made up my mind to leave this place on a visit to Europe, in the ship *San Jacinto*, to sail this evening, that I have not had time to furnish myself with a passport. May I beg the favor of you to obtain one for myself and *Robert* and also for my relative *Henry* *Wes* *Lowndes* in due time to be forwarded by the *Stamuel* of 14th *July*, or as soon after as practicable. May I also beg of you to forward them when obtained to *Wm. S. Woodruff* *Van* *Demme* of *New York*.

With respect and attend Yours
W. S. Wray

~~4~~
~~4049 - 49~~
~~8048 - 8049~~

J. S. Wray, 31 years old, Sp. 11, light hair & eyes
 Wm S Wray 28 years light hair & eyes
 Wm S. Lowndes 20 years Sp. 11. light hair & eyes

I certify the above named persons to be citizens of the United States.
 June 8, 1848
 J. E. Holmes



J. C. Holmes

House of Representatives

Washington

D/C.

Henry D. Lowndes.

8049.

Acq: J. C. Holmes.

June 8. 1848.

No. 8750

I hereby affirm that I am a citizen of the
State of New York (Res^d) Lemuel G. Thurston
June ^{8th} 9th 1848.

Affirmed & subscribed before me this 8th day of
June 1848.

Richard Key Waters - J. P.

I certify that I have long known
the Rev Lemuel G. Thurston & witnessed
his affirmation above made

R. Key Waters

39.

5, 10th

high

low

admiral

me and

demphad

demphad

fair

or all.

Rec'd 9 June.

8057.

Mr. Russell.

Boston, 7 June 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Samuel Williams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

~~Direct to Samuel Williams, Worcester, Mass.~~
Please direct to care of Henry D. Clary, Custom House
Boston, Mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk,
Boston, } ss.

On this 7th day of June A. D. 184
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Samuel Williams and declared that he
was born in New Bedford State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 66 years, stature 5 feet 9 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose Grecian mouth small chin not hair grey complexion
dark face oval.

Samuel Williams

Also appeared before me, Marcus Morton to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Samuel Williams is a native citizen of the
United States.

Marcus Morton

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 9 June

W. Reddall.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Francis Troubat Attorney at Law & Notary Public

being of the following description:

Age, 46
Stature, 5 1/2 feet
Forehead, high
Eyes, grey
Nose, long

Mouth, ordinary
Chin, round
Hair, brown
Complexion, dark
Face, long

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by duly making oath himself and by producing as a witness myself who duly made oath that he the appearer is a native of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania and a citizen of the United States of America.

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

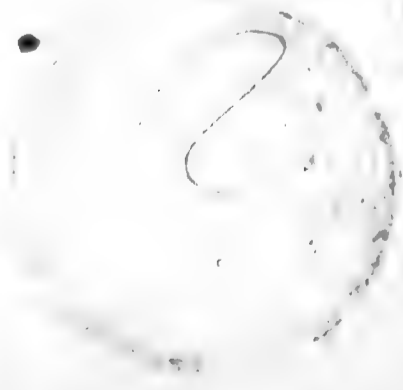
Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

June

1848

Edward Hurst
Notary Public.



Rec'd 9th June.

No. 1052.

State of Pennsylvania } Before me the Subscriber an
City of Philadelphia ss } Alderman for the City of Philadel-
phia personally came William
Mahlke being of the following description, to wit,
aged 47 years and upwards - stature 5 feet 11 inches
forehead of middling height - Hair light - Eyes blue -
aquiline nose - mouth small - round chin - light
complexion and fair face - and of the Protestant Religion,
who duly made oath that he is the identical
William Mahlke named in the Certificate of
naturalization which he exhibited to me, shewing
that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States -
which said Certificate bears date the 9th day of October
AD 1846 from the Court of Quarter Sessions of Philadelphia
County - and also made oath that the facts above
stated are true -

Sworn and Subscribed before me
June 8th AD 1848
Thomas D. Smith
Alderman

William Mahlke.

Also personally appeared Lewis Mahlke a citizen
of the United States, personally well known to me, who
being duly sworn says that he is the Brother of the
above named William Mahlke, and that the
facts above stated are true -

Sworn & Subscribed before
me June 8. 1848
Thomas D. Smith
Alderman

L. Mahlke

Phil^a June 8. 1848-

Dear Sir -

Mr William Mahlke is desirous to obtain a passport for the purpose of going to Europe on a visit. He is a resident of the City of Philad^a.

I herewith send you the necessary proof, accompanied with his certificate of naturalization -

Be good enough to return the certificate of naturalization, together with his passport, directed to William Mahlke, N. 44 South 5th St. -

Very respectfully &c

Thomas D. Smith

Hon. Jas. Buchanan
Secy of State -

Rec'd 9th June, '48.

Mr. [unclear]

New York

June 7th 1848

Sir:

I have filled the blanks in the passport you have furnished me, and I herewith send a copy of the insertions.

"Age". 28 Years
"Stature". 5 Feet 11 Inches Eng^h
"Forehead". Ordinary
"Eyes". Gray or Hazel
"Nose". Ordinary
"Mouth". Ordinary
"Chin". Broad
"Hair". Brown
"Complexion". Dark
"Face". Broad and thin.

I am, sir, very respectfully
Yours obt servant

Joshua Follenbee

1st Asst. Surg^r U S A

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D C

Rec'd 9th June.

A. Riddell

Boston. June 7th. 1847.

Sir

Dear General

Will you do me the favor
to send me the necessary instruc-
tions for the procurement of passports
from you for persons (citizens of the
U.S.) about to travel abroad. You
will oblige me, also, by informing me
if there is any law touching the
matter.

Respectfully Yours.
R. H. Eady

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State.
Washington
DC

Recd. 9th June, 1848.

8033.

State of Connecticut.
Hartford County }
Hartford } ss.

On this 7th day of June, A.D. 1848,
personally appeared before me, James
C. Walkley, a Notary Public, duly commis-
sioned and sworn, and dwelling in Hartford,
Ward Cheney, of Manchester, and declared
that he was born in sd. Manchester, State of
Connecticut, and that his age is 36 years,
stature five feet, seven inches —
forehead, medium, eyes grey, nose, medium,
mouth, medium thin, medium, hair, brown,
complexion light, face, full —

Also, appeared before me, James
H. Holcomb, Esq. to me personally known, and
declared, that the above described Ward
Cheney, is a native citizen of the United
States.

In testimony whereof, I have
subscribed my name, and
caused my Notarial Seal
to be hereunto affixed the
day and year first above, written.

James C. Walkley,
Notary Public.



Rec'd 10 June.

854

Providence June 9th 1848.

C. G. S. A. W.

Dear Sir,

Annexed I beg leave to hand to you the necessary description of my person, enclosing at the same time my certificate of naturalization, with the request of furnishing me with a U.S. Passport to travel through England, France, Germany and other countries of Europe, at as early a date as possible, and returning the enclosed certificate.

I remain Sir

with high regard

Your most obedient servant

John George Sartorius.

No. 164 North 9th Street, above

Place.

John G. Sartorius }

Hon. James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington
D.C.

United States of America
State of Pennsylvania

Before me, Gustavus Ruman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania residing in the County of Philadelphia, and duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared on the date of the date hereof John George Sartorius, being of the following description, to wit:

Age: 28 years

Mouth: Large

Stature: Middle

Chin: Round

Forehead: As usual full

Hair: Auburn

Eyes: Hazel

Complexion: Dark

Nose: Long

Face: Oval

and produced a certificate of naturalization bearing date the twelfth day of October in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty seven and issued by the Third Circuit Court of the United States holden at Philadelphia, in and for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, and also satisfactory evidence of his being the identical person mentioned therein.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this ninth day of June A.D. One thousand eight hundred and forty-eight.

Gustavus Ruman
Not. Publ.



Lick 12 June.

8035

M. B. ...

Ferryburg O. May 30th 1848.

Hon R. Dickerson

Sir

Our mutual friend
Ignatius S. Poliga is anxious to leave his
adopted country for Poland his native
place and participate in the stirring
scram of Europe - In order to do so he
needs a Passport and wishes You to
obtain the same for him if You will do
so and forward the same to us at Your
earliest convenience - Enclosed You will
find the proof of his naturalization
and also the certificate of our Mr. H.
as Notary &c Please enclose the Natural-
ization Certificate to us again with the
Passport if the same is not retained by
the Department of State - By giving this
matter Your personal individual attention
You will confer a favor upon Mr. Poliga
as well as upon us - If there are any
fees please pay & we will forward them
on ascertaining the amount - We are Sir

Yours truly

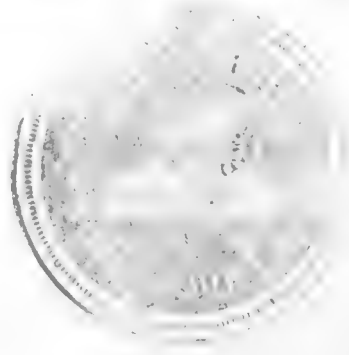
Spinks & Hopkins

P.S. Mr. S. is uncertain what part he will
go to in Europe & wishes a passport
to go to Poland in Russia -
J.H.N.

To all to whom these presents shall
Come = Know Ye

That Ignatius L.
Peliza who in my presence has
subscribed his name in his common
hand upon the margin herof is well
known to me to be a Citizen of the
United States of America. His stature
is five feet eight and one third inches (5ft 8 1/3
in) English Measure, with a high forehead,
Blue eyes, medium sized nose, medium
mouth, Round chin, Brown Hair slightly gray
Light complexion, Round face, his age as he
avows thirty six years. In testimony whereof
I William H. Hopkins a Notary Public
in and for the State of Ohio one of
the United States aforesaid have hereunto
set my hand and affixed the seal
of my office this 30th day of May
A.D. 1848.

Ignatius L. Peliza



Wm H. Hopkins
Notary Public

Rec^d June 12th

8056
John M. Fessenden

Hon^{ble} John G. Palfrey

My Dear Sir Boston June 8/48

Feeling better acquainted with you to ask a favor, than with Mr. Mann of my District, I proceed to ask one -

I expect to leave with my family for Europe on the 24th inst. to remain some years, with a view to educating my children & to travel, and I wish to have a line introduced into my passport, which I think would not be put in, unless a friend should ask it at the State Dept. - I wish inserted, after the words "freely to pass", Colonel John M. Fessenden late of the United States Army and his family -

You know that it is a great advantage to a traveler in Europe to be connected with the Army, and I think my twelve years service in it, and five years command of the Cadets might to give me that advantage - I believe it is not necessary to name the place of residence, should it be, I should prefer to have Boston stated - When I went to Europe before, Mr. Clay

was kind enough to give me a duplicate passport
to be used in case of loss, but this I do not care
for now, as I can procure one from our State
Dept. which will answer the purpose -

The following description will be necessary
to fill up the passport - viz -

Age 45 years - Stature 5 feet 9 inches English -
Forehead large - Eyes blue - Nose common -
Mouth small - Chin round - Hair light -
Complexion light - Face rather roundish - oval

If you will be kind enough to
take this trouble upon yourself, I shall feel
greatly obliged to you -

I have yet another favor to ask,
do you know Mr. Rush or any of the foreign Min-
isters re abroad, or any one to whom a letter
would be pleasant for me to have & you to give -
In this matter, of course, you will be frank, my
friends here have pretty well provided for me, if
you write, please say "Col. Fessenden late of the Army"

With a wish that I may be able to
do something in return I remain with much

Very respectfully
Yrs. Wm. Fessenden



Hon. John G. Palfrey
M. C.
Washington
D. C.

17th June

Sold by Jansen & Bell.

8057

United States



of America.

Gabriel Wile

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Peter J. Margelis a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared Gabriel Wile who being by me duly sworn says that he is the person named in the Certificate of Naturalization signed Henry G. Lewis Clerk; hereunto forwarded. That he at present resides in the City of New York in the United States of America.

Gabriel Wile

And I, the said Notary do further certify, That he is twenty seven years three months & upwards of age, five feet four inches & three quarters high (English measure) Forehead broad and low, Eyes grey, Roman nose. Small Mouth, Chin round, Complexion fair. Face oval

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the tenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty eight.

Peter J. Margelis
Noty. Pub.
D

Colored Paper

M. C. C. C.

Rec'd 12 June '48.

Sir, Mr. Wile wishes to leave here for Europe in a few days. Will you oblige me by sending a Passport for him, so that he can receive it on Tuesday next.

New York 10th June '48.

Yours Respectfully

Peter J. Margolis

No. 6 City Hall Place.

Honble James Buchanan.

Colored Paper

The Honble,

James Buchanan

Secretary of State - U.S.

*Washington City
D.C.*

Rec'd 12 June. New York June 10. 1848.

Hon. S. Buchanan
Sec. of State,

8058)

Dofri.

I sent to Wash-
ington a few days since for a passport, & in reply rec'd a
circular containing directions to be followed for the safe
& indispensable guidance of the State Department, for
which I am indebted.

I enclose the neces-
sary affidavits taken before a Com. of Deeds in this City, who
is duly "authorized to administer oaths", which I believe
is "pro forma". A description of my person is attached.

I desire the passport for Lisbon or any
other European Port, & for Rio Janeiro, or any South
American Port. Please send it to my address care
of Henry N. Beach, No. 20 South St. New York, &
oblige

Your Ob. Servant,
J. Newton Beach,

Paid. ³/₄

D. J.



Hon. J. S. Buchanan,

Sec. of State,

Washington,

State of New-York, City and County of New York, ss:—

I know all men by these Presents, that on this
10th day of June, ^{A.D. 1848.} personally appeared before
me, Edmund Elmendorf Jr. a Commissioner of Deeds, (who am
duly authorized to administer oaths,) John New-
ton Beach, of the City, County & State of New-
York, who being sworn, asserts that he is a na-
tive born citizen of the United States of America,
born in Newark, N.J. June 30. 1829. & consequently
is in the 19th year of his age. — also, Henry N. Beach
to me personally known to be a citizen of the United
States of America, who on his oath, attests the
truth of the above allegation. —

In witness whereof they have hereto affixed
their hands. — on the day above written. —

Subscribed and
Sworn to, the day
and year first above
written, before me,

J. Newton Beach
Henry N. Beach

Edm. Elmendorf Jr.
Commissioner of Deeds
in and for the City and County
of New York.

Description of J. Newton Beach.

Age. 19 years —

Stature. 6 feet high. —

Forehead, Broad —

Eyes. — Blue. —

Nose. — Grecian. —

Mouth. — Small —

Hair. — Brown —

Complexion. — Fair —

Face. — well proportioned. —

Rec'd 12 June.

8059

Baltimore 10th June 1848

The Hon James Buchanan

8059

Secretary of State Certif returned
Washington D.C.

Sir,

Being about to be absent on a
voyage to Europe I have occasion for a Passport
which please do me the favor to forward under cover
to "Mr. Thomas M. Norris Exchange Buildings Baltimore"
(The following is a correct description of my person)

Age 34 years
Stature 5 feet, 6 inches,
Forehead rather high,
Eyes dark,
Nose Common,
Mouth small,
Chin round,
Hair black,
Complexion dark,
Face round,

I herewith enclose you my Certificate of Naturalization
for inspection)

I remain

Sir

Yrs Most. Obedt. Servt

J. P.

A. Devouze

Devouze

To ask for a Passport

Paid
100.



PAID



The Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 12 June.

W. Redburn

M. Smith 3 June 1848.

8569

Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington.

Sir

Enclosed I transmit the certificate of citizenship and description together with the Cert. of admission and politely request to cause a Passport for Henry W. Gerrick to be issued and sent to my address.

I have the Honor to subscribe myself Respectfully

Yours obedient servant

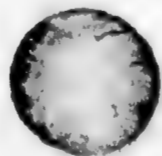
Ed. Harris

application for Passport.

Honorable James Buchanan, Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.



State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } ss

Be it known that I Edward
Hazen, Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, duly
empaneled and qualified, residing in the City of St. Louis
in the said State, certify:

that Henry William Gump, D. M. residing in this City,
is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, duly
admitted as such in the St. Louis Circuit Court in said State
on the 19th day of July 1842. and that the following is a correct
description of the said H. W. Gump.

In Testimony whereof I do hereunto set my hand
and affix my official seal this 3rd day
of June 1848.

Ed Hazen
Not. Pub.

Description of H. W. Gump:

Age:	50 years
Stature:	5' 5" Eng ^h
Forehead:	med.
Eyes:	brown
Nose:	Small
Mouth:	med.
Chin:	Round
Hair:	grey
Complexion:	healthy
Face:	full.

Rec'd 12 June.

S. V. B.

New Haven June 10. 1848

Sir

My son Edward L. Baldwin Esq, for whom I obtained a passport in Nov 1846, when about to visit Europe, expects to sail for Canton on the 15th, having taken passage in the Prince de Joinville which leaves New York on that day.

I desire to obtain for him a passport, to be forwarded by first mail, addressed to "Simon Baldwin Esq New York."

My son was educated a lawyer, and has been obliged - temporarily I trust - to give up bright prospects of professional success, in the hope of restoring his impaired health.

The following is the description of his person. Age 25. complexion light. hair light - eyes blue & prominent, face thin. mouth, nose - ordinary. Chin medium. height 5^{feet} 8 1/2 inches.

Should the department have occasion to transmit despatches to our Commissioner in China my son would be pleased to bear them.

Hon James Buchanan
Secy of State

I am, Sir,
with great respect
your obt^l serv^t
Edw L Baldwin

8063

Washington June 13. 1878.
I certify E. G. Martin, of
South Carolina to be a citizen
of the United States.

22.

5. 10⁵

medium

hazel

ordinary

small

large

dark brown

dark

numerous

Wm. H. Lewis
U. S. State Senate

J. B. H.

Charleston 9. June 1848.

Sir

May I be again troublesome
to you by asking your procurement
from the Department of State of a
Passport for John P. Keip, whose Certificate
is enclosed. Subjoined is a description
of his person. Be assured, my dear
Sir, that when occasion shall offer,
these favors will be cordially reciprocated.

Your Obedt Servt.

Wm. Woodruff

Humble

J. P. Keip

Age.	21.	
Hair	auburn	
Nose.	medium	medium
Eyes.	Blue	
Stature.	5ft 7. in	
Forehead	high	
Chin.	long	
face	thin	
Mouth.	small.	

John P. Keip

Recd June 13, 1848.

S. B. S.

Washington June 12th 1848

I certify that the bearer Thomas J. Keenan of
Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, is a
Citizen of the United States.

S. B. S.

24,

5, 9

with the word

you

or the any

medium

small

you have

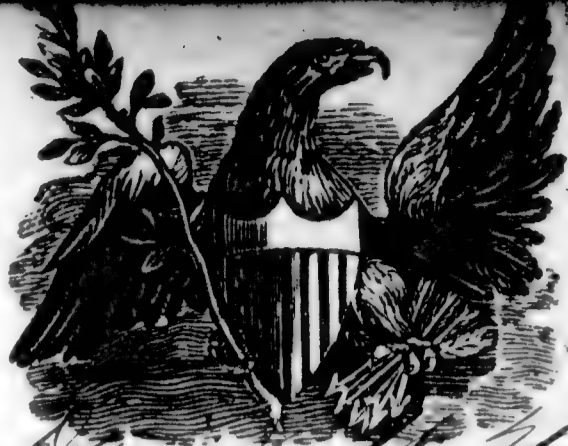
fair

and.

Rec'd 13 June.

Attest

United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

David H. Hudson

I, ~~John Hill~~, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *C. Oliver O'Donnell*

An American Citizen

Age *25* Years

Stature *5* Feet *7 1/2* Inches Eng.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *dark*

Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *small*

Chin *rather long*

Hair *Brown*

Complexion *dark*

Face *round*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of Baltimore*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

Thomas M. Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that

has been acquainted with the above named and described *C. Oliver O'Donnell* for a short time & verily believes he was born in *Baltimore* aforesaid as he hath sworn

C. Oliver O'Donnell

Thomas M. Morris

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent & I have hereunto subscribed *their* Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *12th* day of *June* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *forty eight*

D. H. Hudson

Pass for a Passport

Paid



174X



The Hon. James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

1 Baltimore 12th June 1848
Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.
Sirs

Being about to be
absent from the U.S. I have occasion for
a Passport which please do me the favor
to forward under cover to Mr Thomas
Morris Exchange Buildings Baltimore
of oblige

Your Most Obedt. Servt

C. C. Linn. C'Donnell

Rec'd 13 June 48

S O B C.

Custom House, District of Philadelphia
Collectors Office, June 12. 1848

Sir

At the instance of Eugene Roussel Esq of this City, I transmit herewith a description of his person, with the request that he may be furnished from your department (through this Office) with a passport.

Mr R. is a native of France, but has become a naturalized citizen of the United States - has resided in our City for a number of years, and stands deservedly high in the estimation of this Community.

It may not be improper to suggest, that as his intention is to proceed directly to Paris and leave thence again for the United States after a stay of about fifteen days, it might afford a prompt and secure medium for the transmission of any despatches, should the department see fit to avail itself of the opportunity.

I am, very respectfully, Sir

Your obedient servant

James Foy
Collector

Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Description of the Person of Eugene Roussel

Age	37 Years
Stature	5 Feet 8 ³ / ₄ Inches English.
Forehead	Moderately high Medium
Eyes	Bluish grey
Nose	Regular
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Oval

Rec'd 14 June 48.

Boston June 12, 1848

Hon. James Buchanan

Dear Sir

I am very much obliged to you for your kind attention to my letter soliciting information on the subject of passports.

I propose establishing, in connection with my other business - an agency for procuring passports for persons going to foreign countries. There is so little information among persons, generally speaking, in regard to the mode of obtaining such papers, that thousands leave our shores, without them. I need not detail to you the inconveniences resulting to them, as well as to our diplomatic agents abroad, in consequence of such neglect.

I find by the circular of the Department of State that the affidavits of citizenship must be attested by a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, when there is no Notary in the place. I am a Justice of the Peace

but not a Notary Public, and I apprehend
I should experience great difficulty, in pro-
curing the appointment of Notary, were I to
apply for it - and for two reasons - first, I
am known to be a supporter of the democratic
party - second, the chief commissioner of
the General Council, is a Notary, and I
fear would not be disposed to encourage
the appointment of others. - Therefore under
these circumstances, if I should furnish you
with a certificate from the Secretary of State of
Mass. that I am a Justice of the Peace,
and give you the very best of references as
to character and respectability, - will you not
in any applications for passports, waive the
necessity of the attestation of a Notary?
For several years I have held the appointments
of agent for the U.S. Patent Office, for the reception
and transmission of models - and I refer you
to the Hon. Edm. Burke, Comptroller of Patents, for
any information respecting me.

I have further to ask of you, if
there is not some way in which I may
be enabled to furnish passports, to a per-
son at the time of making applications,
and thus save the necessity, and loss of
time of sending to Washington for them be-
fore they can be delivered - Many persons

only think of the passport, just previous to their
departure for a foreign country, and would be glad
to obtain one if they had time. If I ever be
provided with blanks, to be properly filled by
me, and was required to transmit you an
account of the same - great advantage would
result to those persons who may desire pass-
ports.

Yours respectfully
R. H. Eddy

Rec'd 14 June.

Sent Circular.

Newark June 13th 1848

Dear Sir

Miss Caroline Burnet, a native of Newark New Jersey, and myself, also a native of the same place, propose to sail in a few days for Europe, by the way of Havre. We have been told, that passports from yourself, as Secretary of State, are requisite. You will greatly oblige us by forwarding immediately, two blank passports, with the proper directions as to their filling up, &c. so that they may be ready, if possible, by Tuesday next, (June 20th), as that is the day, on which the vessel, we wish to take passage in, is advertised to sail. If references are required in cases of this kind, I would refer you to "Miller", one of the Senators from New Jersey. I became acquainted with him, some years ago, while he was studying law in Newark, and I think it probable, that he ^{will} recollect the name of Henry Rogers.

Yours respectfully

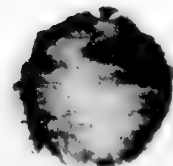
Hon: James Buchanan }
Sec: of State ... }

H. ROGERS



13

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.



Rec'd 14 June '48.

House of Representatives
June 13th 1848

Sir

I am requested to ask the department of state to cause the enclosed letter ^{by mail to} Mr. Waltham at Paris. If it be unusual for the department to forward letters to our consuls abroad, or if it be inconvenient to do so, I will be obliged by having inclosure returned to me.

I have the honor to be yours &c

J. C. Crisfield

Hon James Buchanan

Rec'd 14 June 48.

8067.

Mr. Kirtland.

Boston, June 12 1848

Sir: accompanied by two ladies
The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

J. Merrell
" Newell.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Mrs. Eliza W. Newell, aged 50
Miss Lucy A. Adams — " — 30.

Direct to Care of Reggio of Newell, Boston, Mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

Certificate returned.

On this 12th day of June A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Constantine J. Newell and declared that he
was born in Smyrna State of ~~Georgia~~ (Turkey)
and that his age is 32 years, stature 5 feet 7 inches, forehead high
eyes black nose Grecian mouth small chin short hair black complexion
dark face oval.

~~Satisfactory~~ proof of naturalization has
been exhibited at this office

~~Also appeared before me,~~
~~me personally known, and declared that the above described~~ *C. J. Newell* to

~~is a native citizen of the~~
United States.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.


Rec'd 15 June, 1948.

Passport No. 8120.

Description of Mr.

Charles Wolfe.

Age: 23 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Ordinary

Mouth: Regular

Chin: Round

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Fair

Face: Oval

Signature: Chas. Wolfe.

Rec'd 15 June, 48.

Sobg

Mr. K... ..

Boston, June 13 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Edward Tutton

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Thomas Macy, Nantucket, Mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 13th day of June A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Edward Sutton and declared that he
was born in Somers town State of New York
and that his age is 28 years, stature 5 feet 9 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose quarian mouth large chin long hair brown complexion
light face thin
Edward Sutton

Also appeared before me, Henry Coffin to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Edward Sutton is a native citizen of the
United States.

Henry Coffin

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey
Notary Public.

Rec'd 15 June '48.

Genl Circular
New York

14th June 1848

Sir

Will you do me the favour to forward
a passport from your Department for W. Vandewall
whose description, is at foot, He became a
naturalized citizen about two years ago
As it is his intention to depart in the
Steamer Hermann, on Tuesday next, be
kind enough to forward it immediately

I am Sir with respect

Name Giles Vandewall

native of Germany

Height 5 feet 10 in

Age 19 Years.

Light Hair

do Complexion

Eyes Blue

slightly pitted with small pox.

Yr Obedt Servt

Thos L Trade

No 3 Broad Street

To the Hon^{ble} James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington.

Rec'd 15 June, 1848.

No. 7075

Mr. [unclear]

Description of Mrs Annabella Bush

Age: 28 Years
 Stature: 5 Feet 5 1/4 Inches, English.
 Forehead: high
 Eyes: black
 Nose: grecian
 Mouth: small
 Chin: Medium
 Hair: dark brown
 Complexion: dark
 Face: long oval
 Signature:

I, do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

the passports were received on the 20th ultimo & the no. of key is given above. Yours Stephen Bush

Rec'd 15 June, 48.

S. B. G.

Mr. Residence. New York June 14th 1848
Hon James Buchanan
City State
Washington D.C.

A passport is required for
Bela S Squire a Citizen of the United States.
Respectfully

Wm. Aug. Bryant.

City & Co of New York S.S.

I, Bela S Squire do solemnly swear that
I am a Citizen of the United States having
been born in Hartford Co. State of Connecticut
Born to Refuge me
May 13 June 1848.

Bela S Squire Jr
John C. McVick

Mr. P.
Description

Age	38
Height	5. 6
Complexion	Light
Face	Oval
Nose	Small
Mouth	Medium
Hair	Light Brown
Forehead	Low
Chin	Round
Eyes	Grey.

Young Reps
Jan 16. 1848

Dear Sir

Professor Henry
Dr Rogers of Philad^a - formerly
principal of our State Geolocal
explorations, is desirous of being
appointed bearer of dispatches
to Mr. Rusk at Paris, can
you oblige him? He is known
to me to be a gentleman of
the highest character.

Yours truly
Chas. Brown

Gen James Buchanan

rec'd June 16. 48.

ans'd June 17 1848.

New York June 9th

Hon James Buchanan
Sec of State

Sir,

On my way home from Washington I got lamed quite severely, and whilst confined to my house was attacked with a very bad bilious diarrhoea, which has confined me entirely since and prevented my sailing in the steamer of the 7th inst. I write to inform you of it. I had hoped to go next week, the 14th, but my physician advises me to delay until the 20th.

Should any additional instructions to Mr Wood be necessary, I shall await them.

I am aware of the impropriety of a simple citizen's asking you for letters to any of our ministers abroad. I venture to do so however, as I go out in a public capacity, viz as a delegate from the New York Agricultural Society & The Royal English Agricultural Society.

If my position be such as to take me
out of the rule, and you yourself feel no
reluctance or impropriety in giving me
a letter on account of my official character
I shall be much obliged to you for a
letter to our Minister Sir Bancroft
at London.

The granting this request will
add to the obligation I am already under
to you. A much obliged, and as the
object of my voyage. Most Resptly

Your Obedt Servt

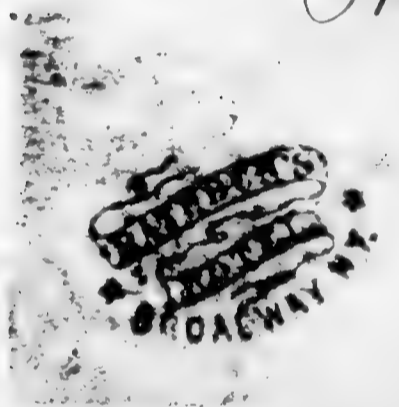
Amos A. Stevens

14th St corner
of 7th Avenue,



J

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.



Recd 17th June.

8070. 8071

Newark June 15th 1848

Dear Sir.

I thank you for your prompt attention to the request of Miss Burnett & myself, in relation to the obtaining of Passports. She is my cousin, but as she does not expect to return to the United States with me, it is thought that Two passports, one for each of us, will be essential.

The description of Miss Caroline Burnett, is as follows. "Age 30 years; Stature 5 feet 2½ inches (English measure). Forehead rather low. Eyes, Hazel. Nose, ordinary. Mouth, medium in size. Chin, rounding. Hair, Black. - Complexion, - Florid. -

Face - full. Description of Henry Rogers - Age 48 years - Stature - 5 Feet - 5 inches (nearly) English measure - Forehead - High - Eyes - Hazel. - Nose - Long - Mouth - Small - Chin - medium - Hair - Brown - Turning Grey. Complexion - Face - rather pale - Face - Long -

If you will be kind enough to forward the ~~two~~ ^{Two} Passports, immediately.

We shall receive them in time, for the packet at which we sail on Tuesday next, ^{in which} we have engaged our passage -

Hon. James Buchanan }
Sec. of State.

Yours respectfully

H. Rogers

Application for Passport

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Wm. H. ...

United States of America

State of New Jersey

County of Essex

Be it remembered that on the
fifteenth day of June in the year
eighteen hundred and forty eight be-

fore me Joseph Tuttle

a Notary Public of said state duly appointed commissioned and sworn
residing in the City of Newark in said County of Essex personally ap-
peared Caroline Burnet of said City who being by me duly sworn
deposeth and saith she is a native of the United States of America
and was born in the said City of Newark and is thirty years of age -
and at the same time also appeared before me Jacob Van Arsdale
personally known to me who being by me also duly sworn deposed
and saith that he is a citizen of the United States that he is ac-
quainted with the said Caroline Burnet and to the best of his
knowledge and belief the declaration above made by the said Car-
oline Burnet is true -

Caroline Burnet.

J. Van Arsdale

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and official seal at the said City of
Newark the day and year first above written
the said depositions having been first subscribed
by the said Caroline Burnet and Jacob Van
Arsdale in my presence

Joseph Tuttle,

Notary Public

United States of America
State of New Jersey
County of Essex

Be it remembered that on the
fifteenth day of June in the year
eighteen hundred and forty eight
before me Joseph Tuttle

a Notary Public of said State duly appointed commissioned and
sworn residing in the City of Newark in said County of Essex
personally appeared Henry Rogers of said City who being by
me duly sworn deposed and saith he is forty eight years of
age that he is a native of the United States of America and
was born in the said City of Newark and at the same time
also appeared before me Jacob Van Arsdale personally appear-
ed before known to me who being also duly sworn by me de-
posed and saith that he is a citizen of the United States
that he is acquainted with the said Henry Rogers and to
the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration above
made by the said Rogers is true -

H. ROGERS

J. Van Arsdale

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and official seal at the said City
of Newark the day and year first above
written, the said depositions having first been
subscribed by the said Henry Rogers and
Jacob Van Arsdale in my presence -

Joseph Tuttle,

Notary Public

Rec'd 17 June

W. T. S. S. C.

Philadelphia June 16. 1848

Hon James Buchanan Secy of State
Washington

Dear Sir,

Intending to leave the United States on the first of July next for Brazil, I have taken the liberty of addressing you in order to obtain a Passport. I expect to reside in Brazil for about five years, after which it will probably cross to Europe and travel over the Continent &c. I was born in this city on the 27th of March 1828. Am therefore 20 years old. about five feet ten inches in height, with light complexion, light hair and hazel eyes. My business while in Brazil will be either, in connexion with some mercantile house, or a Plantation, which of the two I have not as yet decided on, nor can I tell I arrive there. Should you require any further information, please address me at No 222 Spruce St. Philad^a. Your early attention will much oblige

Yoursent

J. B. Austin

(Joseph B. Austin)

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

Rec'd 17 June..

8172

W. Reddell.

New York, June 16 1848.

Sir-

A Report on John Lewis is respectfully
requested from your Department.

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant,

T. J. Gillman

Wm James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington.

Age 34
Stature 5. 9 1/2
Face Broad
Eyes Brown
Nose Aquiline

Mouth regular
Chin Square
Hair - Black
Complexion Dark
Teeth well

Rec'd 17 June.

873

to receive

Boston, June 15 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

John C. Sharp.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Rev. Dr. Sharp, Boston, Mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 15th day of June A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
John C. Sharp and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 21 years, stature 5 feet 9 1/4 inches, forehead high
eyes ~~blue~~ nose regular mouth large chin short hair brown complexion
dark face oval

John C. Sharp.

Also appeared before me, Wm. A. Millman to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
John C. Sharp is a native citizen of the
United States.

W. A. Millman

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 17 June.

New York, 16th June 1848.

^{to the}
Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State

8774

Sir

Carl D Winger, born
in this City of naturalized parents, and
about visiting foreign countries, desires
a Passport. Please forward to the
undersigned,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servants

Wood & Niebuhr
25 Pine St.

I Ernest H Winger of the City of New York,
do swear that I am a Citizen of the United
States, and that Carl D Winger is my son
and was born in the City of New York
sworn to before me
this 16th June 1848.

so help me God

Ernest H. Winger

Wood & Niebuhr

I John C Niebuhr, Notary Public
in & for the State of New York, dwelling in the City of New
York, do certify that I am acquainted with Ernest H
Winger & that full credit & faith is due to him

given under my hand & seal of Office

this 16th June 1848 John C Niebuhr

Personal description of Carl D Winger.

Age 11 years - Stature 4ft. 5 inches - Forehead, high - Eyes, blue -
Nose, straight - Mouth, medium - Chin, small - Hair, brown - Complexion, light - Face, oval.

Rec'd 18 June.

Sent Circular

New York June 16th 1848.

Honble James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Sir

William Von Sekt of this City
Merchant, a citizen of the United States is desirous of obtaining from
your department a passport for the purpose of travelling in Europe.
Mr. Von Sekt has mislaid his certificate of Naturalization & forwarded
to you a passport from the City Mayor of New York in 1810, instead
thereof, shewing that he was already a citizen of the U.S. in that year.
I believe it is not usual to grant passport except on the production
of the best proof of citizenship, to wit: the certificate thereof. Mr
Von Sekt intends leaving with the first steamer for Bremen has not
sufficient time to obtain a duplicate certificate, I therefore
respectfully request, that you may be pleased to deem the
enclosed passport sufficient to grant the passport.

I have not doubt, that he is a citizen. His personal
description is below. May I request, to forward said passport
to

Yours &c. &c.

John P. Kemmler

Counselor at Law

15. Wall Street

New York City

Rec'd 20 June.

W. Keckell.

807/6

Hon^{ble} James Buchanan,
Secretary of State of the United States,
Washington City.

St. Louis, Mo., June 13th, 1848.

Dear Sir!

I respectfully annex the description of person of
Anna Catharina Speck, and enclose her Certificate of Citizenship.

Said widow is about to make a voyage to Germany and for that purpose
solicits a Passport from your Department.

As she is about leaving for New-York, Mrs A. C. Speck
prays that her Passport, together with her Certificate of Citizenship, be transmitted
under the address of:

"Anna Catharina Speck,"
"Care of Messrs. Harsh & Co."
New-York.

I have instructed Mrs. Speck, to affix her signature to the Passport
at the proper place. -

I have the honor, to subscribe myself, most respectfully,

Your obedient Servant
J. W. Weischnan

United States of America.

State of Missouri. }
County of St. Louis. }

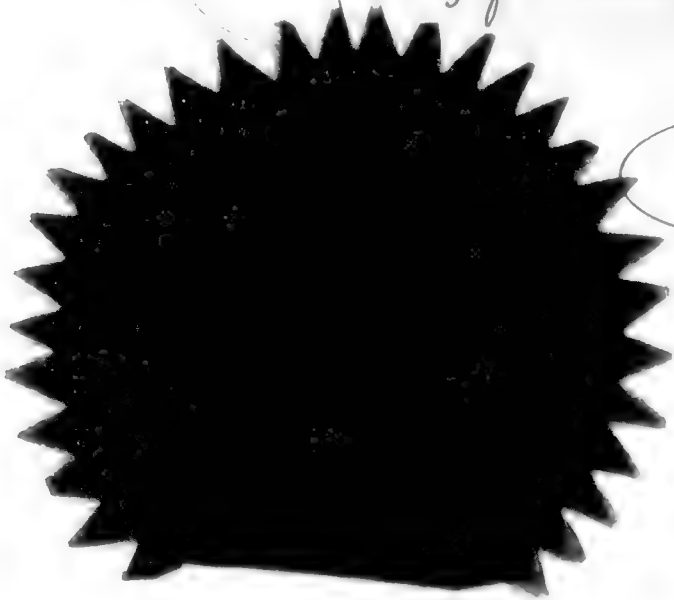
Before me, Frederick Weichmar, a Justice of the Peace and Notary Public, comes Anna Catharina Speck, widow, and requests, that for the purpose of obtaining a Passport, an official description of her person be taken. She at the same time produces her Certificate of Citizenship.

From personal observation, the undersigned now gives in the following, the desired description:

age: 42 years; - Stature, 5 feet 3 inches Am. meas. ; - forehead: smooth
Eyes: hazel ; - Nose: aquiline ; - mouth: expressive ; - chin, small ~~to prominent~~
hair: dark auburn, ~~with~~ gray ; - complexion: pale. ; face: oval.

Signature of Mrs: Anna Catharina Speck:
Anna Catharina Speck

In token of the correctness of the above description, I herewith set my hand, and affix my notarial seal, at my office, in the City of St. Louis, this thirteenth day of June, Eighteen hundred and forty Eight.



F. Weichmar
Justice of the Peace & Notary Public.

8075

Rec'd 20 June.

M. B. [unclear]

Savannah Geo - June 15th 1848

Hon: J. Buchanan
Secy of State -
W. Va.

I design visiting the
Continent of Europe during the present Summer
and as a Native Citizen of the United States, desire
to be protected by a Passport from your department

I am informed by our Collector that
you will transmit it in Blank, and that he will
cause a description of my person to be inserted

I design to sail for Liverpool on
or about 1st July - My wife will accompany me -

Very Resp. Mly
Y. obt. Servt.
Chas. F. Mills

Recd 3 July 48.

M. Review.

Description of Mr. *Charles F. Mills*

Age: *43* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches, English.
Forehead: *high*
Eyes: *Blue*
Nose: *Medium*
Mouth: *Small*
Chin: *not prominent*
Hair: *Dark*
Complexion: *Light*
Face: *not full*

Signature: *C. F. Mills*

I, *W. B. Bulloch* Collector of the Port of *Savannah*
do hereby certify, that the above named *Charles F. Mills*, having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a * *Native* citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the
foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Savannah* this *28* day of *June* 18*48*

I, *W. B. Bulloch* Collector of the Port of *Savannah*
do hereby certify that the above named *Charles F. Mills* being personally known
to me to be a * *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Savannah* this *28* day of *June* 18*48*

* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

W. B. Bulloch
Cover

Rec'd 20 June. 48. Sur. Crandall

Name - Francis S. Sampson.
Age - 33.
Occupation - Clergyman & Professor.
Height - 5 ft. 9 1/4 ins.
Face - Oval.
Forehead - Square & moderate height.
Eyes - Blue.
Nose - Straight.
Mouth - Medium size.
Chin - Round.
Complexion - Florid.
Hair - Auburn.

I hereby certify that the above is a
description of the Rev. Francis S. Sampson.
Ino. Leyburn.

Pr. Edisto Co. County to wit: This 16 June 1848 Ino. Leyburn appeared
before me & made oath that the facts stated in the above memorandum
are true & that the above is his signature. Given under my hand - I
being a Justice of the Peace for the County aforesaid.

Jos. W. Marshall J.P.

Wm. Th. Sams. Va. - June 15th. 1848.

Dear Sir -

I send the above in order to obtain

a passport to Europe for the purpose of travel and study. As I desire to let at my son, please forward the passport to me in Richmond as soon as possible.

Yours Very Truly

J. S. Lumpkin

Sancti Hon. James Buchanan, 3
Secy. of State - 3

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

to the Hon.

Secretary of State -

Washington City

D.C.



Charleston June 16th 1848

8077.

Rec^d June 20, 1848.

C. Barnwell Heyward
Hon Isaac E. Holmes

Dear Sir

Taking advantage of your being at present at Washington I take the liberty of requesting you to attend to a little favour which you would very much oblige me in performing. It is reference to a General Passport which my Father Mr Charles Heyward is in want of. A Passport of the same kind Mr Pheet obligingly procured for myself last Summer, but as I understand he is not now at Washington I am compelled to apply to yourself trusting I am putting you to no great inconvenience. My Fathers person may be familiar to You but as some minute description is necessary I will here give you his age forty six. height five feet ten inches. hair dark. complexion dark. eyes gray. My Father sails for France and would consider himself under very great obligations

to you if the Passport could be forwarded by
Mail to New York to remain in the Post
Office until he arrives there, which he hopes
will be about the twenty fifth of June.
With very due respect

I remain Hon Sir
Yours obediently
C. Barnwell Heyward

Hon Isaac C. Holmes
Washington

PAID



Hon^r Isaac C. Holmes
Washington

Rec'd 21 June.

W. B. C. C.

8078

How Mr Buchanan
Sec. of State
Washington

hi

Enclosed I send the applica-
tion of Adolphus Sevesque for a
passport. He sails on the 1st of
July & you will therefore expedite
favor upon him by having the
passport sent to me before that day.

Very Respectfully

Your obt^d Serv^t

Chas. A. Rapallo

Counselor at Law

11 Wall St

New York.

N. Y. June 20th 1848.

United States of America
State City County of New York ss. Adolphus

L'evesque of said City being duly sworn
says that he is a native born citizen of
the United States of America and that he is
about to travel in Europe and is desirous of
having an American Passport. And further
that the following is a correct description
of this deponent. Age 35 years. Height 5 feet
9 inches, forehead regular, eyes blue, nose straight
mouth small, chin regular, hair light, com-
plexion light, face long.

Sworn this 19th day of }
June 1848. Before me } A. L'evesque,
Charles A. Rapallo
Notary Public

United States of America
State City County of New York ss. }

of said City being duly sworn says that he is well
acquainted with Adolphus L'evesque by whom
the above application for a passport is sub-
scribed. That the said Adolphus L'evesque
is a native born citizen of the United
States of America, and that the above is a
correct description of his person.

Sworn this 19th day of }
June 1848. Before me } Martin Mearns
Charles A. Rapallo
Notary Public

Application of
Adolphe Lereque

for a Passport

June 20. 1848

Rec'd 21 June.

8579

Senate Chamber

June 21 / 1848

Sir

I have just received from Mr Horace Day of New Haven the inclosed letter, requesting a passport to be forwarded to him addressed to the care of Clark & Austin, Booksellers Broadway New York so that he may receive it if possible by Friday the 23^d, on which day he expects to sail for Europe.

Mr Day is a Bookseller of New Haven, Connecticut, and is personally known to me to be a citizen of the United States.

I am with

great respect

Yours obt serv^t

Robert S. Baldwin

Hon James Buchanan }
Secy of State }

How. R. S. Baldwin

Dear Sir

I propose to sail ^{for} ~~from~~ Europe from New York on Friday the Twenty Third instant & I have just learned from Mr. Street that I shall need a passport from the Secy. of State. Under the circumstances, will you excuse the liberty I take in asking ~~the~~ ^{you} favor of you to procure a passport for me. My description is; Age 31. Height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in. slight build - red hair. light complexion. blue eyes. regular features. Had I known of this necessity sooner, I would not have troubled you but as I have no acquaintance with any one at Washington & I have ventured upon troubling you in the hope that the circumstances in which I am placed may oblige you for the favor I ask you. If your clerk or messenger will send me the papers I need immediately to the care of Clark & Austin Bookseller Broadway New York, I will cheerfully pay all expenses which may be incurred & etc.

Very Respectfully
Yours A. S. Tenth.
Howard Day.

New Haven
June 29. 1848. }

Nica 22 June.

Description

Age 23 years
Stature 5 feet 8 inches
Forehead high
Eyes Black
Nose Roman
Mouth ordinary
Lip sharp
Hair Black
Complexion Dark
Face oval

To Consul

Levi C. ...

Dr. Sir.

Please send me a passport, I am a citizen of the United States and was born in Richmond Virginia and you will oblige

Yours

James D. Stevenson

3. Nassau Street

New York

June, 20th 1848

Rec'd 22 June

W.S.

Mr. Linn

Boston, 20 June 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Webster Woodman

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of C. Lamb & Co. Boston.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 20 day of June A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Webster Woodman and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 20 years, stature 5 feet $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches, forehead low
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth large chin short hair brown complexion
light face oval
Webster Woodman

Also appeared before me, S. T. Lamb to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Webster Woodman is a native citizen of the
United States.

Salem Lamb

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 22 June.

Hon J. Buchanan
Dear Sir

The enclosed Letter is
handed me by Gen. Minichini an
Exiled Neapolitan patriot. Who desires
to communicate with his relatives,
He is very anxious since that
they have fallen in the late
massacre. And if they have not
he does not take to let his Letter
pass thro ordinary channels,
but wishes it to be forwarded
to our Representative at Naples
so that it may certainly reach
his friends by letting them receive
it at our Embassy. If it goes
any other way it will be open
to many perils in danger.
The Gen is an adopted
Citizen & claims the privileges of
the flag of his new Country
Will you therefore be pleased to
forward it to the care of our
Embassy at the aforesaid place

June 21. 1848.

I Am Dear Sir Most Respectfully
Yours
Hon M. M. M.

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Rec'd 22 June.

JOS

No. 100

Sir,

New York, June 20th 1848.

You will confer a favor by transmitting at your convenience a passport for Mr. William F. Young of this city.

Mr. Young received a passport at Washington in June 1847, and also prior to that as your records no doubt will evidence.

I am Sir

Yours very Respectfully

J. J. Hillman

Mr. Harry Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Age 38
Ht 5. 11 1/2
In High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Small

Mouth Oval
Cheek Full
Hair Brown
Complexion Dark
Face Full

Rec'd 22 June.

8082

W. Reddick.

Boston, June 20 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

George H. Pollock.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to Care of Burr & Pollock Boston,



2082

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 20 day of June A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
George H. Pollock and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 24 years, stature 5 feet 9 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose Grecian mouth large chin long hair brown complexion
light face oval

George H. Pollock -

Also appeared before me, Chas C. Burr to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Geo H Pollock is a native citizen of the
United States.

Chas. C. Burr

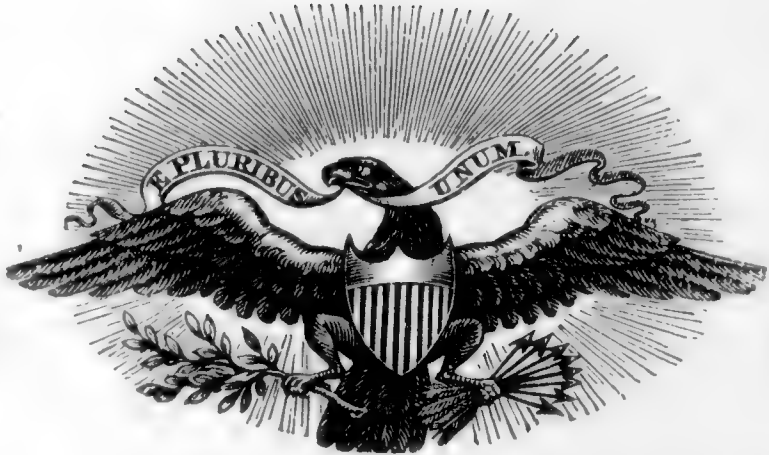
In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 22 June.

J. J. B.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, GEORGE GUIER Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared

Samuel Lehr

Samuel Lehr

of the following description:

Age, fifty three - 53

Stature, five feet eight inches

Forehead, high

Eyes, Blue

Nose, small

Mouth, small

Chin, medium

Hair, dark Brown

Complexion, light

Face, oval

Samuel Lehr

Also, Isidor Hirsch

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the County of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer was a citizen of the United States, residing in the Northern Liberties County of Philadelphia

Isidor Hirsch

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the twenty first day of June A. D., 1848

George Guier
Notary Public

Philadelphia, June 21st 1848

To the

Honorable James Buchanan

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Be pleased to transmit by return of mail a Passport in accordance with the annexed attested Certificate,

And oblige,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Samuel L. W.

NB - The Secretary must oblige by returning the
returning paper separate with the Passport as us at
as early a period as practicable & oblige

June 21/48

James M. Hobbs

Rec'd 24th June.

John
Your note of to day
has just been rec'd. Mr Rogers
is at Boston & will not be
in this city again before he
leaves for Europe; & I expect
to leave in the morning to be
about a few days, I do not
know therefore how the matter
can be arranged unless the
department can make out
the papers from the data now
in their possession. I do not
understand such matters, but
suppose it possible that the
Popsutary can be sent on
to Boston to have the blanks
filled then - I have nothing to
say to aid in making them
out, & will therefore have to

learn to your department
to do what you shall
think proper in the matter.
Mr. Rogers' note to Mrs
will inform you of his
address.

Yours truly

Mr James Buchanan

Chas. Brown

June 23. 1848

Recd 24 June.

Leut Crenlar

Mr. Rennie

Sir,

I have become American
citized, the paper of which I hold
here, and intend to go to Europe.

I therefore request from you a
passport, & you will be kind enough
to state to me whether it is necessary
to send the above paper to you as
well as my description of person certi-
fied by a Commissioner or some body
else. — I request you to favor
me with an early reply. —

I remain Sir

To the Honble

James Buchanan
Secretary of the State

Your most obedient servant

Edward Holbrooke
& Bernheimer

Washington

Stausmann

PAID
To the Honorable
James Buchanan
Secretary of the State
Washington



Recd June 24, 1848

8084

Charleston 21. June 1848

Dear Sir,

Permit me to congratulate you on the satisfaction your efforts have given to your Constituents; in ~~the~~ successfully obtaining the appropriations so needed for our fortifications. Whilst these services entitle you, as you deserve, to the thanks of our Citizens, they will materially ^{aid} in securing to you that confidence the people have reposed in you.

I have not, as yet, heard a word from the Patent Office, as to Colkle's claim. The poor fellow is in straitened circumstances, and anxiously looks to the receipt of this small amount as a cheering relief.

I shall again tax your kindness by begging you to procure for me a Passport on the enclosed Certificate.

Repeating my thanks I am &c Sir
Yr Obedt & most obt.
H. Gold Smith

Humble Isaac Holmes,
Washington

S. J.

F. S. Allmers. age 32 years. Stature 5ft 11 inches,
Forehead high. Eyes blue. Nose sharp
Mouth large. Chin sharp. Hair, blond.
Complexion fair. Face, thin.



Honorable

Isaac C. Holmes

Washington

D.C.

Rec'd 24 June.

8085,

New York, June 23rd 1848.

Sir
You will oblige me by sending per return
mail a passport for William E. Wilson, wife, and
child.

I am Sir,
Yours very respectfully

To
Hon. Amos Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

I William C. Wilson being duly sworn testify that
 I was born in the City of Philadelphia in the year
 of our Lord 1813, and that I am entitled to, and enjoy
 all the immunities and privileges of an American Citizen.
 Sworn before me this
 23rd day of June 1848.



John E. Wilson
 Wm C. Wilson
 Mayor

I John T. Bingham, being duly sworn testify
 that I am personally acquainted with William C. Wilson
 and believe him to be a native born citizen of the
 United States.

Sworn before me
 this 23rd day of June 1848.



John T. Bingham
 Mayor

Age 35
 Hair 5. 11
 Face High
 Eyes Blue
 & 800 Medium

Mouth Small
 Chin - Round
 Hair - Auburn
 Complexion
 Fair - Tall

June 24

W.B.

House of Reps
June 23 1848

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will see
when Mr. Rogers will sail for
Europe if you could make
him aware of despatches to
Mr. Bancroft or Mr. Park
you will confer a favor
on him &

Yours truly

Wm
J. Buchanan

W.B. Brown

If favorable please direct
to Messrs. D. Rogers, Boston Mass.
as I may be absent.

Charles Brown, Esq.
House of Representatives,
Washington,
D.C.

Philadelphia June. 22nd 1848.

My dear Sir,

I am sincerely obliged to you for your kind letter of yesterday and for the trouble you have been at to serve me. After our interview, I feared I had either omitted to mention the 28th as the date of my intended departure, or so incidentally as to cause you to forget it. If the dispatches promised by Mr Buchanan were for the steamer just gone and not for a steamer of the 28th, and there be still time enough and Mr Buchanan has not also pledged himself, then I may yet receive the dispatches but under the circumstances I am reluctant to ask you again to apply to him. I infer from your letter that Mr Buchanan referred to steamer of 21st of the America of the 28th but unless you are confident that my inference is correct do not trouble yourself and him further, by accept my warm thanks for your valuable letter to Mr Rush.

And believe me

Yours with best regards
Henry D Rogers.

Chas. Brown Esq.

My Address is Boston. Mass.

Rec'd 26 June.

M. [unclear]

Sent circular.
New York June 22nd 1848.

Sir

Will you oblige me so much as to forward to me or to the address of my Nephew Mr Theodoros P. Brownson of this City - a passport for Europe. He proposes to sail early in July for Liverpool and thence will proceed to the Continent.

I have the honor to be with great respect
Your most Obedt

Theodoros Brownson

To the Hon^{ble}

Genl Buchanan

Sec^y of State.

Description of his person

Age	19.
Hair	dark
Eyes	dark
Mouth	Small

Rec'd 26 June.

8088

W. Marshall

Boston, June 22 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Theodore Lyman

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 22 day of June A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Theodore Lyman and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 56 years, stature 5 feet 11 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose Roman mouth small chin long hair grey complexion
dark face thin
Theodore Lyman.

Also appeared before me, Thos. A. Dexter to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Theodore Lyman is a native citizen of the
United States.

Thomas A. Dexter

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 26 June.

8087

Boston, June 22 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Theodore Lyman Jr.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Hon^r. Theodore Lyman, Boston
Mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 22nd day of June A. D. 184
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Theodore Lyman Jr. and declared that he
was born in Waltham State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 5 years, stature 5 feet 5 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose straight mouth small chin round hair brown complexion
light face oval

Theodore Lyman Jr.

Also appeared before me, Theo. Lyman to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Theodore Lyman Jr. is a native citizen of the
United States.

Theodore Lyman

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 26 June.

8089.

N. K. Hall

Boston, 24 June 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Chas. A. Parker.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Wainwright & Tappan, Boston, Mass.

5 14



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 24th day of June A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Charles A. Parker
was born in Boston and declared that he
State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 50 years, stature 5 feet 5/4 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose Grecian mouth small chin not hair brown complexion
light face full
Ch. A. Parker.

Also appeared before me, J. Tuckerman Jr to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Chas. A. Parker
is a native citizen of the
United States.

J. Tuckerman Jr

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 26 June.

8090

Mr. Rogers

Boston, June 24 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

H B Skinner

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of E. Skinner Jr, Boston,



Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 24 day of June A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Henry B. Skinner and declared that he
was born in Taunton State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 21 years, stature 5 feet $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches, forehead ~~high~~ medium
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth small chin short hair brown complexion
light face oval H. B. Skinner

Also appeared before me, E. Skinner Jr. to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Henry B. Skinner is a native citizen of the
United States. E. Skinner Jr.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

April 12th 1848.

Passport No. 6018.

Description of Mr. George G. Gaither.

Age: 24 Years
 Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.
 Forehead: — — — high;
 Eyes: — — — blue;
 Nose: — — — Grecian;
 Mouth: — — — large;
 Chin: — — — round;
 Hair: — — — light;
 Complexion: — — — fair;
 Face: — — — oval.

Mine, respectfully,
 George G. Gaither,
 Paris, June 7, 1848.



Recd 27 June.

New York June 20th 1848.

W. Ritchie.

Department of State
The filling out
of the passport sent me is as follows

Age 31.

Stature 5⁷/₄ (not 5⁷/₂ in)

Eyes Blue.

Nose straight

Mind small

Hair Red

Complexion light

Face thinish

With my thanks for your
attention I am Respectfully
Howard Day.

Date 21st June 1848.

Department of Alaska
Washington
D. C.



8091.

Rec'd 27 June 48. M. K. Rice

Philadelphia June 26. 1848

Mr James Buchanan
Washington
Sir.

Enclosed please find ^{circumstances} a
notarial certificate as required in your ^{certificate}
which came to hand this morning. I expect to
leave on the first of July, and it would greatly
oblige me to receive my passport immediately

Yr obs^{er}vt
St Austin

PAID

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL BADGER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Joseph Bluntin of Philadelphia

being of the following description:

Age, *Twenty years*
Stature, *5 ft 10 1/2 inches*
Forehead, *full*
Eyes, *Hazel*
Nose, *Roman*

Mouth, *medium size*
Chin, *rather pointed*
Hair, *light*
Complexion, *light*
Face, *well*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence, That he is a native born citizen of Pennsylvania

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *21*
day of *June*

1848

J. Badger

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Mr. Lawrence being affirmed
that he knows the written
name of Mr. Austin to have been
born in Newry town
I will be glad to see
the 26 June 48
Wm. Lawrence
Newry

Colored Paper

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1. 45.

Ans same day -

Baltimore June 26th 1848

The Honble

James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Sir

There are at present a couple of Turkish subjects in this city that desire to become American citizens, and wish to know, if in taking out a paper of Declaration of their intention to do so, and then returning to their own country to remain some time say one two or three years, whether on returning to this country they could receive their Naturalization papers, counting the time they might be absent the same as if they were in a continued residence in the United States for the five years.

I am desirous to know also, whether with the anticipation of their declaration to become citizens will give them protection as American citizens during their absence, & if not, whether a Passport can be given them from your department for protection under their declaration to become citizens.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servt

M. J. Cohen

8092

June 27, 1848.

J. J. Donaldson for present

22
b. 7/8

rather low

light hazel

long

small

round

ash

rather dark

long

8092.

35,

5. 9³/₄

high

grey

ordinary

small

dimpled

brown

rather fair

oval

June 28. 1848

W. F. Stashapsky,
present

Certificate returned

No. 11.

Copy

City of Mexico

May 30. 1848.

Hon. James Buchanan

Secretary of State,

Sir

Rec'd 28 June.

8093

W. Reddell.

New York 29th June 1848

599 Broad Way

Hon^l James Buchanan
Sec^y of State
Washington
D. C.

Sir

I contemplate
a visit to Europe previous to my return to the
Cape of Good Hope; and have fixed on the
12th July Steamer from Boston as my time of sailing.
I am anxious to obtain a general Pass.
from the President, as it will save me much
travelling during my travels.

Is it within your power to forward me
such a Pass.?

I should be extremely happy to be
the bearer of Dispatches from the United States
Government to the Governments of any part
of Europe.

With high esteem

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obt. St.

Isaac Chase

U.S. Consul for the
Cape of Good Hope.

United States



of America,

9004.

Cert. returned.

STATE OF

MARYLAND,—TO WIT:

David W. Hudson

I, **JOHN GIBB**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest, and Make known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Shayler Smyrk*

an American Citizen.

Aged 21 Years

Mature 5 feet, 6 Inches high

Forehead high

Eyes Grey, Nose common, Mouth small

Chin rather narrow, Hair light

Complexion fair, Face oval.

Who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is a Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Manchester England, having become a Citizen of the U.S. by being brought to this Country by his Father Thomas Smyrk in the month of September 1827, when he deponent was but nine months old, At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, Thomas Smyrk of made Oath in due form of Law that he arrived at this Port from England in the month of September 1827, with his Son Shayler Smyrk when he the said Shayler, was but nine months old, and that he the said Thomas Smyrk was naturalized a Citizen of the United States on the 4th June 1839, at Philadelphia, as per Certificate which accompanies these presents

Of which an Act having been of me requested, I have granted these presents, to serve and avail as need and occasion may require.

Shayler Smyrk

Thomas Smyrk

In Testimony whereof, the said deponent *Shayler* hereunto subscribed their name and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *3* day of *July* in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and *forty eight*

David W. Hudson Not. Pub.

Rec'd 5th July 48.

M. R. R. R.

Baltimore 3rd July 1848

The Hon James Buchanan
Sec of State
Washington D.C.

The Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Sir

Being about to be absent
from the U.S. I have occasion for a
Passport, which please do me the favor
to forward under cover to Mr. Morris
U. Morris Exchange Buildings, Bath
& oblige

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

Frederic Meyers

Philad: June 28. 1848.

My dear Sir,

I respectfully request that the Rev: James O'Donnell of St Augustin's Church in this City may be appointed bearer of Despatches to Rome - when he expects to go the latter part of July -

My good friend Col. Forney who will enclose this to you will add what may be necessary in regard to Mr. O'Donnell

Yours friend

Very faithfully

Wm. A. Foster

Ans Mr. Buchanan

Philad: June 28. 1848.

My dear Sir,
I respectfully request that the
Rev: James O'Donnell of St Augustin's Church
in this City may be appointed bearer of
Despatches to Rome - when he expects to go
the latter part of July -

My good friend Col. Forney
who will enclose this to you will add what
may be necessary in regard to Mr. O'Donnell

Your friend

Very faithfully

Wm. A. Foster

Rev. Mr. Buchanan

Recd 28 June.

W. Reddell.

894.

Customs House, New York

Collector's Office June 27th 1848.

Sir

You will oblige me by transmitting per return mail a Passport for Mr. Felix Argenti.

Mr. Argenti is a gentleman of the highest reputation, and has several times been bearer of despatches from one Government, abroad. His last Passport is dated 9th July 1842.

He goes direct to Liverpool, London, Paris Turin & Milan, and will cheerfully take charge of any packages the Government may feel desirous of transmitting to those or adjacent places.

Yours truly

Yours very Respectfully

L. M. Smith

To Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

June 27th 1848.

No. 8895.

Description of Mr.

John A. Portuondo

Age: 26 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: hazle.

Nose: ~~prominent~~ straight

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

Signature:

Recd 29 June.

Sent Circular

to Reddell -

similar

New York June 29th 1848

Hon^{ble} James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Washington

Sir

I propose leaving this City
on the 1st proximo for Liverpool with the intention of
visiting France & Germany in company with my son
a young man of 18 years of age - He is a citizen of
the U.S. I take the liberty of requesting that
you will furnish my son & self with passports
from your Department - I

Am with much respect

Your obt^l Serv^t

Charles Kneeland

Char^l Kneeland of

Rec'd 27 June.

Mr. Keizer

James Buchanan Esq

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

8096.

Certificate returned

Baltimore June 28th 1848

Sir:

Included I send you my naturalisation papers, and wish to send me a Passport, my description you will find below, as my wife is going along with me I wish to put her name in too, her name is Catharina Benner. Please direct the answer to

Description

Age 42 years

Stature 5 Feet 4 inches Eng

Forehead ~~free~~

Eyes dark

Nose ~~middle~~ medium

Mouth large

Chin small

Hair dark

Complexion dark

Face ~~tolerably full~~ oval

As witness that the above is correct

J. N. Fischer

Your obedient servant

Adam Benner

Adam Benner

William Tell House

Baltimore

PAID 10



To
The Department of State

Washington D.C.

Recd 30 June 48.

8098.

W. Reddell

To the

Honorable

J. Buchanan

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Philadelphia, June 28 1848

Sir:

Be pleased to transmit by return of mail a Passport in accordance with the annexed attested Certificate,

And oblige,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

George Bressler,

Camp Genl. Robert

W. & Liberty Street

Philadelphia

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **GEORGE GUIER** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared

George Dresler, a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America of the following description:

Age, 24
Stature, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches
Forehead, low
Eyes, Blue

Mouth, Small
Chin, Round
Hair, Brown
Complexion, light
Face, Full

Nose, Prominent - the 2^d and 3^d fingers of each hand are naturally joined ^{up to} the nail

Also, *Charles Wolff*

George Dresler

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the County of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer was a citizen of the United States, residing in the State of Illinois

Charles Wolff

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the Twenty ninth day of June A. D., 1848

George Guier
Notary Public

Rec'd 30th June.

8097

Mr James Buchanan Genl D. Williams
Secy of State.

Sir

I beg leave to ask the favor of
your transmitting to the necessary passport
for a visit to Europe. Enclosed are the of-
ficials which I am advised are requisite
to be produced to you. Should there be any
informality in them may I ask you were
pleas'd to send the passport - say to Mr Lawrence
the collector to be delivered to me on the infor-
mality being corrected.

I expect to sail on the 5th July
per steamer, & as the preceding day (the 4th)
is die's noon I shall be unable to receive
it thro Mr Lawrence on that day. If therefore
it can be sent so that I can obtain it on
Monday I shall be greatly obliged.

I may be able before the steamer

sails on Wednesday to obtain it from the custom
house should it not be practicable to
transport it ashore.

I have the honor to be
with great respect
Yr. ob. ser.

Benj. D. Hillman

New York }
June 29. 1848 }

City & County of New York
Benjamin S. Filliman, Counselor at Law
knows that he is a native citizen of the United States & is a resident of the State of New York - that he expects to sail for England on the 5th July 1848 & to be in England & Europe until the month of September or thereabout & to return to the United States in the month of September or October 1848

B. S. Filliman

Sworn before me this
29th - June 1848.
J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Deeds

City & County of New York:

Respectfully I, Benjamin S. Filliman
know and know that he is the father of the
above named Benjamin S. Filliman -
that he has read the foregoing affidavit & knows
the contents thereof - that the statements therein
contained as to the native citizenship & residence
of said Benjamin are true of defendant's knowl-
edge & that as to the other statements in said
affidavit he believes them to be true -

Sworn before me this
29th day of June 1848
J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Deeds

Benjamin S. Filliman

Rec'd 1 July '48.

Mr. [unclear] Last circular

New York June 29, 1848

The undersigned requests the Secretary of State to transmit to him a passport as a citizen of the United States

He is a native of the City of New York aged 18 years - 5 feet 5 inches in height - Features ordinary - Eyes black - Nose peculiar - Mouth small - Chin oval - Hair black - Complexion dark - Face oval

J. W. Brownson

64 New York Exchange

I am acquainted with Mr. Shevane D. Brownson, and the above representation is true

J. D. Murray
June 29 1848

Rec'd 1 July '48.

Notary

8997

United States of America
State of Maryland.

J. (William Miles)

I, John Patrick Notary Public by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland commissioned and duly qualified residing in the City of Baltimore in the State aforesaid— Do hereby Certify Attest and Make Known that on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared William Miles aged fifty two years and upwards, five feet, five & 3/4 inches ^{high}, High forehead eyes dark hazle nose common, mouth common, Chin sharp. Hair dark— complexion dark face oval. _____ who made oath according to Law that he is a Native Citizen of these United States and was born in the City of New York. _____ at the same time came Saw? Farnandis and made oath according to Law, that he has been acquainted with the above named William Miles for the last ten years and upwards and believes him to be a Native Citizen of the United States

In Testimony whereof these said appearers have hereunto subscribed their Names, and I Notary have hereunto set my hand and seal Notarial this thirtieth day of June in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and forty eight

John Patrick
Not. Pub.

William Miles.

Saw-Farnandis

Mr. William Miles solicits from the Hon^{ble} the Secretary of State
a pass port, and requests it may be forwarded to him at Baltimore m^d.
directed to Samuel Fernandez

Balt^d June 30 1848



To the Hon^{ble}

The Secretary of State

Washington City
D.C.

Rec'd 1 July 48.

8098

Senate Chamber
30th June 1848

Hon. James Buchanan
Secy. of State
Sir,

A friend of mine in bad health has written to me to procure for him a passport to visit Europe.

Name John Perkins jr.

Age (say) Thirty five years

Profession Lawyer

Residence Louisiana

He is about 5 ft. 11 inches in height, of light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair -

Mr. Perkins a gentleman of good fortune, of liberal education, of high talent, has pursued the profession of law without necessity for its fees, and has injured his health by too intense application. I have known him from boyhood and value him more highly.

Yrs. truly
Leffell Davis

8099

8098

I, Geo. H. Gardiner of the City of New York
do solemnly and truly swear that I
am well acquainted with Edward
Kupperberg, and believe the said
E. Kupperberg to be a naturalized citizen
of the United States

Sworn to before
me 30 Dec 1848

So help me God

I, Mrs C. Kupperberg

Geo. Gardiner

Mrs Par

Witness

Recd 1 July '48.

to [unclear]

New York June 30. 1848
Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State,
Washington D.C.

Mr Edward Ruppberg
"Citizen of the United States" about proceed-
ing abroad, wishes to procure a passport.
Will you please to forward the same
to me as soon as convenient.

Yours
Wm L. Galt
John C. Nelson

Description
Age 46, years,
Stature 5 feet 11 inches
Forehead high,
Eyes. Blue
Nose. Small,
Mouth. Medium
Chin . do.
Hair Brown.
Complexion Fair.
Face oval,

Received 1 July, '48.

9000

~~8099~~

Wm. L. Garrison.

New York, June 30, 1848;
Dear Sir,

You will confer a favor by transmitting, per return mail a passport for Mr. Charles Fairbanks, who anticipates sailing for Europe in a few days.

I am Sir,

Yours very respectfully

J. A. Gillman

Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

I, Charles Fairbanks, being duly sworn testify that I was
 born in the town of St. Albans, State of Vermont, that my
 age is 26 years, and that I am entitled to and enjoy
 all the immunities and privileges of an American Citizen.
 Sworn before me this }
 30th June 1868.



W. Maguire
 Notary Public

Cha^s. Fairbanks.

I, A. B. Lincoln, being duly sworn, testify that I
 am personally acquainted with Charles Fairbanks,
 and that to the best of my knowledge and belief he
 is a native born citizen of the United States.
 Sworn before me this }

30th June 1868.



W. Maguire
 Notary Public

A. B. Lincoln

Age	26.	Mouth	Regular
Stature	5. 4	Color	Rose
Hair	Black	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Gray	Nose	Straight
Complexion	Fair	Face	Oval

Rec'd 3 July. Mr. Russell.

New York July 1st 1848

Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
receipt of general pass dated 28th June 1848 & beg to forward
copy of description attached thereto: as ordered,

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Isaac Chase

U. S. Consul for the
Cape of Good Hope.

Description:

Age 44 Years.

Stature 5 feet 9 inches ²/₃ in.

Structure High.

Eyes, Greyish blue

Nose, Medium

Mouth, Small.

Chin, Small.

Hair, Brown.

Complexion Light

Face, Round.

Signature of the Draw.

Isaac Chase

Rec'd 3 July 48.

St. Augustine, June 26th 1848.

Dear Sir,

My brother Ralph wrote to you about three or four weeks ago requesting you to obtain a passport for Mr. Thomas Agarte. If upon examination of the statement of Mr. Agarte's Case you should be of opinion that he is a citizen of the U. States, I beg of you to obtain the passport for him and send it to me.

Yours very respectfully
John M. Fontaine

Hon:
J. D. Westcott Jr.

I enclosed the papers to the State Dept as soon as I rec'd them. Will the Secy of State be good enough to enable me to reply to Mr. Fontaine

Very Obedtly

J. D. Westcott Jr.

July 3. 1848

Hon: Secy of State

Am J Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington

Rec'd 3rd July

to be done
9001. 9002.

Customs House, New York

Collector's Office July 1st 1848

Sir

Mr Charles Kneland, is personally known to me as a native born citizen of the United States, and for many years a merchant of high standing in this city.

He, in company with his son Charles Kneland Jr. sail for Europe in a few days, and require Passports. I am perfectly satisfied of their citizenship, but they are not present to make the required affidavits. This shall be done however, if insisted upon.

Below I give the description of their persons.

Yours

Very Respectfully

Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

C. K. Lawrence

over

Charles Kneeland - Charles Kneeland Jr.

Age 29
Ht 5-9³/₄
Face Medium
Nose Straight
Eyes - Dark Brown
Mouth - Medium
Chin Round
Hair Black
Complexion Dark
Face - Oval

18.
5. feet
High
Straight
Dark
Large
Small
Brown
Dark
oval.

Rec'd 5 July. (sent Circular.)

New York July 3^d 1848.

Hon Jas Buchanan.

Secretary of State &c &c

Dear Sir

Being about to visit Europe

I shall require a "passport"; by forwarding
me to the "Collector of Customs" at this City,
(who will fill it up with the necessary descrip-
-tion of my person &c.) you will oblige

Very Respectfully

William H. Powell,

Address.

Wm H Powell. 712. Broadway.

New York

Rec'd 5th July, '48.

Ans July 7,

St. Augustine, East Florida,

May 30th, 1848.

Dear Sir,

Being lately in Havana, I was requested by Mr Antonino Ugarte, of that city, to obtain a passport, as an American citizen, for his son, Mr. Thomas Ugarte, a description of whom is here to annexed.

Mr. Antonino Ugarte claims to be a citizen of the United States by virtue of the treaty of cession between Spain and the United States in relation to Florida. He has, however, resided in said city of Havana since the second or third year after the cession, and his son was born there. Mr. Antonino Ugarte has never relinquished his said right of citizenship - he transacting business in Cuba, without having been required, as I understand, to take an oath of allegiance to that Government, since all those who went to Cuba from Florida were considered Spanish subjects.

I request you, therefore, in accordance with Mr. Ugarte's wishes, to obtain for him said passport, if, upon examination of the case, you should consider him entitled thereto.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Fontane

Hon. J. L. Westcott,

U. S. Senate.

Description of Mr. Thomas Vgarte.

Age - 20 years.

Height - 5 feet 3 inches, and stout in proportion.

Hair - Dark chestnut.

Eyes - Large and of a grey color.

Nose - Regular, with a mole on the tip.

Beard - Light.

Face - Slightly pitted with small pox, and
having five moles.

Complexion - Light.

Note -

The name is Vgarte.

I learn Mr. H. the elder,
name is to be found in for North
England list of applicants for
Citizenship to be now admitted
in 21 + 22 years - which is the
file in the Male Dept
J. H. H.

Mr. Mott, respects to Mr
Buchanan. He tendered
an apology to Mr. B. for his
former note. He explained
the matter had been sent to
the State Dept. as some one?
I am surprised when he
used in Salency last note
stating I could not find

Of course Mr. W. will be
inform Mr. Fontaine &
Mr. R. Fontaine & Mr.
John Fontaine with the
highest respect & collect your
Mr. W. is not known
personally to Mr. W.

Very
Sincerely
July 5. 1848

Rec'd 5th July . . . New York Monday July 3rd 1848. 9003.

The Undersigned requests the Department of State to forward a passport to him in this City he intends visiting England & France &c. He is a native Citizen 18 years of age, about 5 feet 5 inches - Forehead ordinary, Eyes Black, nose Grecian Mouth medium Chin oval Hair black Complexion dark Face oval

United States of America
City, County and State of New York

Theodoras B. Kronsou of said City and State being duly sworn, doth depose and say: that he is a Native - born Citizen of the United States, and that the foregoing State - ment and description is in all respects just and true.

Sworn before Me this
3^d day of July 1848
Robert O. Embury
Notary Public

City, County and State
of New York
James Van Buren of said City, Merchant, being duly

swore, doth depose and say: that he is well acquainted with
Theodoros B. Bronson, the Individual named and
described in the foregoing papers, and that to the best
of his knowledge and belief, the said Theodoros
B. Bronson is a Native born Citizen of the
United States. -

Sworn this 3^d day
of July 1848 before Me
~~Wm C Embree~~
Notary Public
James Van Buren

I do hereby Certify and attest that the foregoing Affidavits
were duly taken before Me, according to law.

Given under my hand and Seal this
third day of July A. D. 1848. -



~~Wm C Embree~~

Notary Public.

76 Nassau St
New York.

PAID

To

Department of State
at
Washington

Application for passport
D.C.

5th July 1848.

Passport No. 4005.

Description of Mr. Abiel H. Meriam.

Age: 30 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10³/₄ Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: — not large

Mouth: — " "

Chin: — " "

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: light

Face: thin

Signature:

Abiel H. Meriam

5th July 1848

No. 9015.

Savannah

June 29, 1848

My dear Sir

I wrote you a few days since in behalf of Mrs Roberts, & the present is to ask a small favor for myself

My health is wretched indeed, and am compelled to leave, & endeavor to recover it. I sail in the course of 12 or 15 days for Rio Janeiro, South America, & may pass to some other ports -

Will now my dear friend, will you do me the favor to procure & forward me per Return mail a pass port from the proper authorities at Washington, & if it is not too much trouble, I should be pleased if you would obtain a letter or so for me to some of the Presidents of Rio Janeiro, which you may possibly be able to obtain from some of the Representatives from that Country -

Unwilling I had you find Locke's description of my person, &c, which is to be incorporated in the pass port

I remain Yours very truly
Thos Pettit King
Washington

I hereby certify, that I am personally acquainted with Abel H. Meriam, of Savannah, Georgia, and that he is a citizen of the United States.

J. Butler King

Washington D.C.

July 1848.



FREE

Hon^{ble} Tho Butler King
M. C.
Washington City
D. C.

Rec'd 6 July, 48.

good.

Philadelphia, July 5th 1848

To the

Honorable James Buchanan
Secretary of State,
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Be pleased to transmit by return of mail a Passport in accordance
with the annexed attested Certificate,

And oblige,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Barnet Phillips

Care of Guer & Roberts
Philadelphia

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, GEORGE GUIER Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared

Barnet Phillips of the City of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania of the following description:

Age, 20 Years
Stature, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
Forehead, low
Eyes, black
Nose, prominent

Mouth, Medium
Chin, long
Hair, black
Complexion, dark
Face, oval

Also, Isaac Phillips

Barnet Phillips

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the City of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer was a citizen of the United States, residing in the City of Philadelphia.

Isaac Phillips

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the 7th day of July A. D., 1848

George Guier
Notary Public

Rec'd 7 July.

W. Red Bull.

9007

Boston, July 5 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Walter Sherman

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to Care of Fairbanks & Co. No 81 Water St
New York



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 5th day of July A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Walter Sherman and declared that he
was born in Barre State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 37 years, stature 6 feet 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes hazel nose Grecian mouth large chin long hair brown complexion
light face long
Walter Sherman

Also appeared before me, Z. Hosmer to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Walter Sherman is a native citizen of the
United States.

Z. Hosmer

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

8th July 1848.

No 9007.

I certify that I am personally acquainted with Uriah Brown, and that he is an American Citizen.

Robert Smith
Illinois

Description of Mr.

Uriah Brown

Age: 64 Years
Stature: 5 Feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, English.
Forehead: medium
Eyes: hazel
Nose: Roman
Mouth: regular
Chin:
Hair: gray
Complexion: dark
Face: oval.

Signature:

Rec'd 8th July.

Yours 9

W. Sedgwick.

Sir-

New York, July 7. 1848.

You will much oblige me by transmitting
passports for Mr. Alexander McCue, and Mr. Henry Fairbanks,

I am Sir

Your Obedient Servant.

J. V. Gillilan

Wm James Buchanan }
Secretary of State }
Washington }

Alexander McCue

Age 22.	Mouth Small
Stature 5: 10 1/2	Color Round
Face High	Nose Simple Dark
Eyes Hazel	Face oval
Nose Large	Hair - dark brown

Passports delivered - July 1848.

P. D. Sullivan

Age 42

Stat 5.9

Face High

Eyes Gray

Nose - Short

Mouth Regular

Chin Protruding

Hair - Brown mixed

Complex Light

Face - Square

Felix Argenti

Age 42 -

5.10

Broad High

Blue

Large & Aquiline

Ordinary

" round

Black

Dark

oval

9009

I, Henry Fairbanks, being duly sworn testify that I was born in the town of St. Albans, Vermont, and that I am eighteen years of age, and entitled to and enjoy all the immunities and privileges of an American citizen.

Sworn before me this 5th day July 1848.



Henry Fairbanks

Henry Fairbanks.

I, Charles Fairbanks, swear that Henry Fairbanks is personally and well known to me as a native born American citizen.

Sworn before me this 5th day July 1848.



Charles Fairbanks

Charles Fairbanks.

Age 18
Nat. C.
Hair Auburn
Eyes Blue
Wade - Roman

Month August
Height Small
Hair Brown
Complexion Sallow
Face Long

Colored Paper

Rec'd 10 July, 1848.

Louisville Ky. July 3^d 1848

Sir

9011

You are hereby respectfully solicited to have a Passport issued for Frederick Jacob Hargeshaimer who desires to travel to Europe and forward the same to me to this place.

Accrewith his Naturalizations Papers.

Description

of Mr F. J. Hargeshaimer	
Age	33 years
Stature	5 feet
Forehead	high
Eyes	brown
Nose	large
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	do
Hair	dark
Complexion	fair
Face	smol.

Very Respectfully
your most obedt Servant

J. N. J. Pasler

Signature
" Frederick Jacob Hargeshaimer

Wm James Prohannon
Secretary of State.
Washington D.C.

Passport No. 5019.

Description of Mr. George Fisher.

Age: 29 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 2 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: grey.

Nose: Ordinary

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: Sandy

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature: George Fisher

Rec'd 10 July 48.

Wm. C. Cady

W. H. R. R. R.

Washington 8 July 1848.

To the Honorable

James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington

Sir,

I had the honor to receive your letter of yesterday's date this morning.

The Bark *Wortensia* Captⁿ Beart will sail from this port for Valparaiso on the first favorable moment after Tuesday. The Bark belongs to me & I shall go out in her in charge of her affairs, & may return by way of Panama.

I presume we shall visit the chief ports along the ~~the~~ coasts of Chili, Bolivia and Peru & probably Ecuador. It is possible we may find business to the Islands or the East Indies, or our own Pacific coasts.

I shall be much happy to take charge of anything you may wish to send up for me on Tuesday to my Brother in Law
R. M. Noble Esq^r Cash^r Union Bank of
this City.

I am well acquainted with Mr Morehead
US Consul Valpo. also Mr Barton the Charge
and S. Jago, whom I met at Guayaquil with Mr
Clay Family, Commodore James of Geisenger &
Capt Stirling &c. &c. I know also intimately
Mr Provost Consul at Lima. who perhaps
understands our affairs on the whole Coast
better than any other person, we have his
much beloved by the so American. He is a
son of the Judge Provost Mr Munn sent
to Buenos Ayres with Mr Rodney & Judge Hand
& I think accompanied his Father & Mother.

I suppose you know our Consul at Guayaquil
is not just the thing in all respects, &c.

I know Mr M. Call also who has recently left you.

I shall be happy to take any packages
large or small to any of these persons or
for the Navy. Dept.

I suppose you know the British Steamer
for Chagres, starts from St Thomas 13th of
every month, next day she leaves St John
Porto Rico, two days later she leaves
Sacramento, & two days later Kingston
Jamaica, — about the 18th — she then
goes to Santa Martha, thence to
Cartagena — & lastly to Chagres say
25th —

There she anchors outside the Bar Heads
the passengers in dug out canoes of large
size.

She then proceeds to St. Juan Nicaragua
occupying 2 days - & returning 2 days later
makes 2nd.

By this time the passengers have reached
Panama from the other side & have crossed
over to Linces & are come down the river
to Chagres, & when on board the steamer
return to St. Thomas by the same route.
(omitting St. Martha.)

Your letters for the Pacific, therefore, may
go to any of the ports named, care of
our consuls, & be mailed for Panama
or the Pacific.

I presume you have an agent at
Panama for correspondence.

I thank you for the kind manner you
are pleased to show towards my poor
endeavours to be useful to you.

With the greatest respect
Yours truly

William Miles.

Atkins

P.S. I noticed the article in the New Canada
Presty & appreciate it. If the Guatemala
Govt still exists in any sort of Union
or shape, something of the same sort
ought to be done with them - if not,
one word from us in a quick way will
reorganize their confederacy & put
an end to British manoeuvring in
that quarter. We may look for them
next in Mexico, if they are not too
busy preventing trouble & making trouble
amongst the French.

Rec'd 10 July '48.

9010

Mr. Reddell

Boston, 7 July 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Chas. A. Wheeler

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to Care of Geo. H. Gray & Co. Boston, Mas.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 7th day of July A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Charles A. Wheeler and declared that he
was born in Worcester State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 22 years, stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose Grecian mouth small chin short hair brown complexion
light face thin.
Chas. A. Wheeler

Also appeared before me, Henry A. Page to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Ch. A. Wheeler is a native citizen of the
United States.

Henry A. Page

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec July 11

Washington City 9013
House of Reps
11th July 1868

Sir. Allow me to ask the favor
of you, to forward to me, a passport for
my bro in law, Col John B Lamar, a
native citizen of the State of Georgia. He
expects to leave the City of New York in a
few days & I desire to enclose it to him
at once. The following is a description of
his person. Age 35. Stature 5 feet 8 inches
Forehead, ordinary. Eyes, Blue. Nose ordinary
Mouth, Do. Chin, Do. Hair, light & turning grey
Complexion Fair Face, honest

I am my respectful
Yours obtly
Novell Cobb

Hon James Buchanan

Secy of State

Hon James Buchanan
Penn

Rec July 11 -

Henry Steinhilber 9012

Dear Broader

Please procure for Mr Steinhilber (whose certificate of Naturalization I enclose) a pass or certificate of citizenship from the Sec of State and return it with the enclosed as soon as possible. He is about to travel to France & Germany via Rome. If any description of his person is required please let me know it.

Do you have concluded to retire to that part of business a "private station". I hope you will be as happy there as you were useful in public life.

Remember me to my school mate & S Kaufman of Texas. He has not been as punctual in his compliance as I could wish. My reply to his last is unanswered.

I do like to see him before he returns to Texas and will do so I think if I must visit Washington for that purpose.

Very truly

Yours

W. W. Wright
Attention P.
July 7/47

FREE



Gen. R. Brooks
Mem. Congress
Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 12 July 48.

to receive

Phila July 11 1848

The Honble

James Buchanan

Secretary of State

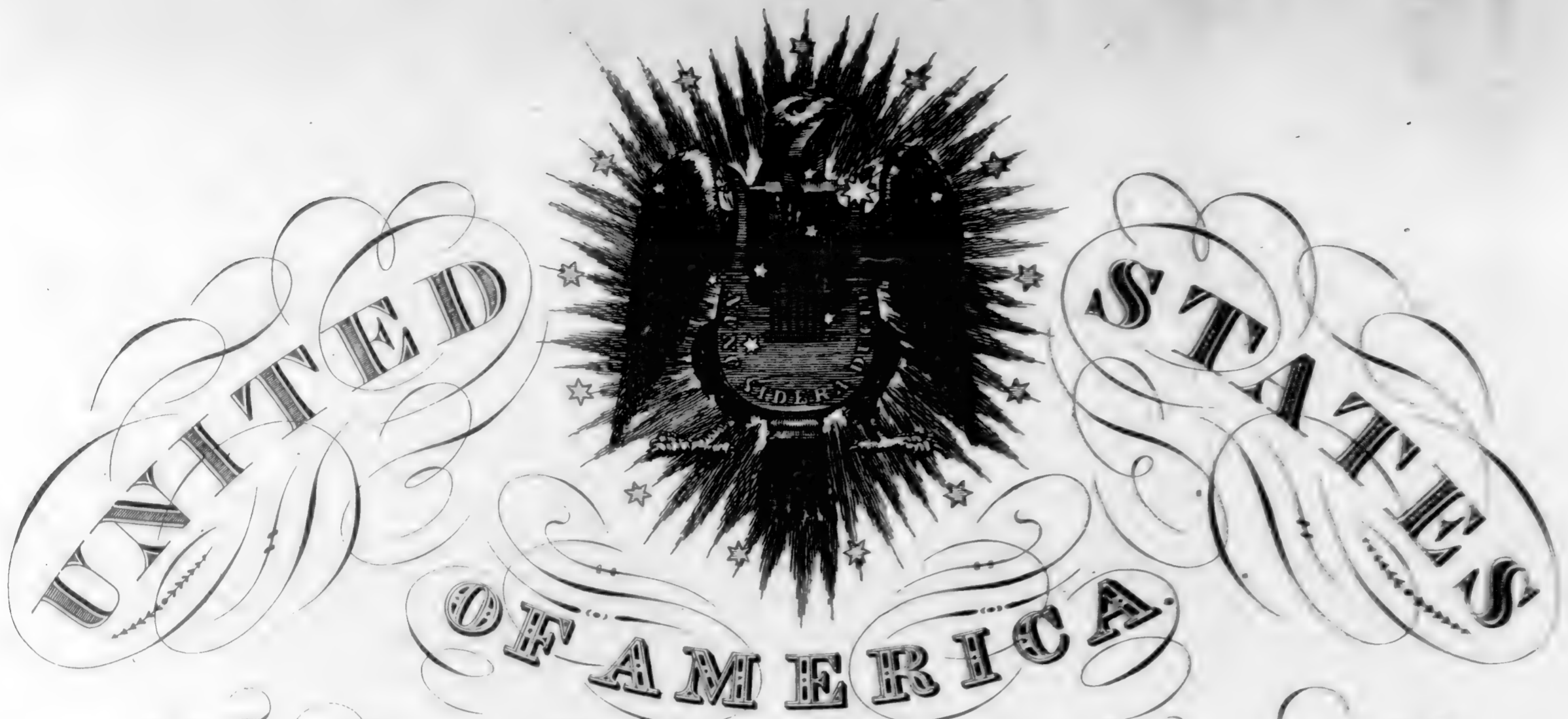
Sir.

I am directed by James Phillips Esq of this City to return you the enclosed passport received from your Department a few days since for correction it should be dated the 6th July 1848 instead of the 6th January 1848 which time was not the 73rd year of the Independence of the United States. I should not have troubled you with so small a matter had I not been compelled by my client Mr Phillips to urge the correction.

With Respectfully
Consideration I remain
Yours &c

Wm. G. Miller

J



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age. 20 Years
 Stature. 5 Feet 10 Inches 6 inq.
 Forehead. low
 Eyes. black
 Nose. prominent
 Mouth. medium
 Chin. long
 Hair. black
 Complexion. dark
 Face. oval
 Signature of the Carrier

no 9000

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Barnes Phillips

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the

City of Washington the 15th day of January, 1865 in the 35 Year of the Independence of these United States.

GRATIS

July 12

9015.

Com: J. J. Faraw

Manley Chapin

33 -
5, 10^{1/2}

medium

grey

small

medium

small

very dark brown

yellow

oval.

9014

Washington July 12, 1848

~~to Mr. Dudley, Chapin~~

Scarcely Peter Germ. of Cincinnati

to be a citizen of the United

States.

Geo. J. Faran

28.

5, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$

high

hazel

nearly straight

large

round

round

rat: dark

or al

Rec'd 13 July.

15 Spruce St

New York July 11, 1848.

Mr. Riddle.

Sent en culer

Hon Jas Buchanan.

Sir:

I am in want of a passport
 for my son, who is about to visit France,
 for the purpose of completing his Education.
 He was born in the city of New York, and is 16
 years of age. By furnishing him with the ne-
 cessary passport, you will greatly oblige

Jones & c.,

Benj. H. Day

Pub. Br. Jonathan newspaper

18
 - 26
 12
 38

12
 13
 12
 37



Mr
Jas Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington,
D.C.

Colored Paper

Rec'd 13 July.

9016

Mr Riddall.

Philad^a July 12th 1848

To the Honorable

James Buchanan Secretary of State
Washington City (D.C.)

Sir

Enclosed you have a Certificate
showing the description of Chat. S. Carstairs.
As the vessel sails on Saturday the 15th inst for
France, the Secretary of State will please forward
a "Pass-Port" as soon as practicable —

With great Respect

E. A. Barnwell

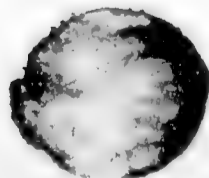
W. H. Libbey Jr.

Colored Paper

To
The Honorable
James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
(D.C.)

PAID

JUL 21 1846



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *John H. Fricks*
of the County of Philadelphia, Notary Public, by lawful authority duly
commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally
appeared

Charles S. Carstairs

aged *24* years or thereabout, of the height of *5*
feet *10 1/2* inches, *fair* complexion, *light brown*
hair, *grey* eyes. *Brown - High. Nose - Straight*
Mouth - Ordinary - Chin - Medium
Face oval *~~~~~*

who being by me duly *Sworn* according to law, did declare and say, That
he is a native of *Philadelphia (Penn.^a)* and is a

Citizen of the United States

Ch. S. Carstairs

And *George Cuthbert* being by me also duly *Sworn*
did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

George Cuthbert

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, the *12th* day of *July* 184*8*

John H. Fricks
Notary Public.

Description of Mr. *F. G. de Malempre*

Age: *38* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *six* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *gray blue, slightly gray*

Nose: *straight and moderate size*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *slightly receding*

Hair: *brown slightly gray*

Complexion: *healthy and slightly florid*

Face: *large features, small*

Signature: *F. G. de Malempre*

hi. 9078. Certificate

Rec^d July 14, 1848.
Hon^{ble} Jas. Buchanan
Secretary of State

Washington, July 14, 1848

Sir,

I respectfully enclose
herewith the Certificate of Naturalization of F. G.
De Malempre, and request that a Passport may
be sent for him to the Collector at New York.

Mr M. intends leaving for Europe by the next
Steamer & requests that it may be sent with a little
delay as practicable. Notification of its having been
sent should be addressed to him, care of C. M. Keller
304 Broadway, New York.

I am Sir, Respectfully
Yours obt^{serv}
J. P. Keller

July 14th 1848

Charleston July 9th. 1848.

Dear Sir,
I subjoin the necessary descriptions of the persons desirous of obtaining Passports, whose evidences of Citizenship are enclosed. Will you do me the favor of obtaining them as early as you can, conveniently.

I remain

Y^r Sir
Your obliged Serv^t.
Henry Goodsmith.

Honorable
Isaac C. Holmes
Washington

9017
Job. Gardner Capt
Age. 30 years.
Stat. 5 feet 5 1/2 in.
Forehead round and full
Eyes. Black
Nose Sharp
Mouth large
Chin. Small
Hair. Black & inclined to grey-
Complex^o. Dark-
face. full.

9018. John G. Gardner. Age 35 years. Stat. 5 ft 7 in.

July 14th 1848

Charleston July 9th 1848.

Dear Sir,
I subjoin the necessary descriptions of the persons desirous of obtaining Passports, whose evidences of Citizenship are enclosed. Will you do me the favor of obtaining them as early as you can, conveniently.

I remain

S^r Sir
Your obliged Serv^t.
Henry Goldsmith.

Honorable
Isaac C. Holmes
Washington

9017
Job. Gardner Capt
Age. 30 years.
Stat. 5 feet 5 1/2 in.
Forehead round and full
Eyes. Black
Nose Sharp
Mouth large
Chin Small
Hair Black & inclined to Grey-
Complexⁿ. Dark-
face full.

9018. John G. Gardner. Age 35 years: Stat 5f. 7 1/2
forehead - small - eyes - black - Nose, small - mouth
small - Chin small - Hair black - Complexion Ruddy
face full

July 11th 1848.

9007-9018.

State of South Carolina
Charleston District 3

Personally appeared
before me John Simpson & J. H. Goldsmith
who being duly sworn deposed that
they know John G. Gardner to be a
Citizen of the United States of America
born within the limits and jurisdiction
of the United States to wit at Charleston
South Carolina where he has resided
from his infancy and where his family
are still residing.

Sworn to before me this ninth
day of July Anno Domini 1848.

J. H. Goldsmith

Henry Goldsmith
Magistrate & Off.

John Simpson

The State of South Carolina
Charleston District 3

Personally appeared before me
W. W. Kunkhardt & L. J. Lee. who being duly sworn
saith that they well know Job Gardner
Bass to be a Citizen of the United States
of America, born within the limits and
jurisdiction of the United States to wit at
Charleston South Carolina where he has
resided since his infancy and where his
family are still residing.

Sworn to before me this
ninth day of July A.D. 1848.

W. W. Kunkhardt
L. J. Lee

Henry Goldsmith
Magistrate & Off.

Office of the Clerk of
Common Pleas and
General Sessions for Charleston Dist^{ric}

I Daniel Holbeck
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas and
General Sessions of said District do hereby
certify that Henry Goldsmith Esq whose
signature appears to the within two affi-
davits is a Magistrate *ex officio* for the
said District and that as such all due
faith and credit is and ought of right
to be given to his acts and deeds as
such.

Witness my hand and Seal of
Office to these presents at Charleston
in the State of South Carolina this
ninth day of July Anno Domini: 1848.

Dan Holbeck
C. S. J. & C. C.

State of South Carolina

Personally appeared before me
John G. Garden who being duly sworn saith
that he is a citizen of the United States of
America: that he was born in Charleston
South Carolina on the 21st day of December
1812. and being about to visit foreign countries
prays of the Department of State a Passport.
Sworn to before me

this 10. July 1848

Henry Goldsmith
Mag. E.C.

John G. Garden

State of South Carolina

Personally appeared Job G. Baf
who being duly sworn saith that he is a
Citizen of the United States of America: that
he was born in Charleston South Carolina
on the 4th day of Febry 1818 and being about
to visit foreign countries respectfully
prays of the Department of State a Passport.
Sworn to before me

this 10 July 1848

Henry Goldsmith
Mag. E.C.

Job G. Baf

Rec'd 15 July.

W. H. Daniel.

House of Reps.

July 14/48

Hon. James Buchanan
Sec of State

Sir,

At the request of
Augustus Moore Esq I ask the favor
of you to transmit the accompany-
ing envelope to Mr Bancroft our
minister in London. It contains a com-
mission & instructions for taking depositions
& it is important that it should be
received by Mr Bancroft as soon as
possible.

very respectfully
your ob. Servant
J. H. Daniel

Rec'd 13th July 48.

W. R. R. R.

Washington July 14. 1848.

Hon. James Buchanan

Sec. of State -

Sir

I have this day addressed a note to you soliciting the reappointment of Mr. John Alfred Robinson as American Consul at Guaymas in Mexico. This office I believe affords no emoluments to the holder, but it will of value to Mr. Robinson in his commercial business. He has been a heavy loser by the war and I presume his conduct has been in a proper manner stated to his government by our officers on the Pacific.

My present object is to inform you that a nephew of Mr. Robinson, a young gentleman whom I personally know and feel a deep interest in is about leaving New York for Guaymas, and will be happy to take charge of any despatches the government may wish to transmit. If you can make him the bearer of despatches to that quarter and enable him under a government passport to cross our land through Mexico, you will confer a favor upon a gentleman of great

personal merit and very especially oblige

Yours very respectfully

Rich^d. G. Conroy

Mr. Bours is in the City of New York and could
be prepared to start on a week's notice.

R. S. C.

Rec'd 15th July. 48.

J.P.A.

W. Keddall

Boston, 13 July 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Amos A. Pope

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Howland & Pope, Boston Mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 13th day of July A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Samuel E. Pope and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 27 years, stature 5 feet 6 3/4 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose Roman mouth large chin long hair light complexion
light face thin

Samuel E. Pope

Also appeared before me, Joel^c Richards to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Samuel E. Pope is a native citizen of the
United States.

Joel Richards

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

9019

24
3. 10⁴ -

July 15, 1848.

high

grey.

apical

small

round

dark brown

four

oral

Charles J. Stewart

New Orleans

presently

Rec'd 13 July '48.

Boston July 11th 1848.

W. Russell.

Sir.

Intending to leave New York for Europe on the 19th inst, where I shall pass two or three months, I should feel honored to be entrusted with despatches.

Should you, however, not have any to send, I should be greatly obliged to you, if you could grant me a Courier's Commission.

On my arrival in Washington, in the course of a few days, I will call on you in person, hoping in the meanwhile, that you will find it in your power to grant one of my requests.

I am very truly

Yrs. obt. Servt

Charles T. Stewart

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington City.

Rec'd 15th July. '48.

9030
New York 13. July 1848

Mr. Russell

Sir,

Absence from town prevented me replying to your kind inclosure ere this, & I now beg from your kindness a passport for travelling purpose in Europe. —

I have enclosed the description of my ~~person~~ person as well as my naturalization paper, & beg from your department the above passport as soon as convenient as I want to leave city in eight or ten days.

I have the honor Sir

To remain

Your most obedt

Edward Wolfsohn

care of G. Benckmann &
Hausmann

To the Honble

James Buchanan
Secretary of the State

Edward Wolfsohn

Washington

paid

To the Honorable
James Buchanan
Secretary of the U. S.



Washington
Feb 1

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

Washington, May, 1846.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. The best security against this is a Passport from the Department of State, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States; which Passports are issued *gratis*, upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a *native* citizen, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, stating his age and place of birth, signed by him, and sworn to by himself and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a *naturalized* citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport.

The application should be accompanied with a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: *31* years. Stature: *five feet six* inches (English measure.) Forehead: *high* Eyes: *dark brown* Nose: *straight* Mouth: *small* Chin: *round* Hair: *dark brown* Complexion: *fair* Face: *round*

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents to observe the utmost caution in granting documents in the nature of a certificate of citizenship, to those persons only who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issuing from the State Authorities, or from the Judicial or the Municipal Functionaries of our country, are not recognised by the officers of foreign Governments; and if the Diplomatic and Consular agents of the United States are called upon to certify to the authenticity of such documents, they cannot do this, for want of that official information in regard to those authorities and functionaries, and to their respective signatures and seals of office, which is indispensably necessary in the case of every such certificate.

N. B.—Applications for passports, and all communications relating thereto, must have the postage prepaid.

Rec'd 17 July.

Mr. Crofts #427
July 18 -

Washington City July 15
1848.

Hon. James Buchanan Secy of State
Sir - Enclosed

I send you an application for
a passport, for a citizen of St. Louis
Missouri W. Joseph Nicolas Darillen

The gentlemen whose letter I
enclose are members of the St. Louis
bar and gentlemen of high
character...

An early reply desired by

Your friend Jas. P. Bowler

Delivered to the Secretary of State
July 15 1848

St Louis June 29. 1848.

James A. Berlin Esq.
Washington city.

Dear Sir.

Our friend Joseph Nicolas Devillers, ~~is~~
naturalized citizen, doing business at St Louis,
is desirous of going to France, as an American
citizen - We therefore wish of you to have the
goodness to procure a passport for him at the
office of the Secretary of State and to enclose it
to us immediately if possible, as our friend
wishes to start soon.

herein you will find a ten dollar bill
of the Bank of the State of Missouri, to pay
for the secretarial fee -

Joseph Nicolas Devillers is 6 feet high,
auburn hair, twenty eight years old, & no
particular mark in his face.

Yours respectfully
Boyd & Willinger.

St. Louis July 20th 1848.

Joseph Blain Esq.
New York.

Dear Sir:

allow us to introduce to your acquaintance
our friend Mr Joseph M. Deriller, who will present
to you this letter. Mr Deriller intends to go on a
visit to France, and wishes to get a passport as an
american citizen. he is by birth a french man, but
he has availed himself of our naturalization laws, and
is now an adopted citizen of this country. as you
have numerous relations with the country Mr D.
intends to visit, you can probably get him in the
way to obtain what he seeks.

Yours very truly
Cory - Schickelberger.

Joseph Blain Esq.

New York

Rec'd 17 July '48.

Mr. Kidder

9024

New York July 15th 1848.

To the Hon
James Buchanan
Secy of State,
Washington
for

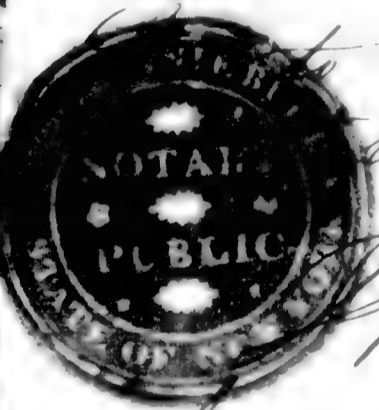
A passport is required
for Johann Ernst Schrimpf a Citizen of the United States
under the laws of the Republic of Texas, of which
republic the said Schrimpf was a citizen and
resident at the time said Republic was annexed
to the United States. by return of mail -

Respectfully

Wm Aug Boynt

City Co of New York SS
I, Johann Ernst Schrimpf do solemnly swear
that I am a Citizen of the United States
having been a Citizen of the Republic of Texas
according to the Laws of said Republic at the
time it was annexed to the United States

Before me this
15th July 1848. Johann Ernst Schrimpf

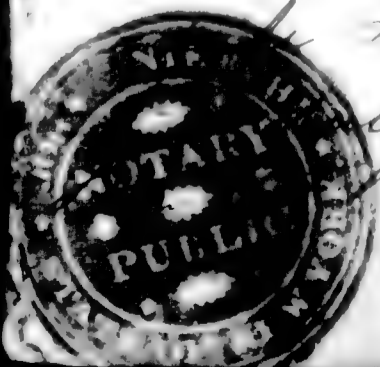


Wm C Nibbelo
City Co of New York SS.

John R. Hocomb do solemnly swear that I am
personally acquainted with the above named
Johann Ernst Schrimpf, and that the statements
set forth in his affidavit, as above are just
true and that full faith and credit
be given to him

Before me this 15th July 1848. J R Hocomb

Wm C Nibbelo
over



Description

Age	33 -
Height	5 - 6
Complexion	Fair
Face	Round
Nose	Aquiline, 2 Scars on forehead
Chin	Round
Mouth	Medium
Hair	Dark
Eyes -	Grey
Fore Head	Broad

9022,

Fredrick W. Meerbach
Presnt. Certificate at:

July 17, 1848

26

5.7¹/₈

full

hozel

ordinary

not large

(round

dark brown

rather dark

oval)

Recd 17 July '48.

G 23

M. Keddall.

New York July 14 1848
15 Spruce St.

Sir

In reply to your favor, I give below the required description of my son Henry Day, born in the city of New York, for whom I asked a passport, he being about to proceed to France.

Age - 16 years.

Stature - 5 feet 6 inches.

Forehead - Middling.

Eyes - Dark blue.

Nose - Large Grecian.

Mouth - Rather large.

Chin - Shortish.

Hair - Brown.

Complexion - Light.

Face - Full-round.

I understand by your endorsement, that the above is all you require of me. If however an affidavit is necessary, I will promptly forward it, pursuant to printed directions.

Yours respectfully,

Hon. James Buchanan.

Henry H. Day

Sec^y State. U.S.

1850
115

Hon. James Buchanan.
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Washington July 19, 1848.

Certify Emanuel Miller -
of Baltimore to be a citizen
of the United States.

Wm. P. Elliott

9125

29

5.72

full

grey

small

small

full

light brown

fair

round

Re July 15. 1848

9020.
Quartermaster Dept
Veracruz Mexico
June 26th 1848

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Sir

Having in Contemplation a
tour upon the Continent of Europe the Present Season, and being
an American Citizen - I have been advised by my friends
to procure from the Secretary of State, letter of Passport -

Relying Sir upon your willingness to afford every Facility
to your Countrymen who may wish to go abroad, I have
taken the liberty to make this application -

I was born on the 16th of December 1813 - in the town of
Minden - County of Montgomery - State of New York - My height is
five feet ten inches - Dark Grey eyes - Black hair - Dark Complexion
with a Scar in the centre of the forehead -

My residence is in Utica. N. Y.

Yours Respectfully
V. W. Roth

1848
13
38

The above named Gentleman, V. W. Roth, has
been known to me for the last 12 or 15 years, in the
United States, & for several Months past, in this
City, & I trust that his request may be granted.

Subsistence Office
Veracruz, Mexico.
28 June, 1848.

M. R. Patrick
Capt. Regt. Inf.
U. S. Army.

PS It is my intention to take the British Steamer for England
from this place - as soon as I receive the passport

WWR

Recd 19 July: ext Circular
to Bureau

From
James Buchanan
Secy of State,

Sir:

Capt. William F.

Martin, being about to
leave the U. S., is desirous
of having a passport - he
is a native of Baltimore.

He is five feet 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches
in height - fresh com-
plexion - dark brown
hair & whiskers - blue eyes -
stout personage averaging
about 200 & is 47 years
of age. Respy yours
St. Jork
July 18 58
John E. Owens

Rec'd 19 July.

4029

Boston, July 17 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Abby Ann Pickens

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

~~Direct to Mrs. P. K. A. S. D. A. S. Place
Boston Mass.~~

Direct to H. D. Clary, Custom House, Boston,



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 17th day of July A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Mrs. Abby Ann Richardson and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 30 years, stature 5 feet 6 inches, forehead high
eyes hazel nose Grecian mouth small chin short hair dark complexion
dark face thin

Abby Ann Richardson

Also appeared before me, Wm G Hersey to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Mrs A. N. Richardson is a native citizen of the
United States.

W. Hersey

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec^d July 19, 1848.

9028.

This is to set forth that I was born in the Month of November in the year ~~Eighteen~~ ^{Eighteen} Hundred and forty-two, in the County of Henrico in the State of Virginia;— and the following is a correct description of my person, viz.

Age 33 years: Stature 5 feet 9 ³/₄ inches —
Forehead, Medium height, straight, square: Eyes, blue: ^{large}
Nose, straight: Mouth, Medium size: Chin, ^{rather dark} ~~round~~:
Hair, light Auburn: Complexion, ^{somewhat swarthy} ~~fair~~, ~~somewhat ruddy~~:
Face, oval.

1 King

J. S. Sampson

July 7th. 1848.

Greenland Co. State of Va. To wit:

This day Rev^d J. S. Sampson, and Richard Sampson, ^{a justice & resident of said County} his father, personally appeared before me, Jas. W. Trevilian, a Justice of the Peace of said County, and made oath to the truth of the statements set forth in the above affidavit.

Given under my hand this twentieth day of July Eighteen Hundred & Forty eight.

J. W. Trevilian J.P.


Recd 20 July 48.

9030 - 31.

W Reddall.

Elizabethtown N.Y. July 18th 48

From James Buchanan
Washington

Dear Sir

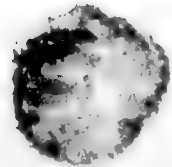
Will you
do me the favor to forward two passports
suitable for the return of the two follow-
ing named persons, James C. Drake &
Cunningham Drake who are now in
Paris. They went out five years ago un-
der the protection of their Mother Mrs Cun-
ingham & were named on her passport.
She has since returned & is now anxious
for their return, but says they cannot
get along without passports, & at her
request I write. I suppose you will
know what is necessary in the case
& by forwarding the same at your earliest
convenience you will oblige

Yours truly
Julius A. Fay



FREE

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.



Rec'd 21 July.

M. Reddall.

9032

Wentham July 18 1848

Dear Sir

Being in expectation of visiting foreign lands I take the liberty of applying for the usual passport which I am informed is freely furnished to any American citizen. In the absence of any form I must describe myself as follows.

Born at Wentham County of Norfolk Commonwealth of Massachusetts. thirty three years of age five feet eight inches and one quarter high Custom House measure, complexion light hair brown, eyes blue, forehead high and marked with several scars, nose large and aquiline, mouth and chin of medium size right arm about two inches shorter than the left & same in the right leg.

By causing a passport as above to be forwarded to me directed to New Bedford, Massachusetts you will greatly oblige your obt. servt. & fellow citizen

David L. Cowell

Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Norfolk S.S.

This may certify that I am
personally acquainted with the person
named David Loewell to whose
statements full faith and credit
should be given

Proctor Dey, Justice of the Peace

CONFIDENTIAL
JUL 7
19

Official
Receipt

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington City
D.C.

Rec'd 22 July

Sent Circular

Suffalo, July 19th 1848

W. Riddell

To His Excellency James Du
Chanon Secretary of State

The undersigned Gottfried
Raiche of Suffalo a Citizen of the
U. States respectfully request you to send
him a passport as he has to go to Europe
on business

With the highest respect

I remain

Your Ob. Servant

Gottfried Raiche

Description

Age 50 years
Stature 5 feet 2 inches
Fore head emitting
Eyes Blue
Nose Straight
Mouth middle size
Chin Oval
Hair Brown
Complexion ~~Dark~~ Light

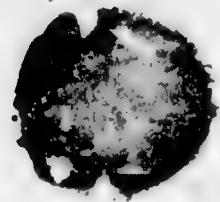
Copy of your letter to Raiche care of G. G. Gray
Suffalo

The above is a correct description

of Mr. Raiche's person. J. K. Smith

Suffalo, July 19. 1848





PAID 10
OFFICE
No. 10 Residency James
Buchanan Secretary of
State Washington

Rec'd 22 July.

9033

To Sir

Philad July 24 / 48.

Dear Sir

As I intend visiting England in a few days upon professional business, will you have the goodness to direct a passport for me, to be forwarded to Philadelphia with as little delay as possible — If in my intended voyage I can be of any Service to the Government I need not say it will afford me great pleasure

Yr Obedt Servt

Wm Paul Brown
July 20 1848

Hon James Buchanan

Secretary of State
for United States

9033.

July 22, 1848.

Please to fill
blank, send copy
of minutes

52.

5.6

Hydrobrom

black

ordinary + medium size

large

short

round

lallow

oval



Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 22 July
W. Marshall
H. Mackay

9035
Bavarian Consulate

Philadelphia July 21st 1848

To His Excellency

James Buchanan

Secretary of State

Washington
D. C.

Your Excellency can confer a favor
on the subscriber by directing "Passport
for John Beck, of Prussia. I
enclose Certificate of Citizenship"
who proposes visiting Germany -
to be made out and sent to my
address along with the enclosed Certificate,
as early as convenient as Mr. Beck's
proposes leaving New York the middle
of next week on the 25th Inst.
At the foot of this I have added
the description of John Beck.

Hoping then to hear that
 your Excellency has been pleased
 to comply with my request.
 I am with the highest regard,

Your Excellency

very obed^t servant

C. F. Nagelschneide
 Bavarian Consul -

in haste

S. O. S.

Description of John Beck

Age - 26 years
Stature 5 feet 10 inches
forehead high -
Eyes - grey -
Nose Ordinary -
Mouth soft
Chin do
Hair brown
Complexion Sallow
Face Oval

Rec'd 22 July

W. C. Reddell.

Sold by Jansen & Bell.

9034
Certificate
of America.

United States



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *George D. Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared *Thomas Thomas* who being by me duly sworn says that he is the identical person of that name mentioned in the Certificate of Naturalization herein to be enclosed and that it was granted to him out of the justices Court held in the City & County of *Stuyvesant*

T. Thomas

And I the said Notary do further Certify that the said justices Court held in the City & County of *Stuyvesant* was a Court of Record having common Law jurisdiction and a Clerk & Seal

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the ~~twentieth~~ day of ~~July~~ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~forty eight~~ —

G. D. Cooper
Notary Public

Description of Thomas Thomas —

Age	Sixty five —
Stature	Five feet four inches & 3/4 —
Forehead	Medium —
Eyes	Brown —
Nose	Rather large
Mouth	Medium —
Chin	Round —
Hair	Grey —
Complexion	Brown —
Face	Large

Signature of the Bearer —
of Thomas

Accompanied by his Wife & Daughter —

The Honble the Secy of State

for
A. B. C. is signed for
Thomas Thomas accompanied by his wife & daughter

Sept 20

Sept 20

Myak July 20. 1848



(Passport office)
File

The Hon^{ble} J. Buchanan

Secretary of State
Washington

P. O. 64

Rec'd 24 July.

9036.

Mr. Perrotte.

Boston, July 22 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

P. W. Stevens

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Sasigi & Goddard, Boston, Mass.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 22 day of July A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Philip H. Stevens and declared that he
was born in Newport State of Rhode Island
and that his age is 19 years, stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose grey mouth small chin pointed hair brown complexion
dark face long.

Philip H. Stevens

Also appeared before me, Robert S. Covell to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Philip H. Stevens: is a native citizen of the
United States.

Robert S. Covell

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

111

Rec'd 24 July.

9037
W. Reddell.

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State,
Sir

I have the honor to
submit a passport for Mr James Kelly the
person mentioned in the enclosed Naturalization
Certificate, and on his behalf have to beg the
favor that the Subject may receive your
early attention

I am with sentiments of
very great respect
Yours Obedt Servt
Edward Hurst.
Not. Sub.

Philad: July 22. 1848.

Passport Department.



Mr James Buchanan.
Secretary of State,
City of Washington
D.C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

James Kelly

being of the following description:

Age, 32 years —
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches —
Forehead, High full
Eyes, Blue —
Nose, Nearly straight.

Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, light brown
Complexion, fair —
Face, round —

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a duly naturalized citizen of the United States of America by exhibiting to me his certificate of naturalization dated the thirtieth day of November A.D. 1842 attested in due form of law, and by making oath that he is the identical person therein mentioned and described

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Twenty second*
day of *July* 184 *8*.

Edward Hurst
Notary Public

Rec'd 24 July.

"Sent circular"

East Windsor Hill, Ct.

July 19, 1848.

To the Hon. W. L. Macey,
Secretary of Mass.

Mr. Eliphalet Hayward is
appointed a missionary of the A. B.
C. F. M. to Salonica of Turkish
Empire; & he desires the Passport
of an American Citizen.

His age is twenty eight years.
Stature, five feet & eight inches.
Forehead, medium height.
Mouth & nose, rather large.
Ears, slightly prominent.
Hair dark - nearly black.
Complexion, florid.
Face, spare.
Eyes, hazel.

On his left arm is a natural
mark, several inches in length, resem-
bling a scar from a burn. He will
be accompanied by a wife, twenty
one years of age.

State of Connecticut
Hartford County In South Windsor

East Windsor Hill P. O. July 19.. 184

I Jesse Charlton Notary Public for the State of
Connecticut do hereby certify to the truth of the
facts set forth in the foregoing statement.

I am personally acquainted with Mr Maynard.

Attest Jesse Charlton Notary Public.

Rec'd 24 July, '48.

W. R. ...

9038.

State of New York
City & County of New York ss. William F. Martin of
said City being duly sworn says that he is a
native Citizen of the United States - that he
was born in Baltimore in the State of
Maryland and that he is in the forty sev-
enth year of his age And further saith not
sworn this 21 day

of July 1848 before me
Edgar Ketchum
Commissioner of Deeds and
authorized by the laws of the State
of New York to administer oaths

Wm F. Martin

City & County of New York ss. John E. Develin being
duly sworn says, that the above William F.
Martin is personally known to this Depo-
nent and that, to the best of the knowledge
and belief of this Deponent, the above dec-
laration made by the said William F. Martin
is true. And further saith not

sworn this 21st day
of July 1848 before me
Edgar Ketchum
Commissioner of Deeds and
authorized by the laws of the
State New York to administer oaths.

John E. Develin

Dr. Sir; New York July 21st /48

Capt Wm F. Martin is forty six years of age -
5 feet 10 3/4 in height - forehead high - Eyes
blue - nose straight - Mouth me-
dium size - Chin round & rather promi-
nent - Hair dark brown - Complexion
rather dark ~~sallow~~ - face, oval

J. R. ...
John E. Develin

Wm F. ...

Rec'd 25 July.

9038.

New York, July 24. 1848.

Sir.

You will confer a favor in transmitting per return
mail a passport for Mr. William H. Powell.

By referring to your records you will perceive that
he received a passport May 25. 1844. numbered 2172.

I am Sir

Yours very Respectfully

T. A. Gillman

Mr. James Buchanan }
Secretary of State }
(Washington)

Age 26
Stature 5. 4
Complexion - High
Hair - Gray
Eyes - Blue

Month August
When Born
Hair Light
Face Oval

Rec'd 26 July.

9039

W. Riddell.

Mr. J. Winslow Pease solicits from The Hon^{ble}
The Secretary of State a passport and Requests it may be forwarded
to him to the care of Samuel Farquhar. Baltimore Maryland

Baltimore 25 July 1848



PAID

To the Hon ble

The Secretary of State

Washington City

D. C.

9039.

United States of America }
State of Maryland } J.

I. John Patrick Notary Public by Letters patent under the Great seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified Residing in the City of Baltimore in the State aforesaid do hereby Certify Attest and Maknow that on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared I Winslow Pearce - aged twenty one years and upwards five feet seven and $\frac{1}{4}$ inches High has a low forehead, ~~dark olive~~ ^{hazel} eyes, Nose rather long, small mouth short Chin, black Hair, sallow complexion long Face, who made oath according to Law that he is a native Citizen of the United States and was born in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland - At the same time also appeared Samuel Famaudis and made oath according to Law that he has known the above named I Winslow Pearce for many years, and believes him to be a native Citizen of these United States

In Testimony Whereof the said deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I Notary have hereunto set my hand and seal Notarial, This twenty fifth day of July in the year Eighteen hundred & forty eight.

D. Winslow Pearce.

Sam. Famaudis

J. Patrick
Notary

July 27th 1848.

No. 9040.

© Augustus Kreutz.

☞ Certificate returned.

Description of Mr.

Age: 57 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: dark brown

Nose: straight

Mouth: medium

Chin: round -

Hair: dark ^{grey} -

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

Charleston 21 July '48

Dear Sir,

Pape & Garden's Passports
have not yet come. They must have
been mismailed. Will you be good enough
to procure duplicates. These people are
detained here only for the want of them.

Gratefully &
Respectfully

Yours &
A. Good Smith

Honble J. E. Holmes.
Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 27 July.

90-41

Mr. [unclear]
Hon. Secy. of State

New York July 25th 1848

Sir My brother Mr. Asaiah Smith has a passport dated 7th October 1842 No. 980. The description of his person in it is "Age 25 years" (now aged 31 years) "Stature 5 ft 7/2 inches English - Forehead rather high Eyes dark hazel - Nose ordinary - Mouth ^{medium} moderate size - Chin oval - Hair black, Complexion rather dark. Face, oval

He sailed from Boston for ^{Seymour} Smyrna on the 22nd Inst and I previously learned that it was very desirable for him to have a passport for himself and wife. At the time his former passport was taken out he was unmarried.

Will you do him the favor to have a passport for himself & wife forwarded to me by mail. I greatly oblige

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant
Jas Calvin Smith
15 Court's Slip
New York

To the Hon.
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Rec'd 27 July.

9042.

M. R. S. S.

Boston, July 25 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

J. Edwin Land

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Wm. Stearns & Co. Boston.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 25 day of July A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Edwin Ladd and declared that he
was born in Augusta State of Maine
and that his age is 36 years, stature 6 feet 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose Grecian mouth large chin long hair brown complexion
light face thin.

Edwin Ladd

Also appeared before me, Alfred Ladd to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Edwin Ladd is a native citizen of the
United States.

Alfred Ladd

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 29 July.

M. Reed

90 St. 3.

Boston, July 27 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Wm G. Prescott

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of H. D. Clary, Custom House Boston



Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 27 day of July A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
William G. Prescott and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 22 years, stature 5 feet 6 1/4 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth small chin long hair brown complexion
light face thin

W. G. Prescott

Also appeared before me, J. H. Lewis to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
W. G. Prescott is a native citizen of the
United States.

J. H. Lewis

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Washington July 31. 1848.

Certify, ~~that~~ Henry Doyle of
New Orleans, to be a citizen
of the United States.

9044,

Emile Lachry

33 -

5.9.78 -

rather high

grey -

admirable

man

big

now -

fair

rather large

August 1. 9046.

Burchard Miller

Cornus mexicana (L.)

38.

b. 1-³/₄

rather full

grey

grey

meadow

round

round

rather dark

full.

Rec'd 2 Augt.

Washington City 1st Aug 1848

Mr. P. B. R. C.

Sir

I am requested by the writer of the enclosed letter to ask of the State Dept. to have it forwarded to its proper destination. The writer is a lawyer of high standing at the Cincinnati Bar, & will esteem it a great favor to have his letter speedily transmitted.

Very respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt

Wm J. Buchanan

Thos Corwin

Ben J. Bullock
State Dept
In City

Rec'd 2 Aug. 48.

9078

Certificate re

Mr James Buchanan.
Secretary of State
Sir

I have the honor
to submit a passport for the Revd
James O'Donnell, and at the same
time beg the favor that it, as well
as his naturalization Certificate may
be sent to my address by return
of mail.

I am with sentiments of
Very great Respect
Yours obt Servt
Edward D. Hunt.

Wm. P. H.
21st Aug. 1848.

Passport Department.

Hon James Buchanan.
Secretary of State,
Washington,
D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST,** NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *The Rev. James O'Donnell*

being of the following description:

Age, *42 years -*

Stature, *5 feet 9 inches*

Forehead, *High & full -*

Eyes, *Blue -*

Nose, *Prominent*

Mouth, *Medium -*

Chin, *Round*

Hair, *Brown -*

Complexion, *Fair*

Face, *Oval.*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a duly Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America by exhibiting to me his Certificate of Naturalization dated the day of *Aug* A.D. 18 *attested in* due form of law and by making oath before me, that he is the identical person therein mentioned & described

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *First*
day of *August* 184 *8*

Edward Hurst

Notary Public.

Rec'd 5. Aug.

Customs House Office Saint Louis
July 26th 1848.

Mr. Reddell.

Sir

Herewith you will receive Description of
Mr. Joseph N. Phillips, filled as required, with
the exception of his signature, he having left for
France a few days since. Knowing him to be a
Naturalized Citizen of the United States, and knowing
the necessity of his having a Passport, I delivered
it to his Partner, to be forwarded by him to the
City of New York

Respectfully
Yours Ob. Serv.

Wm. Gray
Surgeon & Inspector

Hon^{ble}
James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Description of Mr. *Joseph W. Davillus*

Age: *28* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *6* Inches, English.
Forehead: *high & square*
Eyes: *Blue*
Nose: *Large*
Mouth: *Middle size*
Chin: *Common size*
Hair: *Auburn*
Complexion: *Fair*
Face: *Smooth*

Signature:

I, *Thomas Gay* *Surveyor* Collector of the Port of *Saint Louis*,
do hereby certify, that the above named *Joseph W. Davillus* having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a * *naturalized* citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the
foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Saint Louis* this *26th* day of *July* 18*48*

I, *Thomas Gay* *Surveyor* Collector of the Port of *Saint Louis*
do hereby certify that the above named *Joseph W. Davillus* being personally known
to me to be a * *naturalized* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Saint Louis* this *26th* day of *July* 18*48*

* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

W. H. Murray
Surveyor & Inspector
After filling the blank, to be returned to the
Dept. of State.

Rec'd 5th Aug.

"sent Circular"

Battleboro Vt. 1 August 1848.

at Service

Sir,

Having been advised by my physician to leave this in search of health on a voyage from New York to Antwerp, I am desirous of obtaining for that purpose a passport as soon as convenient.

I enclose a description of myself and would request the passport to be transmitted to Boston, Massachusetts, to the address of my uncle William Cushing Sylvester of that city Comptroller at law.

I have the honor to be
Sir,

Your obt. servt.

Henry Sylvester

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State.
Washington.



FREE

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington.

Henry Aylwin of the City of Boston
gentleman, age 28, height 5 feet 7 inches
stout frame, dark complexion, hair dark brown -
Eyes dark blue.

Recd August 5

G O H J

To the Hon: James Buchanan Secretary of State of the United States
The Petitioner of Gustavus A. E. Behne of the City of Reading in the
County of Berks and State of Pennsylvania respectfully sheweth:

That your petitioner is about visiting Europe, and for that reason
is desirous to obtain the necessary supports to enable him to travel
as an American citizen. He therefore prays that such supports
be granted to him. And he will pray &c

Gustavus A. E. Behne,

State of Pennsylvania
County of Berks p.

Auster Clymer — being
duty sworn according to Law, say that ^{he is} ~~they are~~ well acquainted with
Gustavus A. E. Behne above named, that he is the son of Doctor
H. H. Behne of the City of Reading, that he is a citizen of the
United States, and is a young man of good moral character, and
standing — aged 20 years & thereabouts.

Sworn and Subscribed

Auster Clymer

August 2^d 1848 before me,

W. P. Donagan

Notary Public, Berks County

State of Pennsylvania

County of Berks

J. M. Donaghy Esq. Notary Public of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Reading in the said County of Berks & being duly Commissioned and sworn, do hereby Certify that I am well acquainted with the above named Gustavus A. E. Behne and that he is a son of Docton J. H. Behne of the said City of Reading, a citizen of the United States, that he is aged Twenty years or thereabouts, is in height Five feet ten inches, of rather a spare habit, has a dark complexion dark Hazel Eyes and Black Hair. And further that he is a young & virtuous of good Moral Character and Standing in Society.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal of Office, this 3rd day of August Anno Domini One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty eight

J. M. Donaghy
Notary Public



Recd Augt 5, 1848.

2/1
5.8
mt: full
hazel
very shaggy
large
square
horn
dark
antl.

District of Columbia,
County of Washington } ss:

1050

I, Hervey Goodale, do
affirm that I am twenty six years of age, a native
of West Boylston, Mass. and a citizen of the
United States.

Hervey Goodale

I, William L. Force, a Citizen
of the District of Columbia, do affirm that the
above named Hervey Goodale is personally known
to me and I believe the above Declaration
made by him is true.

Wm L Force

Affirmed and subscribed before me this
fifth day of August 1848.

Edw. T. Brown
Notary Public,
Wash. Co. D.C.

Aug 7. '48

9057

District of Columbia
City of Washington, to wit:

Be it known, and it is hereby certified,
that, on the 7th day of August one thousand
eight hundred and forty eight, before me James
H. Causton Notary Public, by lawful authority commis-
-sioned and sworn, personally appeared Gaspard Toch-
-man of the City of New York, who being duly sworn
according to law, did declare and say that
he is a naturalized citizen of the United States.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto
subscribed my name and affixed
my notarial seal on the day and year
here written

James H. Causton

Notary Public

45, 9th

full

dark July

ordinar

medic

full

McBrown

(at mt full)

Rec'd by Capt. 48.

Pittsburgh, August 4th 1848

Sir.
Mr. Reddall.

envelope 9052

Please send me a passport
to the undersigned address, and of life
Yours

most obedt servant
Francis Prinz
Care of German Courier
Pittsburgh, Pa

To the Hon. Secretary of State
Washington City
D.C.

Signalement of F. Prinz.

Height	5 feet 8 inches
Hair	black
Eyes	gray
nose	small
mouth	small
face	round

PAID
10

PAID

10

Department of State

paid

Washington City
D. C.

Rec'd 7 Augt. '48.

9053

Mr. Reddall.

New York, August 5. 1848.

Sir-

Mr. Anthony Astor, Importer, in this City received from your Department in May 1848 a Passport - Being about again departing for Europe you will please issue with another one as early as your convenience will permit.

I am Sir

Yours very Respectfully

J. A. Hillelan

Mr James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

Age	38	Hair	Brown
Stature	5. 11	Complexion	Waxen
Complexion	Waxen	Build	Slender
Eyes	Blue		
Hair	Waxen		
Mouth	do		
Character	Placid		
Country	France		

9054.

Washington August 8, 1848.

Certify Robert A Parrish Jr.
of Philadelphia to be a
Citizen of the United States.

R A Parrish

26-

5. 10 -

high

blue -

straight -

medium
brown - ^{ordinary}

light

rather long

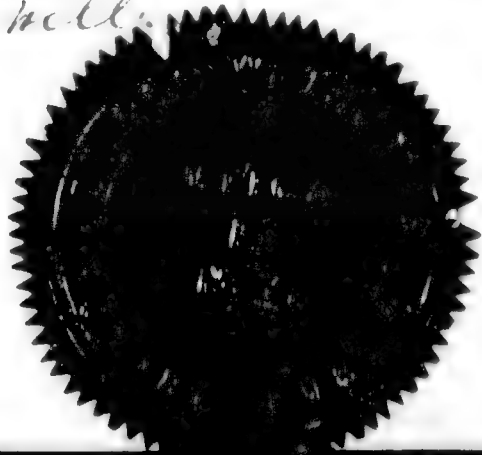
x^d

United States of America
State of New York

By this Public Instrument, be it known to all whom the same doth or may concern that I, Origel White Thomas, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned, and sworn, do hereby certify, that on the day of the date hereof before me personally came and appeared, the Reverend William Frederic Williams, and that he is about to go into foreign parts out of the United States of America, as a Missionary, under the direction of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, and that he is about to make application to the Secretary of State of the United States for a Passport for his protection while abroad; and thereupon at the City of Utica, in the State of New York, the residence of the undersigned, the said William Frederic Williams made satisfactory proof to me that he is a Citizen of the United States of America, that he is now thirty years of age, and upwards, having been born at the City of Utica, aforesaid, on the 11th day of January, 1818, and that the following is a description of the personal appearance of the said William Frederic Williams, viz: Stature 5 feet 7 inches; forehead high; eyes dark hazel; nose prominent; mouth moderate size; hair dark; skin powdered; complexion sallow; face thin. And that he is to be accompanied by his wife named Sarah, who was born at Clinton, in the County of Oneida, and State of New York, in the year 1823, and whose name is accordingly to be inserted in said Passport. And I further certify that I have been personally acquainted with the said Williams for more than twenty years past and that I knew his parents well.

Whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my notarial firm & seal.
Done at the City of Utica in the State of New York this 4th day of August 1848.

Origel White Thomas
Notary Public



Rec'd August 8 - '48

Wria. Aug. 4th 1848.

Hon. Timothy Jenkins,

9055

9055

Dear Sir:

An old friend of mine, the Rev. Wm. Arden Williams, is about to sail for Asia Minor, as a Missionary of the American Board, and it being important that he obtain a passport immediately I venture to write to you, pressed as you are at this time by your legislative duties, because I fear that if I write directly to the Department that there may be delay in the procuring thereof.

I send enclosed herewith a notarial certificate, which I understand is all that is required in proof of citizenship, and which I believe contains all the facts required to be inserted in the passport. It will be seen that Mr. Williams is to be accompanied by his wife, which of course should be stated in the passport.

We shall, my dear Sir, be very glad to see you once more at home. Your vote on the Compromise Bill gives great satisfaction. Disposed as we all are to protect our Southern brethren in their Constitutional rights, we look with amazement and alarm at the aggressive spirit of Slavery as of late exhibited, and feel bound by every ~~conscience~~ consideration of justice and right to oppose it. Depend upon it, Sir, the North is united in the sentiment of non-interference with Slavery in the States, and determined opposition to its extension out of the States.

Pray that you will enclose the passport to me when obtained. I am told that no charges are made for these matters at the Secretary's office but if there is, and you will advance the same I will pay you immediately on your return.

I remain, My dear Sir,
Very truly & respectfully,
Yours,
John A. Edmonds

Will the Secy of State please have made
out a passport as described & sent to
the room of Hon Jasothy Jackson at
Mrs Scotts Penn Avenue

Aug 14 1868

J. H. [unclear]

Hon the Secy of State

Recd. 9th Aug. '45.

9057

Custom House, District of Philad^a
Collectors Office Aug. 8. 1845

Sir

At the instance of Col. Henry Bohlen
of this City, I have respectfully to request to be
furnished with a blank Passport to be delivered
to him, after having the blanks filled at this Office.

I am, very respectfully, Sir
your Obed^t Serv^t

Wm. D. Fox
Collector

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Rec August 9. 1848. 9056

Application for passports for
Mr. & Mrs. Elliot - Boston.

Description. John Henry Elliot

Native of New Hampshire
Age - thirty four
Profession - City of Lowell.
Height - 5ft 11.
Hair - Auburn
Complexion - Light.
Object of Passport - Observation.
Eyes - Dark blue

Emily Ann Elliot

Native of New Hampshire
Age - twenty five
Height - 5ft 5 in
Hair - Brown
Eyes - Hazel
Complexion - ~~Blonde~~ Fair.

June . 1848.

I certify the within named
persons to be citizens of the
United States - -

Washington

August 9. 1848.

Amos Tuck R

August 10. 1848.

and wife

9058.

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore }

Inspected by direction of the Secretary
no certificate exhibited -

I, John Patrick Notary Public by Letters Patent under
the Great Seal of the State of Maryland Commissioned and duly qualified re-
siding in the City of Baltimore in the State aforesaid, Do hereby Certify, attest
and make known that on the day of the date hereof before me personally
appeared Frederick Eltman aged thirty six years or thereabouts five
feet five and a half inches high low forehead; Gray Eyes Nose common mouth
Common Chin Short Hair light complexion light face oval, who made
oath according to Law that he is a naturalized citizen of these United
States, was born in Leipzig Germany that he is the
identical person ~~named~~ named in the certificate of Citizenship, now
exhibited, bearing date

In Testimony Whereof the said Deponent hath
hereunto subscribed his name and I Notary have hereunto
set my hand and seal Notarial this Tenth day of August
in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty eight

Signature of Applicant
Frederick Eltman
John Patrick

John Patrick
Not. Pub.

Rec'd 10th Aug. '48.

Dated: August 9th 1848

To the Hon: James Buchanan
Secy of State

Sent Circular.

Mr. [unclear]

Si

Francis Lemmy Citizen of the U.S. native of this
City going to Europe for a number of years, I would respectfully
request you to send me a Passport for him

Yours respectfully
Charles Lemmy

Description

Age	18
Height	5ft 10
Face	Oval
Hair	dark brown
Eyes	light blue
Nose	Aquiline
Mouth	regular
Eyebrows	Thick
Chin	Pointed



Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Recd 10 Augt. 48.

9059.

Mr. [unclear]

Customs House, New York

Collector's Office August 9th 1848.

Sir

Walter Livingston Esq. sails in the course of a few days for Europe, and has applied through a friend for a passport.

He is at present absent from the City. If you will, however, transmit a passport for him, I will see that the requisite evidence, of citizenship, & description of person are forwarded to your Department.

Yours, Respectfully
C. Lawrence

To
Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington

17th August, 1848.

Passport No. 9059.

Rec'd 22 Aug. 48.

M. Reddall.

Description of Mr. Walter Livingston.

Age: 68 Years
 Stature: 5 Feet 9 ³/₄ Inches, English.
 Forehead: High
 Eyes: Blue
 Nose: Roman
 Mouth: Regular
 Chin: Round
 Hair: Gray
 Complexion: Light
 Face: Long-

Signature:

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a * _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18

I, S. M. Lawrence Collector of the Port of New York being personally known to me to be a * _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at New York this 18th day of August 1848

* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

S. M. Lawrence

Rec'd 10 imp.

answered
August 11th

Mr. [unclear]

Port Chester, West Chester Co.
New York Aug. 8th 1848

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Sir -

I wish to forward a letter to the Hon. George Bancroft our Minister at the Court of St. James and ask if I can have the privilege to send the same through your Department.

If the request cannot be granted please instruct me how communication may be sent to the Minister's address.

I have the honor to be
Your humble and obedient servant

A. Washington Irish

Recd 11th Augt. 48.

Mr. Reddall.

9060.

Hon James Buchanan,
Secretary of State

New York, 10 Aug 1848.
cert. returned.

Sir
Otto William Pollitz,
a Naturalized Citizen of the United States,
about visiting Foreign Countries, desires a Passport.
Please forward to the Undersecretary, and
return the Certificate of Naturalization.

Very Respectfully
Woodruehr

25 Pine St.

I, Otto William Pollitz, do swear that I am
a Citizen of the United States, and that the ac-
companying is the certificate thereof.

Sworn to before me
the 10th Augt 1848

So help me God

W. Camrden

Otto William Pollitz

I, Governor S. P. Hobbys of the City of New York, do
swear that I am acquainted with Otto William Pollitz
& know him to be the person above represented.

Sworn to before me 10. Augt 1848.

So help me God

W. Camrden
(not Pub)

Governor S. P. Hobbys

Personal Description of O.W. Pollitz

Age 36 years. Stature 6 feet. Forehead, high.
Eyes, blue. Nose, straight. Mouth, medium.
Chin, round. Hair, black. Complexion, light,
Face, oval

Rec'd 12 Augt. 48.

arriv'd Same day M. Redball.

The Hon^{ble} Secy of State
to to to

Baltimore August 1848

For Sir I beg leave to request that you will cause me to be informed of the Residence of the American Minister at London England; and the proper mode of transmitting to him a packet containing many valuable papers; without subjecting him to Tax for postage.

Trusting you will excuse the liberty I have taken as well as the trouble I have imposed -

I have the honor to be
For Sir Most respectfully,

Your very obed^t &
very humble servant
A. Howard Burgess

Recd 12th Augt. 48.

J. S. N. -

To Reddell.

City of New York, August 10. 1848

Hon. James Buchanan;
Secretary of State for the U. S. States;

Sir,

If in accordance with
the rules of the department, will you
please direct that a foreign passport
be prepared for Mrs. L. Manesca Brisbane,
wife of Albert Brisbane, of New York, name of
letters? of whom I transmit the following des-
cription: - age, 37 years - height, 5 feet 2 inches -
complexion, dark - face, oval - forehead, high
- hair, black & wavy - eyes, black - nose,
Roman - mouth, medium - chin, pointed -

Your attention to the above
will much oblige your obedient servant

J. S. Nichols

261 Tenth St.
New York.

Recd 14th Augt '48. W. Reddall.

Senate Chamber

Washington 14th Augt '48

Sir

The Hon. John Davis
will leave here to day for
home and from there to
Europe, has denied me to
send for the necessary
papers for his passport.
Please and answer the
Inquirer will wait for
answer.

Respectfully

Sam. Holland
Assistant Doorkeeper
Senate

Description

Age 61 years
Stature 6 feet
Forehead high
Eyes grey
Nose large
Mouth large
Chin prominent
Hair grey
Complexion light
— " —
Signature of the bearer
— signed, John Davis

Rec'd 14 Augt. 48.

9063

House of Representatives U.S.
10 August 1848

Hon J Buchanan
Secy of State Secy

Sr

Mr. D. Stevenson
of New York desires me to procure
for him a passport for foreign travel
I herewith enclose the necessary
affidavit

with high respect
I am &

Wm B Newell

Please forward it to my seat
in the House

State of New York

City & County of New York ss. James D. Stevenson of the city and county of New York being duly sworn deposes and says that he now is about 24 years of age and that he was born in the city of New Brunswick and state of New Jersey in the United States and that he is a citizen of the said United States

Sworn & subscribed this }
9th day of August 1848 }
A. B. Ketchum

James D. Stevenson

Commissioner of Seals &c

Having power to administer oaths

I William A. Newell, member of the House of Representatives of the U. S. being sworn deposes & says that I know James D. Stevenson, and know that he is a citizen of the United States, and was born in the city of New Brunswick and state of New Jersey

Sworn before me this ~~9th~~
12 August 1848

Wm A. Newell

Wm J. Purcell
JP

Age 24 years

Stature. 5 feet 7 inches

Forehead high

Eyes. Black

Nose Roman

Mouth. Ordinary

Chin. Sharp

Hair. Black

Complexion. Dark

Face oval

Rec'd 14. Aug. 48.

9065

W. Reddell

To the Hon^{ble}

James Buchanan
Secy of State

For

I have to

obtain a Passport for Francis Seunig
of Philadelphia whose certificate of citizenship
containing his description is herewith
transmitted

Very truly

Yours &c

J. Dwyer

Passport Department

12 Aug 48.

Support Department
Sec'y of State Office

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL BADGER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Francis Sennig of Philadelphia*

being of the following description:

Age, *eighteen*
Stature, *5 feet 8 1/2 inches*
Forehead, *low*
Eyes, *light blue*
Nose, *Roman*

Mouth, *moderate size*
Chin, *rather pointed*
Hair, *dark brown*
Complexion, *dark*
Face, *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence, That by the affirmation of Charles Sennig, that he is a native born citizen of Pennsylvania, as also by his own affirmation.

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *12th*
day of *August* 184*5*
S. Badger
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Rec'd 14 Aug. 1848

gvlb

Mr. Cass.

Boston, 12 Aug 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, ^{accompanied by his wife *} requests a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

John Banvard

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Eliza S Banvard, aged 23 years

Direct to care of E. S. Goodnow, 158 Washington St. Boston.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 12th day of August A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

John Sanford and declared that he
was born in New York State of New York
and that his age is 33 years, stature 5 feet 8 1/4 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose quadratic mouth small chin short hair brown complexion
light face thin

John Sanford

Also appeared before me, E. S. Goodnow to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
John Sanford is a native citizen of the
United States.

E. S. Goodnow

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 14 Augt. 48.

9067

Mr. Reddell

Boston, 12 Augt 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

J. C. Hall

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 12th day of Aug A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Leander C. Hall and declared that he
was born in Meriden State of Connecticut
and that his age is 34 years, stature 5 feet 10 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose Grecian-mouth large, chin pointed hair brown complexion
dark face oval.

L. C. Hall

Also appeared before me, D. Thatcher
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Leander C. Hall is a native citizen of the
United States.

David Thatcher

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey, Notary Public.

Recd August 14, 1848.

9018.

Post Office
City of New York
January 4th 1849

The Hon

James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Permit me to introduce
to you my esteemed fellow citizen
William R. Gracie Esq -

Mr Gracie has to him what
is contemplated to visit Europe &
desires from you the Certificate
of Citizenship for his production - he
is a native of the East end of
Long Island and has his whole
life been a resident of this state.

Very Truly Yours
Wm. H. North

41b

5, 8 ³/₄

high

~~low~~ grey

ordinary

small

full

grey

fan

round

Ke^d Aug^d 14 1848

A. D. 1848. 9064.

I, John Henry Elliot testify and say that, on this first day of June, I am a native of the United States of America, being born in Keene, N. H. am thirty four years of age, that the Lady who accompanies me as my wife, named Emily Annor, is twenty five years of age & that my residence after my return from abroad will be Boston Massachusetts.

Witness my hand -

John Henry Elliot

I, the undersigned testify & say, that I am personally acquainted with the above named J. H. Elliot, and that to best of my knowledge & belief the above declaration by him made is true -

John Elliot

Description

Age - 34

Stature - $5\frac{1}{2}$ - $10\frac{1}{2}$ ⁱⁿ

Eyes - blue (dark)

Hair - Auburn

Nose - medium.

Chin - short

Mouth - large

Forehead - high

Complexion - light

State of New Hampshire

Cheshire ss.

Aug 7 1848.

I hereby certify that the above

named John Henry Ellis & John Ellis

personally appeared & made oath, that
the foregoing affidavits, by them made
& sworn to, were true -

Z. Newell

Notary Public

J. Henry Ellis's

Affidavit for Passport

Nov. Aug 13, 1848

United States of America. 9069

STATE OF LOUISIANA—CITY AND PARISH OF NEW ORLEANS.

On the 5th August 1848
before me, *John H. Hinkley* Jy collector

personally came *Asa D. Gore* who being duly sworn,
made oath, that he is a native of *New Hampshire* in the State of
and is a Citizen of the United States, that he is aged *42* or, thereabouts,
of height *5* feet *Eight* inches, *Brown* complexion
Dark hair *Blue* eyes.

Asa D. Gore

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED

ON THE DATE AS ABOVE.

John H. Hinkley
Collector

being duly sworn
Asa D. Gore
and verely believes the above Deposition signed by him to be true and correct.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED

ON THE DATE AS ABOVE.

Carrie Maynard

Foraker for the above signatures

Carrie Maynard
John H. Hinkley
Jy Collector

Rec'd 16 Aug. '48.

9070

Mr. Reddell.

Mr. Henry Kelly solicits from the Hon^{ble}
the Secretary of State, a Passport, and requests that it may
be forwarded to him, directed to Sam^l. Kamandi, at
Baltimore Maryland

Balt^o. Aug. 15-1848.



To the Hon^{ble}

The Secretary of State

Washington City

- D.C. -

United States of America
State of Maryland } f

I John Patrick Notary Public by Letters patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland. commissioned and duly qualified Residing in the City of Baltimore in the State aforesaid. Do Hereby Certify Attest and Make known that on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared
Henry Kelly - , aged Twenty two - years or thereabouts five feet nine inches - High - high forehead. blue eyes, nose rather short, light hair, fair complexion face long mouth small, thin throat

and made oath according to Law that he is a Native Citizen of these United States and was born in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland - At the same time also appeared Matthew Kelly. and made oath according to Law, that he is well acquainted with and has known the above named Henry Kelly . . . for twenty . years and upwards and believes him to be a Native Citizen of these United States -

In Testimony whereof the said Appraisers have hereunto subscribed their Names and I Notary have hereunto set my hand and Seal Notarial this
fifteenth day of August. in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty eight

Henry Kelly
Matthew Kelly

John Patrick
Not. Pub

Rec'd 16 Augt. '48.

W. Reddell. 907¹, 907²,

Boston Aug 13th 1848

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State of the U.S.

Fredrick A Newton & George W Gale
described in the Notarial certificates herewith
enclosed are about to leave the country
each to superintend & assist in operating a
paper mill in the Republic of Mexico viz
Mr. Newton at the city of Guadalajara
and Mr. Gale at Contreras near the city
of Mexico - pursuant to contracts recently
drawn & witnessed by me.

Will you please to have passports
for their protection duly issued from
the government or forwarded for them
to my address as is their request.

Very respectfully
Yours obt. Servt.

S. F. Plimpton
5 Court St

Boston Mass.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts
County of Suffolk }
City of Boston } J.

Be it known that on the eleventh day of August A.D. 1848 before me the undersigned a Notary Public within and for said county and city duly constituted - personally appeared George W. Gale and declared that he is now of Braintree in the State of Massachusetts that he was born in Alstead in the state of New Hampshire and that his

Age is	31 years	His
Stature is	5 feet 6 1/2 inches	
Forehead	Medium	
Eyes	Black	
Nose	Long	
Mouth	Medium	
Chin	Long	
Hair	Brown	
Complexion	Fair	
Face	Long	

Also credible information from other persons to me personally known among whom was S. F. Climpson of Boston - also Christopher Ervin - was then given before me to the effect that the above described George W. Gale is without any reasonable doubt a native citizen of the United States

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal

John P. Bigelow

Notary Public.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts
County of Suffolk }
City of Boston } J

Be it known that on the eleventh day
of August A.D. 1848 before me the undersigned
a Notary Public within and for said County & City
fully constituted - personally appeared
Frederic A. Newton and declared that he is now
of Russell in the State of Massachusetts
that he was born in Alstead in the State
of New Hampshire - and that his

Age is 22 years His

Stature is 5 feet 9 inches

Forehead High

Eyes Blue

Nose Roman

Mouth Small

Chin - Medium

Hair Light

Complexion Light

Face Long

Also credible information from other persons
to me personally known among whom
was S. G. Plimpton of Boston also Christo-
pher Erwin - was then given before me
to the effect that the above described
Frederic A. Newton is without any
reasonable doubt a Native Citizen
of the United States;

In testimony whereof I have
hereto set my hand & seal

John P. Bigelow

Notary Public

Rec'd 17th Augt.

9073

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Washington,

Sir, I have

the honor herewith to enclose back
Mr. Schuyler's application
for a passport. As he leaves for
Europe on the day after tomorrow,
I have to ask the favor of you
earliest convenience in forwarding
the same to

Yours obt. servt

Wm. B. Lewis

Baltimore Aug 16. 1848

Colored Paper

Recd 17 Aug. 48.

1848

Charleston

13th Aug 1848.

Mr. Reddell.

Sir,

I take the liberty of enclosing to you a letter, ~~addressed~~ to the Emperor of Russia upon a subject of some interest to myself, with the request that you will forward it to our minister at St. Petersburg, with directions to present it to his Majesty's Secy of Foreign Affairs. -

An answer from you at such time as will comport with your public duties and directed to Mr. Matthews P.O. S.C. will confer a special favor upon me.

Yours very obed^t

Thos. Servant

John B. Lewis

Hon James Buchanan }
Washington City }

Colored Paper

Rec'd 18 Aug. 48.

H. Russell

Sent ~~envelope~~

Philad^a Aug. 17. 1848

Sir

I am on the eve of departure for the Island of Cuba, & noticing frequent reports of some difficulties that Americans encounter there at this time, I believe it necessary, & the most prudent course for ^{my} safety & protection, to have an American Passport from the U. S. Government, independent of the one I received from the Spanish Counsel, - I therefore beg of you to remit me one by return of mail if possible, or by Monday or Tuesday next -

Description of my person is

Height - 5 ft. 11 1/2 inches

Build - In proportion

Hair - Black

Eyes - Brown

Beard - Shaved

Features - Regular

Complexion - Dark

Age - 49 years

I am a Pennsylvanian born, raised near Green Castle, Franklin County, & you have formerly had some acquaintance with part of my family in Mercersburg, Penn^a. I have resided in Lancaster some years ago, & where I am generally known by your friends - Your attention to the above request will much oblige

Your Obedt. Serv^t

To the Hon^{ble} James Buchanan }
Secy of State }
Washington }
D. C. }

George Ruttrauff

Direct letter to No 121
Chestnut street -

Colored Paper

free
Hon^{ble} James Buchanan
Secy of State
Washington
D. C.

Aug 219

907³

Boston, 17 Aug 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Aug^t Chamberlain -

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to Care of Chamberlain & Co. Boston,
Mass.

Rec'd 19 Sept. 48.

Mr. Keegan



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 17 day of August A. D. 1848 personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston, Augustus P. Chamberlain and declared that he was born in Portland State of Maine and that his age is 21 years, stature 5 feet 11 inches, forehead high eyes grey nose grecian mouth small chin long hair brown complexion light face oval Augustus P. Chamberlain

Also appeared before me, W. E. Guly to me personally known, and declared that the above described Augustus P. Chamberlain is a native citizen of the United States. W. E. Guly

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

United States of America,

State of Maryland, To Wit,

I, Joseph B. Williams, Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, attest and make known:- That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

William Gilman Hoffman, ~~an American~~, belonging to of the United States, ^{man} aged 21 years or thereabouts

Height 5 ft 9 inches

Complexion light

Eyes hazel

Hair light

Forehead medium

Nose rather large

Mouth medium

Chin round

Face long

Who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a born Citizen of the United States of America being born in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Joseph B. Williams Russell Russell who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described William

Gelmon Hoffman since he was a boy &
knows that the above statement is correct.

And I the said Notary do also certify to the same
fact from my own
Knowledge - In Testimony Whereof the
said Deponents have hereunto sub-
scribed their names, and I the
said Notary, have hereunto set
my hand and affixed my Notary
notal Seal this 11th day of
August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and forty eight.

Jas Bewick
Notary Public.

18th August 19,

Philadelphia 18th August 1848

To the Honble: James Buchanan

Sir

Mr Bayly packed things
the city yesterday afternoon and I suppose it is his intention
to take shipping for Europe immediately. In expectation
of hearing from him to-day, may I request you please
to see that my papers be forwarded from the depot
to be here in time to meet Mr Bayly's views as to
departure from the United States. My address is to the
care of Mr G. A. Lewis 135 N. 3rd St. Wash. D. C.

With many thanks for your kindness
allow me to subscribe myself

With great respect

Your friend & servant

J. Griffiths Fisher

Rec'd 19th Augt. Ltr on encl^{rs}
East Windsor Hill Lot.

August 16th 1848

To Hon - W. L. Marcy
Sec. of State D.C.

About four weeks
since an application was made for
a passport for me, accompanied
by description of person & requisite
testimonials of citizenship.

No reply has been rec^d. Will you
do me the favor to let me know
without delay if the matter has been
rec^d at your office - as the
time draws near for me to sail.

Yours &c

Elphal Maynard.

A. C. W. East Windsor Hill
Conn - }

Eliphalet Maynard,
In relation to his applica-
tion for a passport

Respectfully referred to
the State Depe-
ment
Ward
Aug 18/48

Rec'd 19 Augt. 48.

9074

Mr. [unclear]

Sir-

New York, August 18. 1848.

Mr. John Gleiss, an old resident of the City of New Orleans sails for Europe on Monday next.

Mr. G. was in New Orleans at time of the cession of Louisiana to the United States, which made him a citizen: the privileges of which he has exercised and continues to do.

By transmitting per return mail a Passport for him you will confer a favor and much oblige
Your Obedient Servant,

D. A. Hillman

Mr. James Buchanan }
Secretary of State }
Washington }

I John Gleises being duly sworn testify that
for the last forty six years I have been a resi-
-dent citizen of the City of New Orleans, and enjoyed
all the privileges and immunities of a citizen of the
United States since the cession of the State of Louisiana
to the Government of the United States.

Sworn before me
this 18th day of August 1858.

Jⁿ Gleises



W. T. Palmer
Notary Public

I Lewis Thomas being duly sworn testify that
I am personally and intimately acquainted with John
Gleises, and that the facts set forth in his affidavit
above, I believe to be strictly true in every respect.

Sworn before me
this 18th day of August 1858

Lewis Thomas

W. T. Palmer
Notary Public

Washington April 18, 1868
Dearest Alexander Galt of
Annapolis a citizen of the
United States.

Robert Greenhow

9074

215.5

full

grey

ayulim

man

large

amb

fun

na

Rec'd 18 Augt. 48.

W. Reddall.



9075

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 16 day of August A. D. 1848 personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Ephraim W. Bowe and declared that he was born in Boston State of Massachusetts and that his age is 37 years, stature 5 feet 0 inches, forehead high eyes hazel nose grecian mouth large chin short hair brown complexion light face oval

Ephraim W. Bowe

Also appeared before me, Geo. B. Wellman to me personally known, and declared that the above described

Ephraim W. Bowe is a native citizen of the United States.

Geo. B. Wellman

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Boston, Aug. 16. 1848.

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

J. M. B. B. B.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Whitney & Serrain Boston, mas.

9076.

Fredrick Handlar,
after discharge dated August 15, 1848.
August 21st 1848.

27

5, 8

low

hazel

ordinary

rather large

large

dark brown

dark

mal.

Rec'd 27 Aug: 48.

W. Sedgwick.

Hon James Buchanan
Sec^y of State of the U States.
Washington
D.C.

Sir

I desire to be provided with a Passport to Cuba (according to the details contained in No 9054 previously granted) but having determined to take with me, Mrs Sarah Miller and her infant daughter - beg that the Pass port furnished me, may be made to comprehend them also. Mrs Miller is a widow, aged twenty one years and is my second cousin. Her child is aged ten months, & is named -
St Mary Stott Miller.

Yrs very truly
& respect^{ly}
- R. A. Parrish Jr

This 19 Aug 1848.

No 9077.

Recd 22 Aug. 48.)

M. Reddall.

John Gleises

Age	74 years
Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Fore	High
Eyes	Light
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Regular
Chin	Round & Full
Hair	Gray
Complex	Sad
Face	Full

I was under the impression that the foregoing was given in my letter
It was my intention to have sent it. Mr. Stanton has not yet called
for her passport.

J. H.

Rec'd 22 Augt. '48.

G S S.

No. 1000

Wm James Buchanan
Secretary of State,
Sir,

I have the honor
to admit a passport for Mr James G Edwards
who is named and described in the ac-
companying Certificate, and am

With Sentiments of
Very great Respect
Yours Obedt.

Edward Hurst.

Wm. H. S.

Philad: Augt 21. 1848.

Passport Department.

PAID

Hon James Buchanan.

Secretary of State.

City of Washington.
D.C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *James G. Edwards*

being of the following description:

Age, 38 years or thereabouts	Mouth, Medium
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches	Chin, round
Forehead, Medium	Hair, dark
Eyes, blue	Complexion, fair
Nose, nearly straight	Face, full

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by duly making oath himself and by producing as a witness *Robt. Holland* who duly made oath - that he the appearer is a native of Philadelphia and a citizen of the United States of America

Robt. Holland

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Nineteenth*
day of *August* 1848

Edward Hurst
Notary Public.

Recd 23 Aug. 48.

Mr Reddick

9081.

To the Honorable, the Secretary of State, U. S.
Washington, D. C.

The subscriber, Jacob Kennel, being a citizen
of the United States and a resident of,
Butler County, and State of Ohio, respectfully
petition for a passport.

Personal description: Age, twenty six years;
Stature five feet 6 ³/₄ inches; Forehead ^{full} well developed,
Eyes blue; nose rather long; Mouth ^{measures} ~~reddish~~ ^{reddish},
Chin round, Hair light brown; complexion,
healthy, Face oval.

His certificate of Citizenship, is herewith
enclosed.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Jacob Kennel

The State of Ohio }
Hamilton County } ss.

I Henry Procter, a
Notary Public in and for said County do
herby certify that I personally know the
above applicant Mr. Jacob Kennel to be
the identical person named in the enclosed
Certificate of Citizenship, as the holder thereof.

In testimony whereof I the said
Henry Procter, have hereunto set
my hand and Notarial Seal, this
18th day of August 1848.

Henry Procter, Notary Public.

P. S. Please forward said passport to Jacob
Kennel, Hamilton, Butler County, Ohio.



Free

Hon. Secretary of State
U. S. of America
Washington,
D.C.

Rec'd 23 Aug. 48.

9082.

Mr. Reddall,

New York Aug. 22. 1848
Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.
Sir.

Mr. Edward Dodd,
an "American Citizen" about proceeding abroad,
wishes to obtain a passport. I herewith forward
you the necessary proof of citizenship as please
to send. Send the same

Yours obt

Wm. A. R. R. R.
J. A. R. R. R.

I William H. Hammer, of New York
do solemnly swear that I am well
acquainted with Edward Dodd and
believe the said E. Dodd was born
in Hartford State of Connecticut in
the United States of America
Sworn to before So help me God
me this 22 Augt 1848

Wm H. Hammer
John C. Nebum

I Edward Dodd do swear that I was born
in Hartford State of Connecticut
Sworn to before So help me God,
me this 22 Augt 1848

John C. Nebum
Edward Dodd

Description Not Not
Age - 23 years,
Height - 5 feet 7 inches
Forehead, high -
Eyes, Black,
Nose, large,
Mouth, Medium,
Chin, Medium,
Hair, Black,
Complexion, Dark,
Face, long.

9083

Fredrick Gebhardt. present
certificate returned

H/1.

Sept 23, 1848.

b. 1³/₄

rather full

grey

admiry
measures.

large

now

rather fair

and

9084.

Francis G Bellmonte

Certificate of discharge returned

23

5. 3¹/₂

Sept 24th 1848.

full

hazel

more straight

medium

rather pointed

round

rather dark

oval

9085

John Smoran present
Certificate returned

33

5.5 $\frac{1}{8}$

Aug 23. 1848.

low

grey

short

medium

round

dark brown

ruddy

full

Rec'd. 24. Aug. 48.

W. Reddell. "Sent Circular"

New York Aug. 28 78

Hon. W. Buchanan
Secretary State
Washington
D.C.

Will you have the
goodness to forward as early as practicable two passports
as described below to my address
truly yours
Very Respectfully

J. P. Williams

one for Antonio Gnella
and his wife, Louisa }
19 Maiden Lane
Merchant
of Vicksburg
Miss

one for
Samuel P. Williams
Merchant
of the City of New York

Both with to travel in England
Germany, France & Italy



Flee

*Hon J. Buchanan
Secretary State
Washington
D. C.*

Rec'd 24 Aug. 48.

Mr. Coddell.

Baeto. Aug 23. 1828

Sir,

I have the honor herewith
to return Passes, Midshipman Wm Gilman
Hoffman's passport, at his request, &
He desires me to take the favor that
it may be made out for him as
passes midshipman of the United States
navy. He has just passed at the Marine
School Annapolis, and his name will be
found on the list,

When made out, please
have it sent directed ^{to him} to Norfolk, where
he is daily expecting to sail in the
St. Lawrence. She will sail in a
day or two & he will then wait for
his report if sent immediately.

Very respectfully

Wm. B. Williams

Wm. B. Williams

9th Secretary of State

Wm.

Washington

7

Navy Depart.

Aug 24th 1848.

I certify that the gentleman
referred to in this letter Mr
William S. Hoffman did
pass his examination
before the Board of
officers recently convened
at Annapolis Md. as
a board of Examiners
as appears by a report
sent to the Depart^{mt} by the
President.

J. W. Young
Chief Clerk

Sept 24

987

Boston, May 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Ed. C. Moore

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to Care Perpe & Brooks, New York.

Rec'd 24 Augt. '48.

M. Keenan.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this 22 day of August A. D. 1848 personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

Edward Crehore and declared that he was born in Milton State of Massachusetts and that his age is 48 years, stature 5 feet 10 inches, forehead high eyes blue nose Grecian mouth large chin short hair brown complexion light face full.

Ed. Crehore

Also appeared before me, Thomas Groom to me personally known, and declared that the above described Edward Crehore is a native citizen of the United States.

Thomas Groom

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Rec'd 24 Aug.

To the Secy.

908C

Hon James Buchanan

Dept of State

Washington

D.C.

Sir

In compliance with the suggestions contained in a note from your Department of the 22 inst, touching a Passport for Mrs Sarah Miller, I will request that a separate Passport may be made out for her. If details are necessary they will be found below—

Very truly & respectfully

R. A. Parish &

Done 23 Aug 1848

Height - 5 feet 4.
Hair - Blonde
Eyes - Blue
Complexion - Florid
Mouth - Ordinary
Chin - Regular-medium.
Nose - Straight-small.

Recd. 24th Augt.

Mr. Kiddle.

Dear Sir

I leave for Europe on the 30th inst
by Steamer Cambria. I shall be much
obliged if you will favor me "again" with
the despatches - which will be delivered
with the utmost despatch - I shall
be here on the 7th November - to do my
best for Cass - Mr. J. Wood will find
me at our warehouse No. 52 Exchange place
or berth No. 22 of Cambria -

Yours most respy

John Potter

of firm of Rice, Arn & Co
Philadelphia

on the part of Buchanan
Secretary of State

Washington

Recd 24 August 1850

Recd 24 Aug. 48.

Mr. Wood.

G. S. S.

Custom House, New York

Collector's Office, Aug 23^d 1848.

Sir,

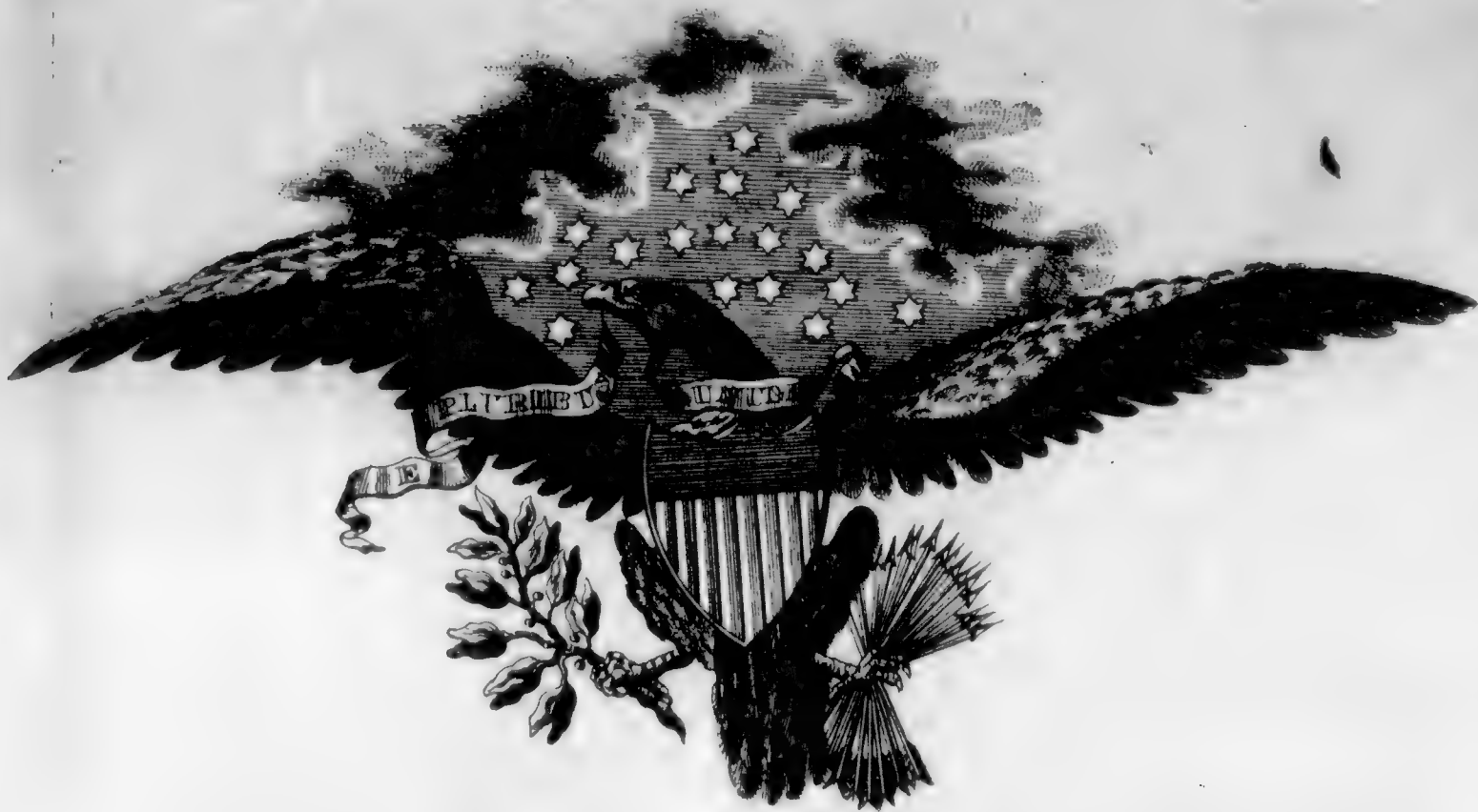
Mr. Thomas B. Davis, of this City, desires a passport, intending to embark for Europe on the 1st prox^o.

More than a year since, Mr. Davis obtained through this office, a passport from your Dept. which he lost while in Europe, and obtained the enclosed passport from Mr. Davezac, N. B. Minister, resident at the Hague, to supply its place, - which it is presumed will furnish the necessary evidence of citizenship - and ensure your favorable attention to his request.

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt^{ly}
James L. Sawyer

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

(TRADUCTION.)



**Légation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique,
AUX PAYS-BAS.
PASSEPORT.**

Signalement.

N°.

Age, 26 Ans,
Taille, 5 Pieds 8 Pouces Anglais.
Front,
Yeux,
Nez,
Bouche,
Menton,
Cheveux,
Teint,
Visage,

Le Soussigné, Chargé d'Affaires des **ETATS-UNIS
D'AMÉRIQUE**, à la Cour du Royaume des **PAYS-BAS**,
prie tous ceux qui sont à prix de laisser surement et librement
passer, et en cas de besoin de donner aide et protection à
Monsieur Thomas B. Davis, Citoyen des Etats
se rendant en France, par la Belgique, la
Prusse et les Etats de l'Allemagne.

Citoyen des Etats Unis

SIGNATURE.

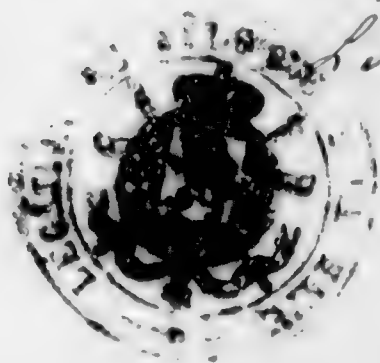
Thos B Davis



Donné sous ma Signature, et
l'Empreinte du Sceau de la Léga-
tion, à la Haye, le 5 Juin 1847
l'An 71^m de l'Indépendance
des Etats-Unis, d'Amérique

Auguste Daryae

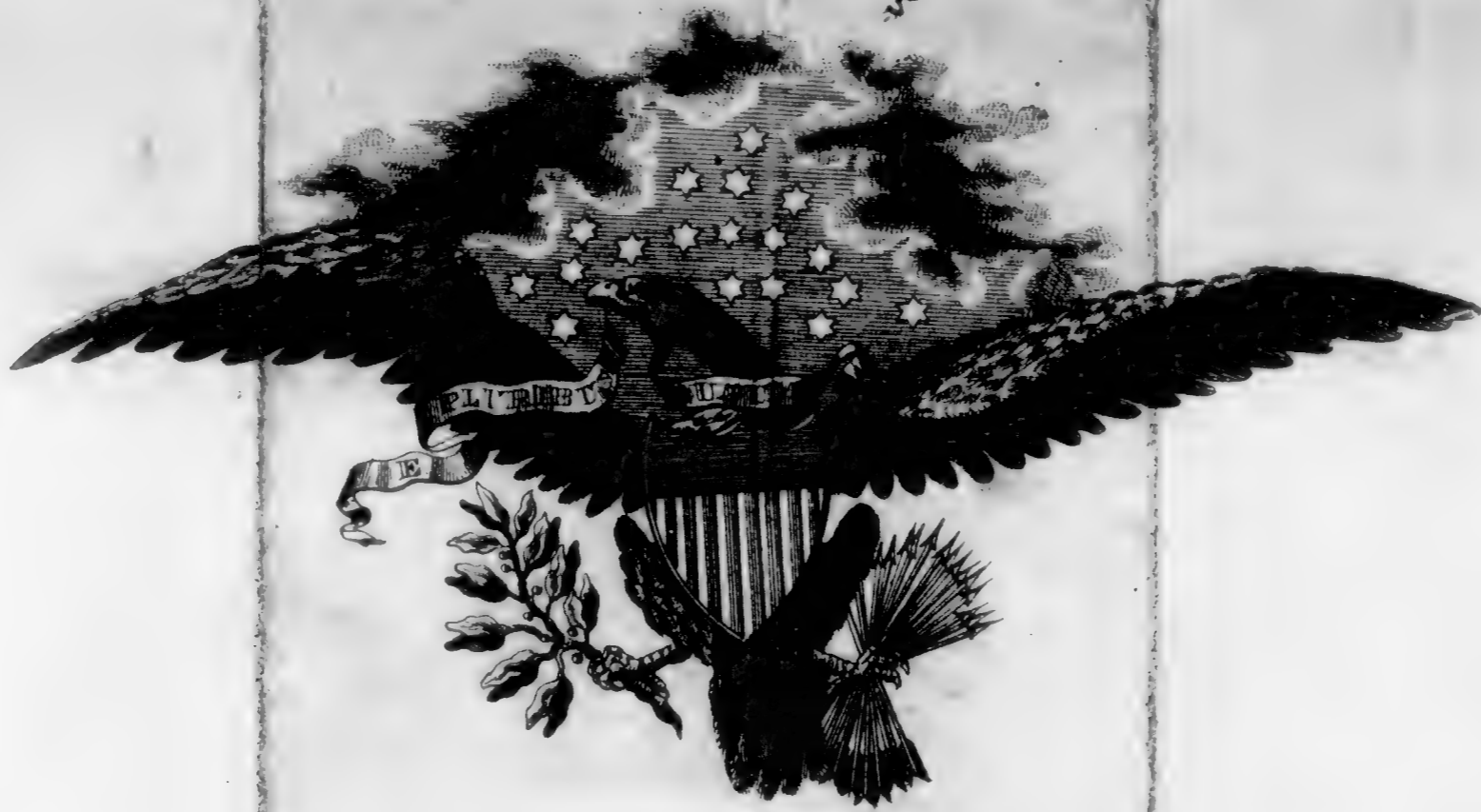
Vu à la Légation de Belgique
La Haye, le 6 Juin, 1847.
L'Attaché de Légation,
A. Dumou



Vu à la Légation de France
pour aller en France.
La Haye le 6 Juin 1847.
Le Chancelier de la Légation



(Signature)



Legation of the United States of America,
TO THE NETHERLANDS.

PASSPORT.

Description.

N^o.

Age, 20 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet, 8 Inches Engl^h.
Forehead, *Medium*
Eyes, *Dark brown*
Nose, *Large, full*
Mouth, *medium*
Chin, *round*
Hair, *brown*
Complexion, *dark*
Face, *oval*

I, the Undersigned, Charge d'Affaires of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA at the court of the Kingdom of the NETHERLANDS, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass, and, if need be, to assist with all lawful Aid and Protection

a citizen of the United States

SIGNATURE OF THE BEARER.



Given under my Hand, and the Impression of the Seal of the Legation, at the Hague, the
in the Year of the Independence of the United States.

Traduction.

No 150.

GRATIS

GESEHEN BEI DER

K. PREUSS. GEMEINDTSCHAFT

Haagden 1^{ten} Juni 1847.



Avignon

Regist. No. 248

Grand-maison-Lentwaggen

Schiedman 25 October 1847



*De Meester van Salter
Schiedam*

Rec'd 24 Aug. '48.

9189

New York Aug 23. 1848

To the Honorable
Secretary of State

The undersigned Phillip Tortorici a citizen of the United States being about to visit Europe, applies to the Honorable Secretary for a passport from the United States your compliance with my request will greatly oblige Your humble

Sent.

To Hon. James Buchanan Phillip Tortorici

Perfity that Phillip Tortorici is the identical person named in the citizenship here enclosed -

Charles Dutcher

No 495 Broad Way

Phillip Tortorici

Description
Age 29 years
Stature 5 feet 4 inches
Forehead low
Eyes Grey
Nose Sharp
Mouth small
Chin, Common
Hair & Beard, Chestnut
Marked with small pox.

9090
District of Columbia
County of Washington
August 24, 1848.

33-
5.6.
not full
jury
and strength
me and
do mind
ambus
fair
and

Personally appeared before me
the subscriber a justice of the peace
duly commissioned & sworn to ad-
minister the oath, Charles Stow of
Washington to me well known, who
makes oath on the Holy Evan-
gelist of Almighty God that
he is a citizen of the United
States,

Charles Stow

Subscribed & sworn to before me

John Williams Justice

Age ~~27~~ Years 43

Stature 5 Feet $6\frac{1}{4}$ Inches Eng^l

Forehead High

Eyes blue

Nose ordinary

~~Small~~ Mouth small

~~thin~~ Lips round

Hair dark brown

Complexion dark

Face round

(8). avec la Association
de France?

Paris fort Whéront 1842.

A l'attaché de la légation

Alexis de Jaffroy.

S. Houleurg N. King. 42.

Le. Polignol Commissariat

(Kantfurst)



19

Paris le 10 Mars 1842.

Rec'd 25 Aug: '48.

W. K. B. C. C.

9091

Dear Sir!

Gustavus Wetzlar

I have the honor to present, enclosed herewith, my
old passport, and beg for a new one, & first mail
if you please, for the purpose of a tour to Europe.

Most respectfully,

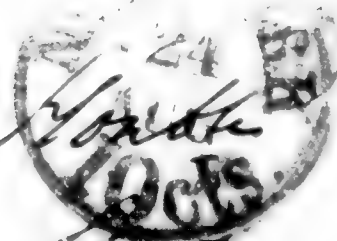
Sir,

Your obed^t serv^t

Gustavus Wetzlar

New York, Aug^t 24th, '48.

1 QMP to the
Secretary of State



Washington

District of Columbia



Rec'd 25 Aug. 48.

Mr. Ferrall

Chil. Aug. 24. 1848.

Hon James Buchanan
Secretary of State,
Sir.

The passport which you will find herewith enclosed is filled up with the name of James G Edmonds and is therefore returned. The applicants name is James G Edwards. Whether the mistake is yours, or was made in my certificate, I cannot tell - Should the latter be the case, will you confer the obligation on me, of making the requisite correction in my documents, and of forwarding me another passport for Mr Edwards by return of mail.

I would have forwarded to your department a new certificate of citizenship in the name of Mr Edwards, but that gentleman, has already embarked from this country, and made arrangements to have his passport transmitted to him in England.

I am with sentiments of
Very great Respect
Yours Obedt

Edward Thurst
Not. Pub.

Rec^d August 25-

9092,

I Eliphal Maynard, now of South Windsor in Hartford County & State of Connecticut, do hereby depose & say; That I am a native citizen of the United States: that I was born in Potsdam, in St Lawrence County & State of New York; and that my age, is now, twenty eight years.

Eliphal Maynard

On this 22^m day of August 1848, personally appeared, before me Jesse Charlton Esq, a Notary Public in & for the State of Connecticut at my office in South Windsor in Hartford County & State of Connecticut. Mr Eliphal Maynard did make oath to the truth of the foregoing certificate by him subscribed;

Before me in Testimony whereof, I do hereunto subscribe my name, & affix my Seal of office on the day & year last named, & I further certify that the deponent is a credible man, & a Minister of the Gospel with whom I have been several years acquainted and whose testimony is entitled to the fullest credit.

Attest Jesse Charlton Notary Public

I Heyman A Wilder, now residing in South Windsor, in Hartford County, & State of Connecticut, do hereby depose & say, that I am well acquainted with Mr Eliphal Maynard, who has signed & sworn to the annexed deposition. That I have been several years acquainted with him; having been a class mate with him for about three years in the Theological Institute of Connecticut. That I fully believe him to be a native citizen of the United States. That he was born in Potsdam in St Lawrence County & State of New York, & that his age is, as he has stated twenty eight years. Heyman A Wilder.

On the 22nd day of August 1848, personally appeared, before me Jesse Charlton Esq, a Notary Public in & for the State of Connecticut, Mr Heyman A Wilder & made solemn oath to the truth of the foregoing certificate by him subscribed before me, & I certify, that the deponent, is a credible person, & a clergyman.

In testimony whereof, I do hereunto subscribe my name & affix my Seal of Office on the day & year last named.

Attest Jesse Charlton Notary Public

Rec'd. 25 Aug. 48.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1. 1.

East Windsor Hill Conn.
August 23^d 1848

Hon-James Buchanan
Secretary of State,

I am expecting
soon to sail for the (Mediterranean, &
visit the Passport of an American
Citizen, I shall be located for a
few months at Constantinople, after-
ward at Salonica, Turkish Empire,

My age is 28 years
Stature 5^{ft}-8 inches
Forehead Medium height
Eyes Hazel
Nose Rather large
Mouth Large
Chin Slightly prominent
Hair Dark, nearly black,
Complexion Florid,
Face Rather spare, thin

I have a natural
mark on my left wrist & arm
several inches in length resembling
the scar of a burn,
& I shall be accompa.

and by my wife Celestia C. Maynard
twenty two years of age.

Accompanying are the Affidavit
as required, I suppose,
An early answer is much
desired.

I am very Resp^{ly} Yours &c

Elephat Maynard

Rec'd 25 augt. '48.

Mr. Liddell.

9193

certificates returned

Philadelphia Aug 28-1848

Sir.

Be pleased enclose to me a Passport
for Mr. John Fallon who is about to visit
Europe with his wife Mrs Susan Fallon
who is 23 years of age.

I enclose the Certificate of Naturalization
of Mr Fallon.

Respy.

Constant Guillou

Hon James Buchanan }
The Secy of State }

United States of America.

Be it known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me, Constant Guillou, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue certificates under my hand and Notarial seal, personally appeared John Fallon of the said City, being of the following description:

Age.....	Twenty nine years.	Mouth.....	Ordinary
Stature.....	Five feet 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches	Chin.....	Pointed
Forehead.....	Broad	Hair.....	Dark
Eyes.....	Blue	Complexion.....	Light
Nose.....	Large	Face.....	Long

who produced satisfactory legal evidence, by the exhibition to me of his Certificate of Naturalization, that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America: Whereof an attestation being required, I have given this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

DONE at the City of Philadelphia, on the Twenty third day of August, in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty eight.

Constant Guillou
Not. Pub.



Rec'd 26 Aug.

"sent Circular"

Custom House, District of Philad^a
Collector's Office, Aug^l 25. 1848

Sir

At the instance of Mr. Joseph
Hutchinson Israell of this City, I have
respectfully to request to be furnished with a
Blank Passport to be delivered to him after
having the blank filled at this Office.

I am, very respectfully
Your Obed^t Servant

J. H. Bell

Hon: James Buchanan
Secretary of State

9094
The Report 26. 1848.
Edward Barton

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
Washington, May, 1846.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. The best security against this is a passport from the Department of State, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States; which passports are issued *gratis*, upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a *native* citizen, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, stating his age and place of birth, signed by him, and sworn to by himself and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a *naturalized* citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport.

The application should be accompanied with a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: 28 years. Stature: Six feet 1/2 inch inches (English measure.) Forehead: high. Eyes: Blue. Nose: aquiline. Mouth: ~~small~~ ^{medium} Chin: ~~small~~ ^{full}. Hair: Brown. Complexion: ~~fair~~ ^{ruddy}. Face: ~~thin~~ ^{sharp}.

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents to observe the utmost caution in granting documents in the nature of a certificate of citizenship, to those persons only who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issuing from the State Authorities, or from the Judicial or the Municipal Functionaries of our country, are not recognised by the officers of foreign Governments; and if the Diplomatic and Consular agents of the United States are called upon to certify to the authenticity of such documents, they cannot do this, for want of that official information in regard to those authorities and functionaries, and to their respective signatures and seals of office, which is indispensably necessary in the case of every such certificate.

N. B.—Applications for passports, and all communications relating thereto, must have the postage prepaid.

District of Columbia }
Washington County } 55

on this 26th day of August
1848. before me a justice of the peace in & for the
County aforesaid personally appeared
Washington H Irving and made solemn oath
according to law that he is a native Citizen
of the United States aged 28 years and was
born at Rockland County New York and at the
same time personally appeared Edward
Norton who swears that he is well
acquainted with the above named Washington
H Irving and knows the facts as stated by him
to be true
Sworn & subscribed before me }
this 26th day & year above }
mentioned } Edward Norton

J. P. Van Tyne J. P.
—

Rec'd 26 Augt. 48

9095

Mr. Reddall.

Boston, 24 August 1848

Sir:

The undersigned, an American Citizen, requests a Passport
from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Sam. L. Bigelow

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington.

Direct to care of Blake, Patterson & Co. Boston.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this 24th day of August A. D. 1848
personally appeared before me, Adams Bailey, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
Samuel S. Bigelow and declared that he
was born in Templeton State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 21 years, stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes grey nose Grecian mouth large chin pointed hair brown complexion
light face oval

Sam. S. Bigelow

Also appeared before me, T. Metcalf to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Sam. S. Bigelow is a native citizen of the
United States.

Theodore Metcalf

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

Adams Bailey Notary Public.

Colored Paper

Rec'd. 26 Aug. '48.

9090,

Charleston 12 Aug 1848.

W. Reddell.

To The Honble. A. Buchanan
Secretary of State of the U States

Sir, William Rogers

May I respectfully solicit of
the Department of State a passport for
the within named individual who is
about to visit foreign countries. Subjoin-
ed is a description of his person, and
enclosed the requisite evidence of citizenship.

Very Respectfully

Your Mo. Obedt.

W W Steinhardt

Attorney at Law.

James W. Payne Aug 37.

Stature 5ft 8 inch.

Forehead Full

Eyes Hazel

Nose Sharp

Mouth ordinary (medium)

Chin Round

Hair dark

Face thin

Complexion, darkish no in dark

Colored Paper

State of South Carolina

City of Charleston

Personally appeared
before me James W. Hayne who
being duly sworn maketh oath
and saith that she is a citizen of
the United States of America that
he was born in the City of Charleston
in the State of South Carolina on the
18th day of December Anno Domini
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Eleven and that he has resided in
Charleston from his infancy.

Sworn to before me J. W. Hayne

This 13 Aug 1848

Mary Goldsmith

Mag. C. C.

Colored Paper

State of South Carolina
Charleston District

Personally appeared before
me William Rogers who being duly sworn
maketh Oath That he knows James W.
Haynes to be a Citizen of the United States
of America, born in the City of Charleston
in the State aforesaid; and is of about the
age of Thirty seven years.

Brought before me

this 13th Augt 1848

Henry Goldsmith

Mag. E. C.

W Rogers

Office of the Court of Common Pleas
Wm Gen Squires for Charleston Dist

I Daniel Malbeck Clerk of the
Court of Common Pleas for said Dist
do hereby Certify that Henry Goldsmith Esquire is
a State Co Officer for the said District and
that all due faith and credit
is and of right ought to be given
to his Acts and Deeds as such
In Witness whereof I have hereunto
set my name and affixed the Seal of the
said Court to the presents at Charleston in the State
aforesaid this 10th day of August A.D. 1848

Daniel Malbeck

Clerk of the Court

Colored Paper

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]



Wm. B.

J. Buchanan
Secretary of State
of the United States
Washington
D.C.

Colored Paper

Rec'd 28 Aug. '48.

M. Reddell,

Sent Circular.

Watertown Eff Co. N.Y.

28th Aug. 1848

Hon. J. Buchanan

Sir.

A Young

Gentleman of this County desires to visit
Germany & is advised that a passport
is necessary. His name is Charles
Johnson of Wilton in this County. His
personal description is as follows
about 28 years of age 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
high. Dark Brown hair - Grey Eyes & broad
shoulders. He intends going in the
first instance Giesen. If you will
send me a passport for him you
will oblige him as well as

Your obt. Servt

J. McMillin

Colored Paper

Recd 28 Aug. '48.

W. Reddell.

(Sent Circular.)

Somerville Vermont - Co. N. Jersey
August 23^d 1848.

To the Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State &c.

The Subscriber a native and resident of
Somerville in the State of New Jersey con-
templates going to Geneva in Switzerland
to complete his education - He respectfully
asks of the Department of State
the necessary passport for that
purpose.

He is five feet eleven & half inches in
height - rather slender - of dark brown
hair - hazel eyes and somewhat dark
complexion - aged about twenty four
years.

He has the honor to be most
respectfully &c.

We - residents of Somerville, Vermont Co.
are well acquainted with the above
named Hugh J. Adams and certify the
(True)

Colored Paper

Part of the form in the above Application
to be true

Aug 20 1848

H M Johnston - Commissioner
at Law.

Abraham McJeter D.D. and
Pastor of the Ref Protestant Church
at Somerville.

P.S. Please insert this at the earliest opportunity
~~the form~~ with this other yours with respect
A. W. Hayes

Colored Paper

Part of the in the above application
to be true

12th 1848

Atm Gordon - Commissioner
at Law.

Abraham Meeker D.D. and
Pastor of the Ref Protestant A.M.E. Church
at Somerville.

P.S. Please answer this at the earliest opportunity
~~the following~~ with respect
A.M. Meeker

Rec'd 28 Aug. 48.

M. Reddall.

City of Jefferson
Aug. 17th 1848.

Hon. Jas. Buchanan.
Secretary of State.
Washington City

Sir

In accordance with your
notice, at the foot of the pass-port sent to
John Kaspar Artz, I herewith transmit
to you, the description of his person.

I am

Sir

with high regard
Yours obt. servt.
Erich Plump

Age : 43 years
Stature : 5 feet 6 in
Forehead : round
Eyes : blue
Nose : long & sharp
chin : sharp
hair : auburn
face : long

" John Kaspar Artz "

Sent Circular.

Rec'd 29th Aug. '48.

Received

Phil^a Aug. 25th 1848

Sir:

I am about to leave the United States for Europe and shall be obliged by your favouring me with the necessary pass-port. I would state that I am a Philadelphian, aged twenty-seven years, about 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, light hair and light blue eyes.

I am very respectfully,

Your obed^t servant,

Thos. B. Howitz M. D.

Sd

Hon. James Buchanan
Sec. of State

City of Philadelphia.

I hereby certify that the description in the above letter written is a correct description of Dr. Theophilus B. Howitz of the City of Philadelphia, - with whom I am personally acquainted & signed my hand this 26th day of August, 1848.

Geo. Griscom

an Alderman of said City &
& officer a Justice of the Peace.

Rec'd ~~27~~ Aug.

The Secretary of the Senate
presents his compliments to
the Secretary of State and finds,
agreeably to Mr. Bancroft's
request, a package containing
some public documents for
the American Legation at London.

Washington
29 Aug. 1848

To Hon. the Secretary of State.



Dear Sir

I shall leave
for Europe by Steamer midweek
of September. will be obliged
if you will favor me
again with the despatches
& on my return hope to find
the Party triumphant & Cass
defeated altho' the prospects
at present are not very bright
I shall do all my mite before
I go

To Hon W Buchanan
Washington

Wm Potter of
Buff Bros New

Phila 30 July 1848. Phila New York

Rec'd 30 Sept. 48.

Philadelphia August 29th 1848

Mr. Reddell.

To the Right Honorable Secretary of State

Certificate returned - not genuine - it
having been altered.

Intending to travel to Europe I request
you to send me a Passport.

Accompanying I send you my Certificate
of Naturalization, and the Description
of my person.

Yours most obedient servant

Description

Age, 20.
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches
Forehead, large
Eyes, blue
Nose, proportioned
Mouth, proportioned
Chin, round
Hair, brown
Complexion, pale
Face, oval.

Himmick Blackensess
No 2 Cherry Street
Philadelphia.

To the Right Honorable
Secretary of State
Mr. Buchanan
Washington

Rec'd 30th Aug. 48.

No. 1000

9047.

Custom House, District of Philadelphia
Collector's Office August 29. 1848

Sir

As the blank passport for Mr. Joseph Hutchinson Israell requested to be transmitted to this Office in my letter of the 25th inst has not been received, I have taken the liberty of again bringing it to your notice, Mr. S. having left the City with the request that it may be handed to his friend for transmission.

It may be proper to state that Mr. Israell is known at this Office to be a native Citizen of the United States.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully, Sir
Your obedient Servant

James Fare
Collector

Hon. James Buchanan
Secretary of State

Recd 30 Aug. 48.

Philadelphia August 29th 1848

Mr. Riddan

No. 9098.

To the Right Honorable Secretary of State
Certificate returned.

Intending to go to Europe on business
I request you to send me a Passport.
My Certificate of Naturalization and
Description of my person is accompa-
nying this request.

Your most obedient servant

Description.

Age	41.
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Forehead	proportioned medium
Eyes	blue
Nose	pointed
Mouth	proportioned medium
Chin	broad
Hair	light brown
Complexion	fair
Face	oval

No 2 Albert Müller
Cherry Street.
Philadelphia

Müller
in the certificate

To the Right Honorable
Secretary of State
Mr. Buchanan
Washington

Recd 30 Sept. 48,

9099.

Mr. Keenan

N.Y. Aug. 29. 1848

Hon. Genl. Buchanan

Certificate returned.

Sec. State

Washington

Antonio Genella ^{Wife}

Sir

I am not aware of the
new ~~regulations~~ regulations on the present one - or
I should not have given this trouble -

Enclosed is the proof required of Mr
Genella - which you inform me must be returned -
as to myself I have not now
time to attend to it and as I do not wish
to leave for some little time will defer
all action -

I shall feel greatly obly. if
Mr Genella's passport can be sent on if it
is a possible thing by Thursday the 1st inst -
as he has made his plans to sail on
that day -

Very Respect fully

Yr. ob. Serv

J. P. Williams

19 Ms Lane

New York 29 Aug - 1848.

Description of
of Antonio Genella

- Age - Thirty years
Stature - Five feet, seven & $\frac{3}{4}$ inches (Eight measured)
Forehead - ^{medium} ~~medium~~ height & rather flat
Eyes - Grey -
Nose - Prominent for length & width
Mouth - Medium - Lips pale
Chin - Medium size ~~smooth & rather square in form~~
Hair - ~~Chesnut~~ Color is brown
Complexion - Tallow ~~or pale yellowish~~
Face - Thin - high cheek bones,
High whiskers -

Mr. Louisa Genella, his wife, age 22 years

Mr. Genella is has made arrangements to sail
from this port on the 1st Sept? next (Thursday) &
would have sent on before, but he only returned
from Boston this morn'g & the writer did not know his address
in Boston -
Respectfully S. P. Williams, M.D.

31st August, 1848.

Passport No. 10,000.

Description of Mr. Rev. William Ireland: -

Age: 26 Years .

Stature: 5 Feet 4 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue, or hazel

Nose: rather small, and broad

Mouth: medium size, under lip slightly prominent

Chin: round, and somewhat broad

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: light

Face: little tapering from forehead.

Signature: William Ireland.

Recd 31 Augt. 48.

Mr. Kinnear.

10.000

Andover, Massachusetts, Cert. returned.

August 28. 1848.

Sir,

Mr. William Ireland, ^{and wife} of this place, hereby, makes application, for a passport, for himself, and wife, Jane W. Ireland: The description of Mr. Ireland, you will please find, annexed, and, as he is about leaving the Country, on a mission, to South Africa, I will thank you to transmit the passport, at your earliest convenience, to his address, at this place, or to me.

As Mr. Ireland is a naturalized Citizen, I have thought proper, to enclose his Certificate, herewith, which you will please return to me.

I am, Sir,

(over)

With great respect
Yours most obedt. Servt
Land & Shells

Post Master of Andover
and
Notary Public,
Atty to his Ireland

Hon James Buchanan,
Secretary of State,
City of Washington.

Description of Rev: W^m Ireland

Height ——— 5 feet, 4 inches.

Eyes ——— blue —

Hair ——— brown —

Complexion — light —

{ Has a natural infirmity in the hand and wrist of the
right arm, rendering the same, shorter, than the
left arm. }

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Essex Co., August 28, 1848.

I hereby certify, that, I am acquainted with William Ireland, referred to in the within named certificate of Notarization - and that, the above description has reference to said William Ireland, and corresponds with his person.

Witness my hand and Notarial Seal, the day & year above named

Lambert Kellogg,

Notary Public.



Recd 31 Aug. 48.

10.001

Mr. Keddell.

Sir:

Phil^a Aug 30th - 1848

I herewith enclose a description of my person and beg you will forward it with as little delay as convenient my pass-port ~~to~~ New York as I propose starting on the 18th Sept next.

Very respectfully

Your most obed^t serv^t

Theo. B. Howitz M.D.

To
Hon James Buchanan
Sec. of State

10.007

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL BADGER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Theophilus M. Newirth Doctor of Medicine*

being of the following description:

<i>Age, twenty eight</i>	<i>Mouth, middle size</i>
<i>Stature, five feet 5 1/2 inches</i>	<i>Chin, dimpled</i>
<i>Forehead, broad</i>	<i>Hair, light</i>
<i>Eyes, light blue</i>	<i>Complexion, light</i>
<i>Nose, medium size</i>	<i>Face, oval</i>

who produced satisfactory legal evidence, That as well by his own oath as that of Dr A. P. Newirth Surgeon in the Navy that he is a native born citizen of the United States, born in the District of Columbia

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

30

day of

August

1848

NOTARY PUBLIC.

END

PROJECT NUMBER

MD 01700

ROLL NUMBER

22

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

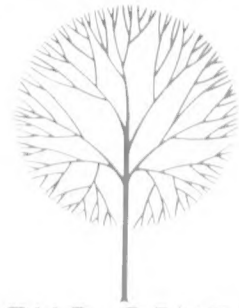
TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

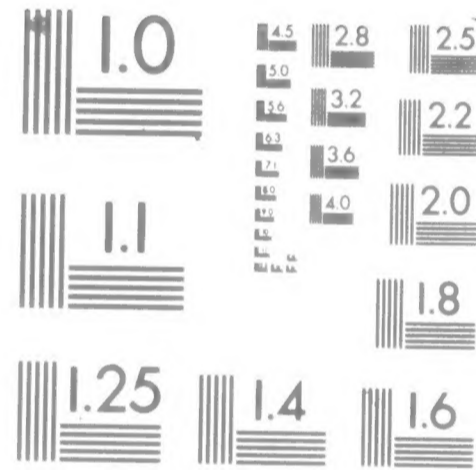
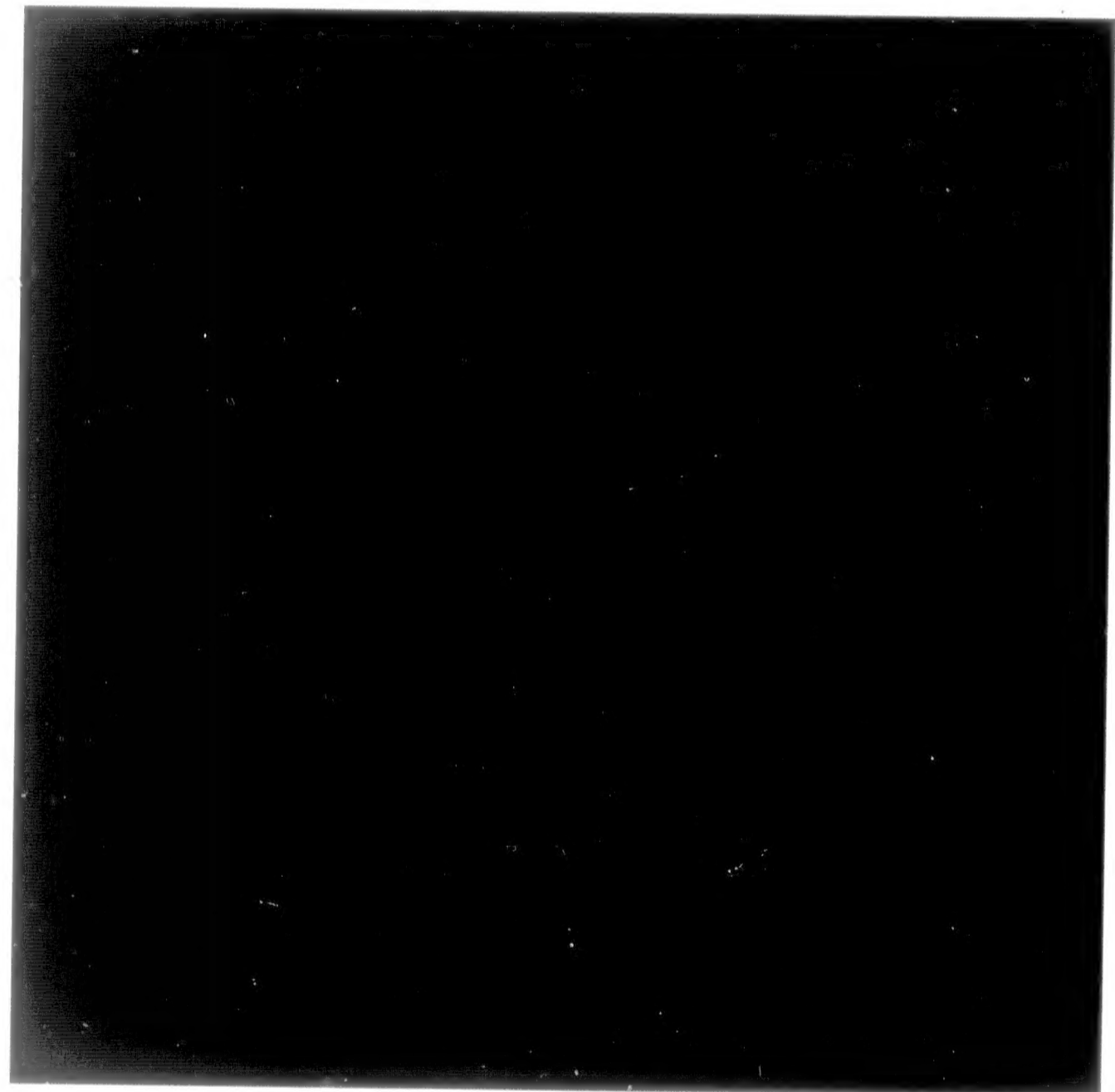
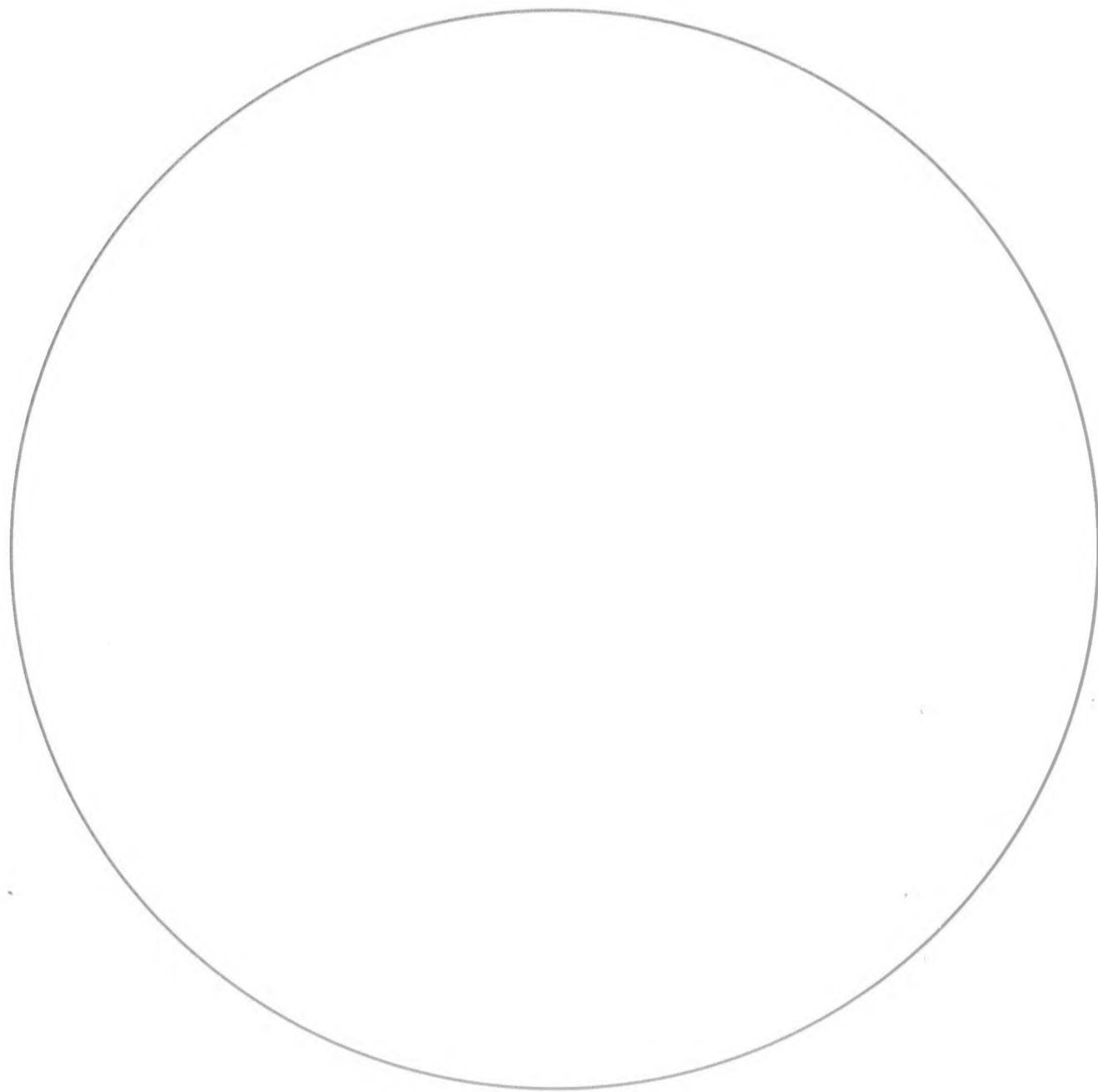
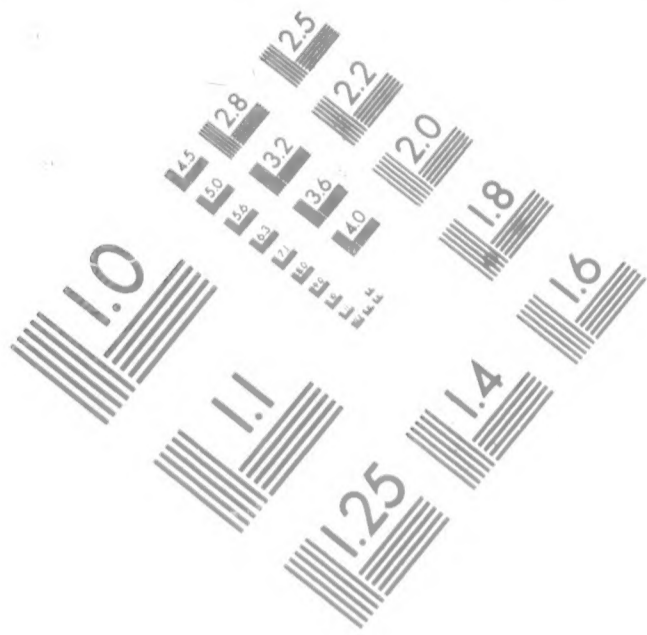
ITEM

2



THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH

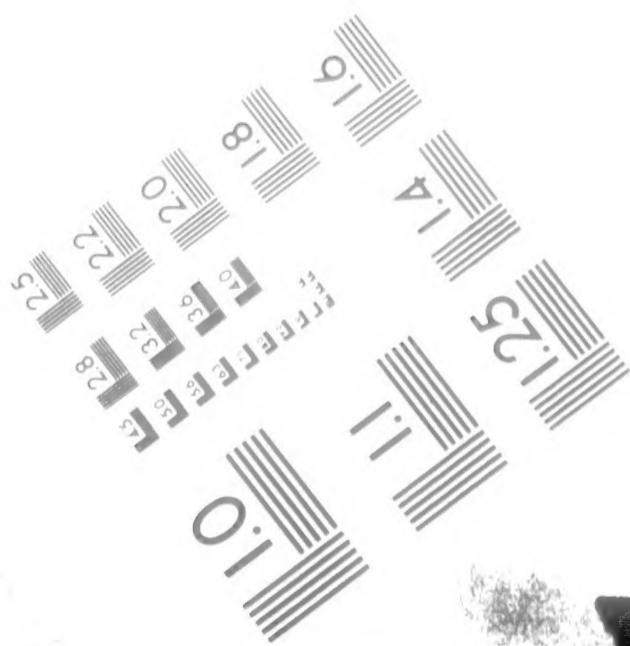
50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



**END
OF
ROLL**